

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

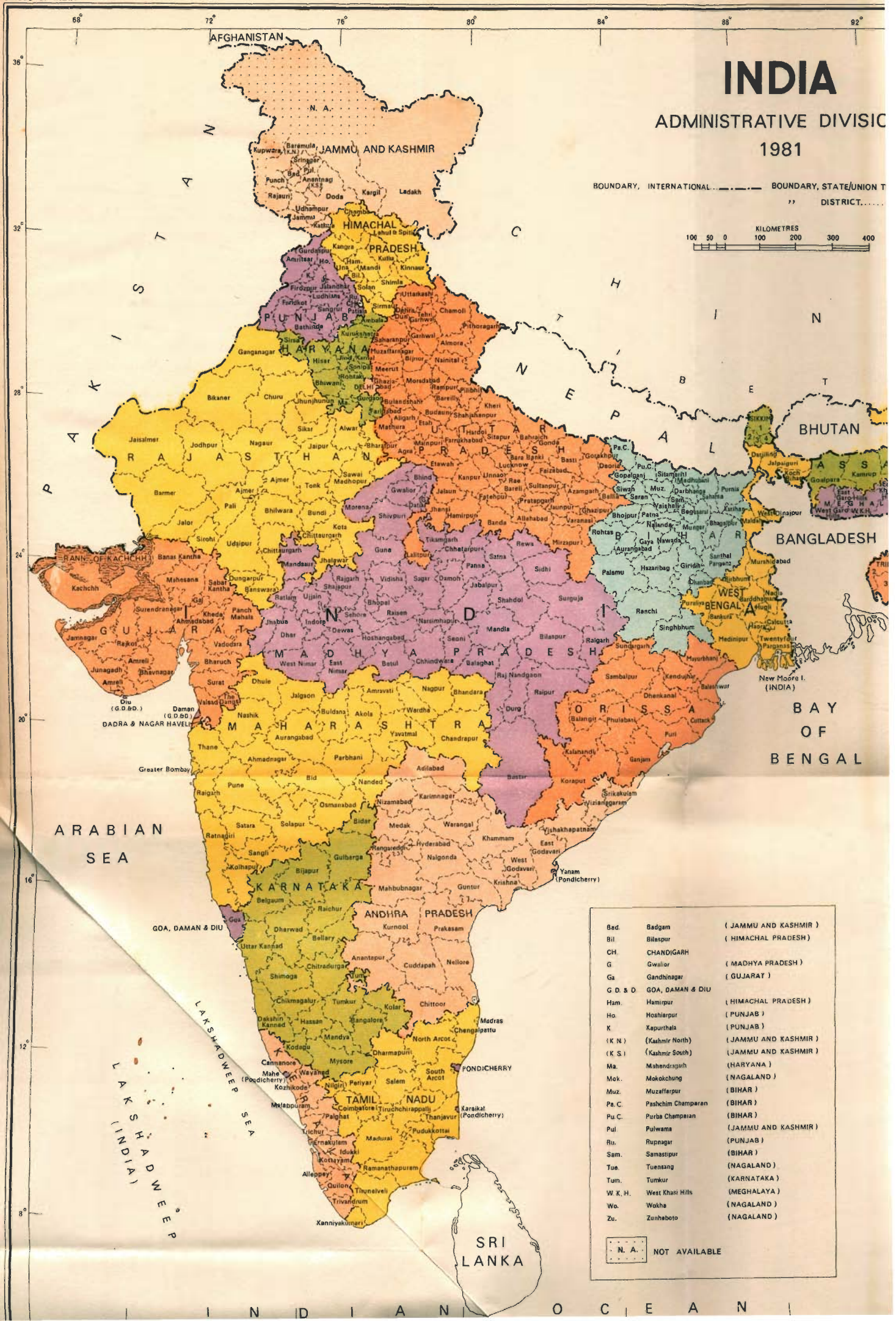
SERIES 1

INDIA

PART II-B (iii)

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT
SCHEDULED TRIBES

P. PADMANABHA
Of the Indian Administrative Service,
Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India


INDIA
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIC
1981
BOUNDARY, INTERNATIONAL
BOUNDARY, STATE/UNION T
DISTRICT
KILOMETRES
100 50 0 100 200 300 400
AFGHANISTAN
PAKISTAN
CHINA
NEPAL
BHUTAN
BANGLADESH
JAMMU AND KASHMIR
HIMACHAL PRADESH
PUNJAB
HARYANA
RAJASTHAN
UTTAR PRADESH
BIHAR
SIKKIM
ASSAM
WEST BENGAL
MADHYA PRADESH
GUJARAT
MAHARASHTRA
ORISSA
KARNATAKA
ANDHRA PRADESH
TAMIL NADU
GOA, DAMAN & DIU
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI
PONDICHERRY
RANN OF KACHCHH
Kachchh
Diu (G.D.&D.)
Daman (G.D.&D.)
New Moore I. (INDIA)
BAY OF BENGAL
ARABIAN SEA
LAKSHADWEEP SEA
LAKSHADWEEP (INDIA)
SRI LANKA
INDIAN OCEAN
N. A.
Bad. Badgam (JAMMU AND KASHMIR)
Bil Bilaspur (HIMACHAL PRADESH)
CH. CHANDIGARH
G Gwalior (MADHYA PRADESH)
Ga Gandhinagar (GUJARAT)
G.D.&D. GOA, DAMAN & DIU
Ham. Hamirpur (HIMACHAL PRADESH)
Ho. Hoshiarpur (PUNJAB)
K Kapurthala (PUNJAB)
(K.N.) (Kashmir North) (JAMMU AND KASHMIR)
(K.S.) (Kashmir South) (JAMMU AND KASHMIR)
Ma. Mahendergarh (HARYANA)
Mok. Mokokchung (NAGALAND)
Muz. Muzaffarpur (BIHAR)
Pa.C. Pashchim Champaran (BIHAR)
Pu.C. Purba Champaran (BIHAR)
Pul. Pulwama (JAMMU AND KASHMIR)
Ru. Rupnagar (PUNJAB)
Sam. Samastipur (BIHAR)
Tue. Tuensang (NAGALAND)
Tum. Tumkur (KARNATAKA)
W.K.H. West Khasi Hills (MEGHALAYA)
Wo. Wokha (NAGALAND)
Zu. Zunheboto (NAGALAND)
N. A. NOT AVAILABLE

CONTENTS

	Pages
PREFACE	iii
GENERAL NOTE	vii-xxxiv
ANNEXE 1—Specimen of houselist, household scheduled and individual slip of 1981 census	xxxvi-xlii
ANNEXE 2—List of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes ...	xlv-lxxviii
ANNEXE 3—List of a few typical industries that can be conducted on a household industry basis	lxxxi-lxxxii
NOTE ON PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED CASTES	1-2
UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT	4-15
STATE PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT	
Andhra Pradesh	18-37
Bihar	38-61
Gujarat	62-85
Himachal Pradesh	86-93
Karnataka	94-133
Kerala	134-149
Madhya Pradesh	150-185
Maharashtra	186-209
Manipur	210-213
Meghalaya	214-217
Nagaland	218-221
Orissa	222-229
Rajasthan	230-245
Sikkim	246-249
Tamil Nadu	250-277
Tripura	278-281
Uttar Pradesh	282-321
West Bengal	322-345

Andaman and Nicobar Islands 346-349
Arunachal Pradesh 346-353
Dadra and Nagar Haveli 350-353
Goa, Daman & Diu 350-353
Lakshadweep 354-357
Mizoram 354-357

ANNEXE 4—Urban Agglomerations extending to more than one district

Hyderabad U.A. 360-367
Madras U.A. 368-379
Erode U.A. 380-383
Calcutta U.A. 384-419

PREFACE

The 1981 Census marked the twelfth Census of India as reckoned from the year 1872 and the fourth since Independence. The provisional results of this census based on quick tabulation have already been published in three Papers, Paper 1, 2 and 3 of 1981. The final population totals have also been released in Paper 1 of 1982.

The General Population Tables which give the basic data such as area, population etc., of the country and the different states and union territories are being released in four volumes, Part II-A, Part II-B(i), Part II-B(ii) and Part II-B(iii).

While the Part II-A volume will contain the A-Series tables, A.1 to A.5, Part II-B(i) presents the Primary Census Abstract for General Population, Part II-B(ii) the Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Castes and Part II-B(iii) the Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes. Of these, Part II-B(i) has already been published and this will be followed by Part II-B(ii).

The present volume, namely, Part II-B(iii) which contains the Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes population, giving the number of households, population, literates, main workers classified by broad four categories (i.e. cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers in household industry and other workers), marginal workers and non-workers relating to Scheduled Tribes will be useful to administrators, planners, research workers and the public as the basic population tables of the 1981 census. The figures are presented at country, state/union territory, district and urban agglomeration/city levels, with rural-urban break up.

I acknowledge the good and timely work done by my colleagues, the Directors of Census Operations in the states and union territories. They got the Primary Census Abstract compiled for their respective states/union territories, after detailed tabulation of individual slips and household schedules and sent them to the Office of the Registrar General, India, for scrutiny and consolidation at the country level. In bringing out this volume in time, I have had the able assistance of Shri V.P. Pandey, Joint Registrar General, India, to whom I am grateful. I am thankful to Dr. N.G. Nag, Deputy Registrar General and his colleagues in the Social Studies Division for offering valuable suggestions during the scrutiny of data relating to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

The arduous task of scrutiny and compilation of the Primary Census Abstract and the preparation of the notes was the responsibility of the Census Division of the Registrar General's Office. This task was accomplished well by the Census Division under the overall guidance of Shri K.K. Chakravorty, Deputy Registrar General (Census and Tabulation), ably assisted by Shri N. Rama Rao, Assistant Registrar General (Census and Tabulation), who in fact, took over at the final stages. Shri Madan Singh, Senior Research Officer and Shri S.C. Srivastava, Assistant Central Tabulation Officer, closely supervised the compilation of the Primary Census Abstract and the latter also ably prepared the notes, inset tables etc. in time. I thank Shri Tirath Dass, Joint Director (Printing) and the staff of the Census and Printing Divisions associated with this task. I also acknowledge the able assistance I have received from Shri O.P. Sharma, Deputy Director of Census Operations and his colleagues of my personal section in the initial scrutiny of the data.

NEW DELHI
OCTOBER 7, 1983

P. PADMANABHA
REGISTRAR GENERAL, INDIA

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

DIRECTORS OE CENSUS OPERATIONS

	State/Union Territory	Directors
	States	
1	Andhra Pradesh	Shri S.S. Jaya Rao
2	Assam	Shri N.K. Choudhury
3	Bihar	Shri B.B. Lal
4	Gujarat	Shri R.S. Chhaya
5	Haryana	Shri O.P. Bharadwaj
6	Himachal Pradesh	Shri K.L. Negi
7	Jammu & Kashmir	Shri A.H. Khan
8	Kerala	Shri M. Vijayanunni
9	Karnataka	Shri B.K. Das
10	Madhya Pradesh	Shri K.C. Dubey
11	Maharashtra	Shri P.P. Mahana
12	Manipur	Shri R.K. Birendra Singh
13	Meghalaya	Shri J. Tayeng
14	Nagaland	Shri Deniel Kent
15	Orissa	Shri A.R. Nanda
16	Punjab	Shri D.N. Dhir
17	Rajasthan	Shri I.C. Srivastava
18	Sikkim	Shri J.K. Thapa
19	Tamil Nadu	Shri A.P. Muthuswami
20	Tripura	Shri S.R. Chakraborty
21	Uttar Pradesh	Shri Ravindra Gupta
22	West Bengal	Shri S.N. Ghosh
	Union Territories	
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Shri B.K. Singh
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Shri M.B. Rai
3	Chandigarh	Shri Ardaman Singh
4	Delhi	Shri V.K. Bhalla
5	Goa, Daman & Diu and Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Dr. S.K. Gandhe
6	Mizoram	Shri P. Lalnithanga
7	Lakshadweep	Shri P.M. Nair
8	Pondicherry	Shri P.L. Samy

Registrar General's Office
Census Division

1	Smt. S.S. Singh	Investigator
2	Shri K.S. Bhatnagar	Investigator
3	Smt. R.B. Gakhar	Statistical Assistant
4	Shri Chandrajeet Ram	Statistical Assistant
5	Shri. K.C. Juyal	Computor
6	Smt. Santosh Mittal	Computor
7	Smt. Veena Dewan	Computor
8	Shri Ashok K. Srivastava	Stenographer

Printing Division

1	Shri S.N. Behl	Computor
2	Shri Suresh Chand Bhakri	Proof Reader

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

General Note

The 1981 Census enumeration was conducted during February-March 1981, with sunrise of March 1, 1981 as the reference point of time. The houseless persons were enumerated on the night of the February 28 and a revisional round was conducted from March 1 to 5, 1981. In certain inaccessible areas, however, the enumeration was carried out non-synchronously. These areas include the snow bound regions of Jammu and Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Sikkim and the operations were also carried out non-synchronously in certain parts of Andaman and Nicobar Islands where the enumeration was carried out in September-October 1980. In Jammu and Kashmir the enumeration was carried out from April 20 to May 10, 1981, the reference point being the sunrise of May 6, 1981. The revisional round was from May 6 to May 10, 1981. This was due to the unfavourable weather conditions that prevailed in February 1981. The census could not be taken in Assam owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of census.

The census count was preceded by a preliminary operation called houselisting which took place in 1980. An enterprise list which formed part of the economic census was also canvassed during the houselisting operations. The enterprise list was canvassed in collaboration with the Central Statistical Organisation and the data collected through this schedule were processed by that organisation. The data collected through the houselist are being published in a separate volume entitled Part VII-A Tables on Houses. During the 1981 census, two schedules—the individual slip and the household schedule were canvassed. Specimen of each of the schedules, the houselist, the individual slip and the household schedule, is given in Annexe-1. The questions in the Individual slip (universal) were canvassed in all enumeration blocks and those in Individual slip (sample) were canvassed only in 20 per cent enumeration blocks. In all union territories and some states, however, both universal and sample questions were canvassed in all enumeration blocks. A 'Degree holder and technical personnel card' was given to degree holders and technical personnels for being filled up during the 1981 census. This card was given in sample enumeration blocks in some states and in all enumeration blocks in other states and union territories. The data collected through this card are being processed by the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.

After the count was completed, the provisional results for the country, the states and the union territories, giving the basic statistics of population classified by sex and literacy were released on March 18, 1981 through Paper 1 of 1981. Later, Paper 2 of 1981 presenting the provisional rural/urban distribution of population in the country, the states and the union territories were released in August 1981. This was followed by Paper 3 of 1981 giving the provisional data of the 1981 census on the distribution of population by workers and non-workers for the immediate use of data users. In the same paper data at the district level in the general format of the Primary Census Abstract was also presented.

The provisional results for India published in Papers 1, 2 and 3 were based on a quick tabulation of field totals. This was followed by a detailed scrutiny and tabulation of data contained in the individual slips and household schedules canvassed during the 1981 census in the regional tabulation offices in all states and union territories except Assam. The final population totals of India, states/union territories/districts/tehsils/urban agglomerations/cities/towns arrived at through this process of manual tabulation were released in Paper 1 of 1982. This paper also contained the rural and urban figures.

The General Population Tables, based on full count are presented in two parts, Part II-A and II-B, the latter being split into three sub-parts. Part II-A will contain the general

population tables A.1 to A.5 and their appendices. Part II-B(i), contains the basic data (Primary Census Abstract) in respect of the population of India, its states and union territories, districts, and within districts for cities and urban agglomerations each having population of 100,000 and above. Part II-B (ii) gives similar statistics for Scheduled Castes. This volume, namely, Part II-B(iii) gives the Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes in respect of India, its states and union territories, districts and within districts for cities and urban agglomerations, each having a population of 100,000 and above. The Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes is presented in two parts : (1) Union Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes which gives the data for the country, states and union territories, (2) State Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes which gives the figures of the states/union territories, districts and within districts for cities and urban agglomerations having a population of 100,000 and above.

It is an innovation of 1981 Census that the Primary Census Abstracts for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes are being presented on the pattern of general primary census abstract with the exception of the columns of area figures and occupied residential census houses. In 1961 and 1971 such statistics were available in table C-VIII-Social and Cultural table and to some extent in Special Tables for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.

The Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes presented in this volume gives the number of households with scheduled tribes members, total population of scheduled tribes, literates, main workers classified by the four broad industrial categories i.e. cultivators, agricultural labourers, workers in household industry (manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs), and other workers, marginal workers and non-workers. The statistics are presented for persons, males females by total, rural and urban areas.

The figures of scheduled tribes for India and Andaman & Nicobar Islands are exclusive of Jarawas (except 31 who were enumerated for the first time in 1981 Census) and Sentinelese tribes of those islands. These tribesmen could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1981 census.

Compilation of Primary Census Abstract

In the past few censuses all manual tabulations were produced by sorting the individual slips. The 1981 census made a major departure in the method of manual processing in that the individual slip pads as well as the household schedule books were not broken up. These were kept intact and the data tabulated with the help of the population record (Part II of household schedule).

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

In the Indian censuses prior to 1931, information was collected and published for each caste or tribe separately. In the 1931 census, tabulation of data for individual communities was limited to : (i) Exterior castes (ii) Primitive castes and (iii) all other castes with the exception of (a) those whose members fell short of four per thousand of the total population and (b) those for which separate figures were deemed to be unnecessary by the local government.

In the 1941 census, 'group totals' were tabulated for scheduled castes/tribes and Anglo-Indians. Separate totals were furnished only for a few selected individual tribes.

When preparation for the 1951 census were undertaken, the Government of India had already accepted the policy of official discouragement of community distinctions based on caste. They decided, therefore, that no general race, caste or tribe enquiries should be made but an enquiry should be made regarding race, caste or tribe only to the extent necessary for providing information relating to certain special groups of the people who are referred to in the Constitution of India. The relevant Articles are extracted below :

Scheduled Castes—

341 (1) :— The President may with respect to any State, and where it is a State specified in Part A or Part B of the First Schedule, after consultation with the Governor or Rajpramukh thereof, by public notification, specify the castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within castes, races or tribes which shall for the purposes of this Constitution be deemed to be Scheduled Castes in relation to that State.

341 (2) :— Parliament may by law include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Castes specified in a notification issued under clause (I) any caste, race or tribe, or part of or group within any caste, race or tribe, but save as aforesaid a notification issued under the said clause shall not be varied by any subsequent notification.

Scheduled Tribes—

342 (1) : — The President may with respect to any State, and where it is a State specified in Part A or Part B of the First Schedule, after consulation with the Governor or Rajpramukh thereof, by public notification, specify the trlbes or tribal communities or parts of or groups within tribes or tribal communities which shall for the purposes of this Constitution be deemed to be Scheduled Tribes in relation to that State.

342 (2) :— Parliament may by law include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Tribes specified in a notification issued under clause (I) any tribe or tribal community or part of or group within any tribe or tribal community, but save as aforsaid a notification issued under the said clause shall not be varied by any subsequent notification.

From the 1951 census onwards the census questionnaire contains items of enquiry to ascertain whether the respondent belongs to a scheduled caste or a scheduled tribe and if yes, the name of the scheduled caste/tribe to which he belongs with a view to collecting information for discharging the Constitutional obligations towards these communities. In the individual Slip (Universal) adopted for the 1981 Census, question 9 makes an enquiry about the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe status and question 10 about the name of the specific scheduled caste/tribe. Likewise, question 3 of the household schedule enquires whether the head of the household belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and question 4. the name of the scheduled caste/tribe of the head of the household, if the answer to question 3 is in the affirmative.

The statutory lists of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes are notified in pursuance of articles 341 and 342 of the Constitution. The lists of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes were notified for the first time under the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part C States) Order, 1951, and the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part C States) Order, 1951. These lists have been modified or amended or supplemented from time to time. On the reorganisation of the States, the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, lists (Modification), Order came into force from 29th October, 1956. Thereafter, a few orders specifying Scheduled castes/tribes in respect of a few individual states also came into fcrce. For instance, the Constitution (Jammu & Kashmir) Scheduled Castes Order was issued in 1956, while the Constitution (Dadra &

Nagar Haveli) Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders were issued in 1962. In Uttar Pradesh the Scheduled Tribes were notified for the first time in 1967 vide the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Uttar Pradesh) Order, 1967. Likewise, the Constitution (Pondicherry) Scheduled Castes Order was enforced in 1964. In the case of the union territory of Goa, Daman & Diu the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes order was issued in 1968. Likewise, the Constitution (Nagaland) Scheduled Tribes Order came into force in 1970. Later, the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976, came into force. The main purpose of this Amendment Act was to remove the area restrictions in respect of most of the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. The Amendment Act of 1976 did not include the lists of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in respect of states/union territories like Chandigarh, Delhi, Jammu & Kashmir and Pondicherry which were not affected by the Act.

Each enumerator was furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in relation to his state/union territory as notified under the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976, and other relevant Acts and Orders. If the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or a scheduled tribe he/she was recorded as such. If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or a scheduled tribe returned his/her caste or tribe by a synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, he/she was reckoned as scheduled caste or scheduled tribe only if the name found place in the list furnished to the enumeretor. The general terms, like Harijan/Girijan or Achhut/Adivasi were not reckoned as belonging to scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as the case may be. In such cases the name of the caste/tribe, was ascertained fully and if that name found place in the list furnished to the enumertor he/she was treated as scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as the case may be. If the person merely claimed to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe, but said that he/she did not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, as reflected in the list supplied to the enumerator, he/she was not reckoned belonging to a scheduled caste or a scheduled tribe. Scheduled castes could belong to Hindu or Sikh religion, whereas scheduled tribes could belong to any religion.

The names of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes of each state/union territory, as was used by the enumerator, are given in Annexe-2.

Rural and Urban Classification

Census data have always been presented for rural and urban areas separately. The basic unit for rural areas is the revenue village which has definite surveyed boundaries. The revenue village may comprise several hamlets but the entire village has been treated as one unit for presentation of data. In unsurveyed areas, like villages within forest areas, each habitation area with locally recognised boundaries within each forest range officer's beat, was treated as one unit.

The following criteria were adopted for treating a place as urban for the 1981 census :

(a) All statutory towns, i.e., all places with a municipal corporation, municipal board, cantonment board or notified town area etc.

(b) All other places which satisfy the following criteria:

(i) A minimum population of 5,000 ;

(ii) 75% of the male working population engaged in non-agricultural (and allied) activity; and

(iii) A density of population of atleast 400 per sq. km. (or 1,000 per sq. mile).

A town with a population of one hundred thousand and above was treated as a city.

The urban criterion of 1981 was same as to that for 1961 and 1971. However, whereas workers in occupations of fishing, livestock, hunting, logging, plantations and orchards etc., falling in industrial category (III) were treated as coming under non-agricultural activities in 1961 and 1971 censuses and in the 1981 census these activities were treated as agricultural activities for purposes of determining the male working population in non-agricultural activities.

Urban Agglomeration

The concept of urban agglomeration (U.A.) adopted for the 1971 census continued for the 1981 census. Very often large railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps etc., come up outside the statutory limits of the city or town but adjoining it. Such areas may not by themselves qualify to be treated as towns but if they formed a continuous spread with the adjoining town, it would only be realistic to treat them as urban. Such settlements have been termed as outgrowths (OG), and may cover a whole village, or part of a village. Two or more towns may also be contiguous to each other. Such towns together with their outgrowths have been treated as one urban unit and called 'Urban Agglomeration'. An urban agglomeration, therefore, constitutes:

(a) a city or town with contiguous outgrowth(s), the outgrowth being outside the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages; or

(b) two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth(s); or,

(c) a city with one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths all of which form a continuous spread.

Economic Activity

In the 1971 census, workers were classified into nine industrial categories in the Primary Census Abstract, i.e. I. Cultivators, II. Agricultural labourers; III. Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities; IV. Mining and quarrying; V. Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs (a) as household industry, (b) other than household industry; VI. Construction; VII. Trade and Commerce; VIII. Transport, storage and communications; IX. Other services.

In the present Primary Census Abstract for 1981 census, the data for main workers are presented for the four categories such as: cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry and other workers. Categories III, IV, V(b), VI to IX have been clubbed together and the data are presented under the category of 'other workers'.

In the 1981 census the information regarding economic activity of the people was collected in greater detail. The economic questions consisted of three parts, namely:

I. Q.14A Worked any time at all last year ? $\frac{\text{Yes}}{\text{No (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O)}}$

Q.14B If yes in 14A, did you work for major part of last year ? Yes/No

II. Q.15 A Main activity last year ? Yes in 14B (C/AL/HHI/OW) / No in 14B (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O)

Q.15B 14B Yes—Any other work any time last year ? Yes (C/AL/HHI/OW)/No
14B No— Work done any time last year? (C/AL/HHI/OW)

III. Q.16 If No in 14A or 14B, seeking/available for work ? Yes/No

Every person including the very young or very old was asked Q. 14A (worked anytime at all last year) and answer to this question was filled in. The other questions 14B, 15A and 15B were to be filled in the case of those to whom they were applicable. These questions were meant to get details of the work done by the people with reference to last ane year preceding the date of enumeration. Certain types of work such as agriculture, household industry like gur making, etc., are carried on either throughout the year or only during certain seasons or part of the year depending on the local circumstances. In such cases the broad time span of the agricultural season preceding the enumeration was taken into account.*

Definition of work :

'Work' was defined as participation in any economically productive activity. Such participation was physical or mental in nature. Work involved not only actual work but also effective supervision and direction of work.

According to this definition, the entire population has been classified into three main categories i.e., Main workers, Marginal workers and Non-workers.

Main workers:

Main workers were those who had worked for the major part of the year preceding the date of enumeration i.e., those who were engaged in any economically productive activity for 183 days (or six months) or more during the year.

Marginal workers:

Marginal workers were those who worked any time at all in the year preceding the enumeration but did not work for a major part of the year i.e., those who worked for less than 183 days (or six months).

Secondary work:

Any other work or secondary work was reckoned only if the person was engaged in some economically productive work, even if marginal, in addition to the work under Q. 15A. If a person whose economic activity was shown as a clerk in a government office or a teacher, also attended to cultivation even by way of direction or supervision such additional activity was shown as 'any other work any time last year' under Q. 15B.

Non-workers:

Non-workers were those who had not worked any time at all in the year preceding the date of enumeration.

*For a detailed description as to the formulation of the economic questions reference may be made to Paper 2 of 1982—Development of the Economic Questions, Office of the Registrar General, India.

Workers could be fulltime workers, seasonal workers or marginal workers. That was what questions 14A and 14B and questions 15A and 15B sought to elicit. Question 14A sought to find out if a person had done any work at all during the last year or whether he or she did not work at all and if it was the latter, how the person spent time as a non-worker. Then question 14B sought to find out who among the persons returning 'yes' in question 14A had worked for the major part of the year. By major part of the year was meant that one would have worked for 183 days or more or in other words, worked for 6 months or more. Question 15A sought to elicit information on the main activity of the worker in question 14B.

Main activity of a person who was engaged in more than one activity was reckoned in terms of time disposition. For example, if a person had worked as a daily wage labourer for four months, as an agricultural labourer for one month and as a cultivator for two months he was reckoned as daily wage labourer for question 15A since he had spent more time in this activity than as a cultivator or agricultural labourer.

Question 15B elicited details of secondary work or marginal work. Those who had worked for the major part of the year i.e. in whose case 'yes' was recorded in question 14B, might have done some secondary work which was entered in question 15B. Those who had not worked for the major part of the year and had recorded 'No' in question 14B, might have done some marginal work which was recorded against question 15B.

A person who normally worked but had been absent from work during the reference period on account of illness, holiday, temporary closure, strike etc., was treated as engaged in the work he would have otherwise been doing but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices, with or without stipend or wages were treated as workers. A person who had merely been offered work but had not actually joined, was not treated as engaged in that work.

A man or woman who was engaged primarily in one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who was primarily a student, even if such a person helped in the family economic activity but not as full time worker was not treated as worker for Q.14B even though he or she might have been recorded as 'yes' in Q.14A. On the other hand, if a person was primarily engaged in some economic activity for major part of the year but at the same time also attended to some household chores or attended a night school etc., he or she was treated basically as a worker.

A person who merely received an income, such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who did not have to work for receiving the income, was not treated as economically active unless the person was also engaged for some part of the year in some economic activity. Similarly, beggars, receivers of agricultural or non-agricultural royalty or of rents or dividends who might be earning an income but who were not participating in any productive work, were not treated as working.

An adult woman who was engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources was not considered as working. If, however, in addition to her household work she engaged herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle for wages or selling firewood etc., or any other work like cultivation etc., was treated as working under Q. 14A.

A man or woman who was doing household duties might be producing or making something only for domestic consumption of the household and not for sale. Such a person was not considered a worker, even though from his or her point of view the activity was productive.

An undertrial prisoner enumerated in a jail was classified on the basis of the work he or she was doing before he or she was apprehended. However, in the case of a convict in prison or for long-term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work was not recorded. A full-time public or social service worker who was actively engaged in public service activity or a full-time political worker who was also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his/her party was treated as a worker.

The 'work' concept of 1961 and 1971 censuses, as opposed to the 'Income' or 'Economic independence' concept of the censuses prior to 1961, was retained in the 1981 census also. But the criterion for classification of persons as workers underwent changes. While in the 1961 & 1971 censuses dual approach, namely, usual status and current status were adopted with a reference period of one year for seasonal and one fortnight in 1961 and one week in 1971 for regular work, at the 1981 census the usual status approach was adopted uniformly for all work. In the 1961 and 1971 censuses, classification as worker or non-worker was made through different criteria. In 1961 a person was classified as a worker if he had worked regularly during the last season or if he had worked at least for a day in regular (non-seasonal) work during the preceding fortnight. At the 1971 census a person was treated as a worker only if he spent his time mainly in work or if he worked at least for a day in regular (non-seasonal) work during the preceding week.

In 1981, for main worker, the time criterion of engagement in work was the major part of the year i.e. at least 183 days in the preceding one year, while those who worked for some time during the last year but not for the major part of the year were treated as marginal workers. Those who had never worked during the last one year were considered as non-workers. This approach was adopted with the expectation that a partial comparability of 1981 census economic data with that of 1971 as well as 1961 would be possible. It was expected that the main worker of 1981 would correspond to the worker of 1971 and the main worker and marginal worker together of 1981 would correspond to the worker of 1961.

Main Workers

As mentioned earlier, main workers were classified into four broad industrial categories, described below :

Cultivators

A person was considered as cultivator if he or she was engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in cultivation of land owned or held from government or held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share of crop. Cultivation included supervision or direction of cultivation.

A person who had given out his/her land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who did not even supervise or direct cultivation of land was not treated as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash or kind or a combination of both was not treated as cultivator.

Cultivation involved ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi, etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton, etc., but did not include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working on plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

Agricultural labourers

A person who worked in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share was regarded as an agricultural labourer. Such a person had no risk in cultivation but merely worked in another person's land for wages. An agricultural labourer had no right of lease or contract on land on which he worked.

Household Industry

Household industry was defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the precincts of the house where the household lived in urban areas. The larger proportion of workers in a household industry should consist of members of the household including the head. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

The main criterion of a household industry was the participation of one or more members of a household. This criterion applied in urban areas too. Even if the industry was not actually located in the house but was located somewhere within the village limits in rural areas there was greater possibility of the members of the household participating in the industry. In the urban areas where organised industry was more prominent, the household industry was to be confined to the precincts of the house where the participants lived. In urban areas even if the members of the household by themselves ran an industry but at a place away from the precincts of their home, it was not considered a household industry.

A household industry is one that is engaged in production, processing, servicing repairing or making and selling (but not merely selling) of goods. It does not include professions such as those practised by a pleader or doctor or barber, musician, dancer, dhobi, astrologer etc. or merely trade or business, even if such professions, trade or services are run at home by members of the household. A list of a few typical household industries is given in Annexe. 3.

Other workers

All those who worked in any field of economic activity other than cultivation, agricultural labour or household industry were 'Other workers'. The types of worker that came under this category included factory workers, plantation workers, those in trade, commerce, business, transport, mining, construction, political or social work, all government servants, municipal employees, teachers, priests, entertainment artists etc.

Non-workers

If an individual had not worked at all during the last year and 'No' was recorded in question 14A, he or she was treated as a non-worker. Non-workers included (i) those atten-

ding to household duties at home; (ii) students; (iii) dependents; (iv) retired persons or rentiers; (v) beggars etc.; (vi) inmates of institutions; and (vii) other non-workers. These seven categories of non-workers are defined below:

(i) Household duties:

This covered all persons who were engaged in unpaid home duties and who did not do other work or had not done any work at all during the last one year preceding the date of enumeration.

(ii) Students:

This covered all full-time students and children attending school.

(iii) Dependents:

This category included all dependents such as infants and children not attending school or persons permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age. It included even able-bodied persons who could not be categorised in any other category of non-worker but who were dependent on others. If such persons who were dependent on others for subsistence were seeking work, they were categorised as 'other non-workers'.

(iv) Retired persons or rentiers:

A person who had retired from service and was doing no other work i.e. not employed again in some full-time or part time work or not employed in some other work such as cultivation, business, trade, etc., or a person who was a rentier or living on agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he/she did not have to work, came under this category.

(v) Beggars, etc.:

This covered beggars, vagrants or persons without indication of source of income and those with unspecified sources of subsistence who were not engaged in any economically productive work.

(vi) Inmates of institutions:

This covered convicts in jails or inmates of penal, mental or charitable institutions, even if such persons were compelled to do some work such as carpentry, carpet weaving, vegetable growing, etc. in such institutions. But an undertrial prisoner enumerated in a jail was recorded for the work he/she was doing before he/she was apprehended. Similarly, a person temporarily in a hospital or similar institution was recorded for the kind of work he/she was doing before he/she was admitted into the hospital or institution. But for a long term undertrial prisoner or convict in a prison or for long-term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work was not recorded.

(vii) Other non-workers:

This included all non-workers who did not fall under any of the previous six categories but who were looking for work. A boy or girl who had completed education or stopped studying and was looking for work came under this category. A person who was merely spending his/her time at home as a dependent and was not doing any work and was not seeking any work was not considered as other non-worker but was classified as a dependent.

HOUSEHOLDS :

Column 4 of the primary census abstract gives the total number of households with scheduled tribes members. The term household is explained below :

Household :

A 'Household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. There may be a household of persons related by blood or a household of unrelated persons or having a mix of both. Examples of unrelated households are boarding houses, messes, hostels, residential hotels, rescue homes, jails, ashrams, etc. These are called 'Institutional households'. There may be one member households, two member households or multi-member households. For census purposes. each one of these types is regarded as a 'household'.

Houseless population :

The enumeration of the housless population was carried out in all enumeration blocks irrespective of whether it was a universal or a sample block. The enumerator was required to enumerate the houseless population in his enumeration block(s) on the night of February28, 1981. In order to do that, it was necessary to complete the enumeration of all the persons in all the households living in the census houses in his jurisdiction between February 9 and February 28, 1981. During this period, he was to take note of the possible places where houseless population was likely to live, such as on the roadside, pavments, in hume pipes, under staircases, or in the open, temples, mandaps, platorms and the like. On the night of February 28/March 1, 1981, but before sunrise of March 1, 1981, he had to quickly cover all such houseless households and enumerate them. If there was a very large number of houseless persons in an enumerator's jurisdiction, one or more extra enumerators were deputed to assist him so that all houseless persons were covered on the night of February 28, 1981. It was of course, made sure that these persons had not been enumerated elsewhere.

Institutional population :

Examples of unrelated households are boarding houses, messes, hostels, residential hotels, rescue homes, jails, ashrams, etc. These are called 'Institutional households'.

Statement 1 gives the general population of states and union territories as recorded at the 1981census. It also indicates the ranking of the states by population size in 1981 and 1971 and the percentage contribution in terms of population of each of the states.

STATEMENT 1

Ranking of states and union territories by population size

Rank in 1981	States/Union Territories in order of Population size	Population in 1981	Percentage to total population of India 1981	Rank in 1971	Population in 1971
1	2	3	4	5	6
	INDIA @	685,184,692	100.00		548,159,652
1	Uttar Pradesh	110,862,013	16.18	1	88,341,144
2	Bihar	69,914,734	10.20	2	56,353,369
3	Maharashtra	62,784,171	9.16	3	50,412,235
4	West Bengal	54,580,647	7.97	4	44,312,011
5	Andhra Pradesh	53,549,673	7.82	5	43,502,708
6	Madhya Pradesh	52,178,844	7.62	6	41,654,119
7	Tamil Nadu	48,408,077	7.06	7	41,199,168
8	Karnataka	37,135,714	5.42	8	29,299,014
9	Rajasthan	34,261,862	5.00	10	25,765,806
10	Gujarat	34,085,799	4.97	9	26,697,475
11	Orissa	26,370,271	3.85	11	21,944,615
12	Kerala	25,453,680	3.71	12	21,347,375
13	Assam	19,896,843*	2.90	13	14,625,152
14	Punjab	16,788,915	2.45	14	13,551,060
15	Haryana	12,922,618	1.89	15	10,036,808
16	Delhi	6,220,406	0.91	17	4,065,698
17	Jammu & Kashmir @	5,987,389	0.87	16	4,616,632
18	Himachal Pradesh	4,280,818	0.62	18	3,460,434
19	Tripura	2,053,058	0.30	19	1,556,342
20	Manipur	1,420,953	0.21	20	1,072,753
21	Meghalaya	1,335,819	0.19	21	1,011,699
22	Goa, Daman & Diu	1,086,730	0.16	22	857,771
23	Nagaland	774,930	0.11	23	516,449
24	Arunachal Pradesh	631,839	0.09	25	467,511
25	Pondicherry	604,471	0.09	24	471,707
26	Mizoram	493,757	0.07	26	332,390
27	Chandigarh	451,610	0.07	27	257,251
28	Sikkim	316,385	0.05	28	209,843
29	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	188,741	0.03	29	115,133
30	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	103,676	0.02	30	74,170
31	Lakshadweep	40,249	0.01	31	31,810

*Projected.

@ Excludes the population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

Uttar Pradesh continues to retain its first position. Most of the other states have continued to retain their original ranks. Rajasthan has overtaken Gujarat and has moved up from 10th place in 1971 to the 9th place in 1981, while Gujarat has moved from the 9th place in 1971 to the 10th place in 1981. Delhi which was 17th in rank in 1971 has overtaken Jammu & Kashmir and moved to the 16th place in 1981, while Jammu & Kashmir has moved from the 16th place in 1971 to the 17th place in 1981.

Statement 2 gives the proportion of scheduled tribes to total population as enumerated at the 1971 and 1981 censuses along with the absolute figures.

The figures reveal that the proportion of scheduled tribes to total population in India was 6.82 percent according to 1971 census. It has slightly gone up to 7.76 percent in 1981. The same position prevailed in 1971 census also.

Among States, Nagaland occupies the first place having 83.99% followed by Meghalaya 80.58%. Among union territories the proportions are quite high in case of Arunachal Pradesh (69.82%), Dadra & Nagar Haveli (78.82%), Lakshadweep (93.82%) and Mizoram (93.55%) which are predominantly populated by tribal population.

STATEMENT 2

Percentage of scheduled tribes to total population by sex for state/union territory as enumerated at the 1971 and 1981 censuses

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons Males Females	1971 Total population	1971 Total scheduled tribes population	1971 Percentage of scheduled tribes population to total population	1981 Total population	1981 Total scheduled tribes population	1981 Percentage of scheduled tribes population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIA @ *	P	533,534,500	36,408,514	6.82	665,287,849	51,628,638£	7.76
	M	276,335,036	18,361,797	6.64	343,930,423	26,038,535	7.57
	F	257,199,464	18,046,717	7.02	321,357,426	25,590,103	7.96
STATES							
1 *Andhra Pradesh*	P	43,502,708	1,657,657	3.81	53,549,673	3,176,001	5.93
	M	22,008,663	840,022	3.82	27,108,922	1,618,689	5.97
	F	21,494,045	817,635	3.80	26,440,751	1,557,312	5.89
2 Bihar	P	56,353,369	4,932,767	8.75	69,914,734	5,810,867	8.31
	M	28,846,944	2,462,265	8.54	35,930,560	2,915,492	8.11
	F	27,506,425	2,470,502	8.98	33,984,174	2,895,375	8.52
3 Gujarat	P	26,697,475	3,734,422	13.99	34,085,799	4,848,586	14.22
	M	13,802,494	1,897,204	13.75	17,552,640	2,453,566	13.98
	F	12,894,981	1,837,218	14.25	16,533,159	2,395,020	14.49
4 Haryana	P	10,036,808	...	...	12,922,618	...	...
	M	5,377,258	...	...	6,909,938	...	...
	F	4,659,550	...	...	6,012,680	...	...
5 Himachal	P	3,460,434	141,610	4.09	4,280,818	197,263	4.61
Pradesh	M	1,766,957	70,810	4.01	2,169,931	99,727	4.60
	F	1,693,477	70,800	4.18	2,110,887	97,536	4.62
6 Jammu &	P	4,616,632	...	...	5,987,389	...	...
Kashmir @	M	2,458,315	...	...	3,164,660	...	...
	F	2,158,317	...	...	2,822,729	...	...
7 Karnataka	P	29,299,014	231,268	0.79	37,135,714	1,825,203†	4.91
	M	14,971,900	118,203	0.79	18,922,627	926,235	4.89
	F	14,327,114	113,065	0.79	18,213,087	898,968	4.94
8 Kerala	P	21,347,375	269,356	1.26	25,453,680	261,475	1.03
	M	10,587,851	134,996	1.28	12,527,767	131,243	1.05
	F	10,759,524	134,360	1.25	12,925,913	130,232	1.01
9 Madhya Pradesh	P	41,654,119	8,387,403	20.14	52,178,844	11,987,031	22.97
	M	21,455,334	4,198,509	19.57	26,886,305	6,003,304	22.33
	F	20,198,785	4,188,894	20.74	25,292,539	5,983,727	23.66

STATEMENT 2—Contd.

Percentage of scheduled tribes to total population by sex for state/union territory as enumerated at the 1971 and 1981 censuses

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons Males Females	1971			1981		
		Total population	Total scheduled tribes population	Percentage of scheduled tribes population to total population	Total population	Total scheduled tribes population	Percentage of scheduled tribes population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10 Maharashtra	P	50,412,235	2,954,249	5.86	62,784,171	5,772,038	9.19
	M	26,116,351	1,497,481	5.73	32,415,126	2,923,955	9.02
	F	24,295,884	1,456,768	6.00	30,369,045	2,848,083	9.38
11 Manipur	P	1,072,753	334,466	31.18	1,420,953	387,977	27.30
	M	541,675	166,490	30.74	721,006	196,455	27.25
	F	531,078	167,976	31.63	699,947	191,522	27.36
12 Meghalaya	P	1,011,699	814,230	80.48	1,335,819	1,076,345	80.58
	M	520,967	407,859	78.29	683,710	537,635	78.63
	F	490,732	406,371	82.81	652,109	538,710	82.61
13 Nagaland	P	516,449	457,602	88.61	774,930	650,885	83.99
	M	276,084	231,921	84.00	415,910	332,943	80.05
	F	240,365	225,681	93.89	359,020	317,942	88.56
14 Orissa	P	21,944,615	5,071,937	23.11	26,370,271	5,915,067	22.43
	M	11,041,083	2,526,663	22.88	13,309,786	2,939,863	22.09
	F	10,903,532	2,545,274	23.34	13,060,485	2,975,204	22.78
15 Punjab	P	13,551,060	...	...	16,788,915	...	...
	M	7,266,515	...	...	8,937,210	...	...
	F	6,284,545	...	...	7,851,705	...	...
16 Rajasthan	P	25,765,806	3,125,506	12.13	34,261,862	4,183,124	12.21
	M	13,484,383	1,619,210	12.01	17,854,154	2,150,767	12.05
	F	12,281,423	1,506,296	12.26	16,407,708	2,032,357	12.39
17 Sikkim	P	209,843	...	...	316,385	73,623	23.27
	M	112,662	...	...	172,440	38,211	22.16
	F	97,181	...	...	143,945	35,412	24.60
18 Tamil Nadu	P	41,199,168	311,515	0.76	48,408,077	520,226	1.07
	M	20,828,021	159,706	0.77	24,487,624	264,288	1.08
	F	20,371,147	151,809	0.75	23,920,453	255,938	1.07
19 Tripura	P	1,556,342	450,544	28.95	2,053,058	583,920	28.44
	M	801,126	230,544	28.78	1,054,846	297,612	28.21
	F	755,216	220,000	29.13	998,212	286,308	28.68

STATEMENT 2—Contd.

Percentage of scheduled tribes to total population by sex for state/union territory as enumerated at the 1971 and 1981 censuses

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons Males Females	1971 Total population	1971 Total scheduled tribes population	1971 Percentage of scheduled tribes population to total population	1981 Total population	1981 Total scheduled tribes population	1981 Percentage of scheduled tribes population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20 Uttar Pradesh	P	88,341,144	198,565	0.22	110,862,013	232,705	0.21
	M	47,016,421	105,608	0.22	58,819,276	121,506	0.21
	F	41,324,723	92,957	0.22	52,042,737	111,199	0.21
21 West Bengal	P	44,312,011	2,532,969	5.72	54,580,647	3,070,672	5.63
	M	23,435,987	1,295,460	5.53	28,560,901	1,559,288	5.46
	F	20,876,024	1,237,509	5.93	26,019,746	1,511,384	5.81
UNION TERRITORIES							
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	P	115,133	18,102	15.72	188,741	22,361	11.85
	M	70,027	9,320	13.31	107,261	11,586	10.80
	F	45,106	8,782	19.47	81,480	10,775	13.22
2 Arunachal Pradesh	P	467,511	369,408	79.02	631,839	441,167	69.82
	M	251,231	184,076	73.27	339,322	220,046	64.85
	F	216,280	185,332	85.69	292,517	221,121	75.59
3 Chandigarh	P	257,251	...	...	451,610	...	...
	M	147,080	...	...	255,278	...	...
	F	110,171	...	...	196,332	...	...
4 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	P	74,170	64,445	86.89	103,676	81,714	78.82
	M	36,964	31,985	86.53	52,515	40,486	77.09
	F	37,206	32,460	87.24	51,161	41,228	80.58
5 Delhi	P	4,065,698	...	...	6,220,406	...	...
	M	2,257,515	...	...	3,440,081	...	...
	F	1,808,183	...	...	2,780,325	...	...
6 Goa, Daman & Diu	P	857,771	7,654	0.89	1,086,730	10,721	0.99
	M	431,214	3,836	0.89	548,450	5,512	1.01
	F	426,557	3,818	0.90	538,280	5,209	0.97
7 Lakshadweep	P	31,810	29,540	92.86	40,249	37,760	93.82
	M	16,078	14,614	90.89	20,377	18,865	92.58
	F	15,732	14,926	94.88	19,872	18,895	95.08
8 Mizoram	P	332,390	313,299	94.26	493,757	461,907	93.55
	M	170,824	155,015	90.75	257,239	231,261	89.90
	F	161,566	158,284	97.97	236,518	230,646	97.52

STATEMENT 2—Concld.

Percentage of scheduled tribes to total population by Sex for state/union territory as enumerated at the 1971 and 1981 Censuses

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons Males Females	1971 Total population	1971 Total scheduled tribes population	1971 Percentage of scheduled tribes population to total population	1981 Total population	1981 Total scheduled tribes population	1981 Percentage of scheduled tribes population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9 Pondicherry	P	471,707	...	...	604,471	...	...
	M	237,112	...	...	304,561	...	...
	F	234,595	...	...	299,910	...	...

NOTES :

(1) *Excludes Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 census. 1971 census figures also exclude Assam to make the data comparable. The population figures of India including the population of Assam and Assam separately for 1971 are as follows :

	Persons Males Females	1971 Total population	1971 Total scheduled tribes population	1971 Percentage of scheduled tribes population to total population
INDIA	P	548,159,652	38,015,162	6.94
	M	284,049,276	19,181,450	6.75
	F	264,110,376	18,833,712	7.13
Assam	P	14,625,152	1,606,648	10.99
	M	7,714,240	819,653	10.63
	F	6,910,912	786,995	11.39

(2) @Excludes the population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

(3) † This figure would appear to include high returns relating to certain communities with nomenclatures similar to those included in the list of scheduled tribes consequent on the removal of area restrictions.

(4) £ Please see also the foot note at 3 relating to Karnataka State.

(5) No tribes were scheduled by the President of India for Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry.

(6) No tribes were scheduled under the Constitution in relation to Sikkim in 1971 census under the Representation for Sikkim Subject Regulation (1966)

(7) 1971 figures of Scheduled Tribes are the enumerated figures based on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956 and other relevant Acts and Orders. 1981 figures of Scheduled Tribes are the enumerated figures based on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 and other relevant Acts and Orders.

Statement 3 gives the percentage distribution of scheduled tribes to total population in India, states and union territories by total, rural and urban. It also furnishes the percentage distribution of members of scheduled tribes among states and union territories with reference to the population of scheduled tribes of India. The percentage of scheduled tribes population to all population in rural and urban areas are 9.54 and 2.03 percent respectively. In rural areas it is the highest in Lakshadweep (96.61%) followed by Mizoram (95.02%). Among the states, Meghalaya and Nagaland are predominantly tribal areas, having the percentages of 86.13 and 89.70 respectively. In the case of urban areas the highest percentage is again found in the union territory of Lakshadweep (90.57%) followed by Mizoram (89.05%). Among the states, the percentages are again high in the states of Meghalaya (55.36%) and Nagaland (52.91 %). Percentages of Scheduled

Tribes in this statement and subsequent statements in respect of Karnataka and India for 1981 census are derived from the absolute figures given in the Primary Census Abstract which may please be read along with foot notes No. 2 and 4 thereof.

STATEMENT 3

Percentage of members of scheduled tribes population in total, rural and urban areas in states/union territories, 1981

India/State/ Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes to									Distribution of 100 members of scheduled tribes among state/union territory
	Total			Rural			Urban			
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA*	7.76	7.57	7.96	9.54	9.37	9.72	2.03	2.00	2.07	100.00
STATES :										
1 Andhra Pradesh	5.93	5.97	5.89	7.25	7.32	7.19	1.58	1.62	1.54	6.15
2 Bihar	8.31	8.11	8.52	8.90	8.74	9.07	4.15	3.99	4.35	11.26
3 Gujarat	14.22	13.98	14.49	19.13	18.91	19.37	3.35	3.37	3.33	9.39
4 Himachal Pradesh	4.61	4.60	4.62	4.91	4.93	4.89	0.96	0.99	0.91	0.38
5 Karnataka	4.91	4.89	4.94	6.02	6.03	6.01	2.19	2.16	2.22	3.54
6 Kerala	1.03	1.05	1.01	1.24	1.27	1.22	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.51
7 Madhya Pradesh	22.97	22.33	23.66	27.78	27.15	28.44	4.10	4.10	4.10	23.22
8 Maharashtra	9.19	9.02	9.38	12.67	12.71	12.64	2.74	2.65	2.84	11.18
9 Manipur	27.30	27.25	27.36	32.79	32.71	32.87	12.03	12.05	12.01	0.75
10 Meghalaya	80.58	78.63	82.61	86.13	84.92	87.40	55.36	51.03	60.16	2.09
11 Nagaland	83.99	80.05	88.56	89.70	86.76	92.97	52.91	47.58	60.65	1.26
12 Orissa	22.43	22.09	22.78	24.26	24.06	24.46	8.77	8.37	9.23	11.46
13 Rajasthan	12.21	12.05	12.39	14.89	14.72	15.06	2.16	2.27	2.04	8.10
14 Sikkim	23.27	22.16	24.60	23.60	22.75	24.59	21.54	19.35	24.67	0.14
15 Tamil Nadu	1.07	1.08	1.07	1.45	1.46	1.43	0.32	0.31	0.32	1.01
16 Tripura	28.44	28.21	28.68	31.53	31.24	31.85	3.40	3.59	3.20	1.13
17 Uttar Pradesh	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.45
18 West Bengal	5.63	5.46	5.81	7.36	7.26	7.47	0.80	0.78	0.82	5.95
UNION TERRITORIES :										
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11.85	10.80	13.22	15.88	14.52	17.63	0.55	0.69	0.35	0.04
2 Arunachal Pradesh	69.82	64.85	75.59	73.02	68.33	78.34	24.28	21.92	28.03	0.85
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	78.82	77.09	80.58	81.57	79.97	83.20	40.30	38.76	42.03	0.16
4 Goa, Daman & Diu	0.99	1.01	0.97	1.12	1.16	1.08	0.71	0.70	0.71	0.02
5 Lakshadweep	93.82	92.58	95.08	96.61	95.71	97.52	90.57	88.99	92.22	0.07
6 Mizoram	93.55	89.90	97.52	95.02	91.92	98.36	89.05	83.84	94.88	0.89

Notes :

(1) * Excludes Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 Census.

(2) No tribes were scheduled by the President of India for Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry.

Statement 4 gives the percentage distribution of total scheduled tribes population in India/State/Union Territory into rural and urban areas. The statement reveals that the percentage of scheduled tribes in rural areas is quite high in almost all states and union territories. The percentage of scheduled tribes in the urban areas is the highest in the union territory of Lakshadweep (44.68%) followed by Mizoram (23.48%). Among the states, Sikkim tops the list having 14.94% of scheduled tribes in urban areas followed by Karnataka (12.87%).

STATEMENT 4

Statement showing the percentage distribution of members of scheduled tribes in rural and urban areas to the total population of scheduled tribes, 1981

India/State/ Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
INDIA*	100.00	100.00	100.00	93.80	93.57	94.03	6.20	6.43	5.97
STATES :									
1 Andhra Pradesh	100.00	100.00	100.00	93.78	93.59	93.99	6.22	6.41	6.01
2 Bihar	100.00	100.00	100.00	93.77	93.49	94.05	6.23	6.51	5.95
3 Gujarat	100.00	100.00	100.00	92.68	92.36	93.00	7.32	7.64	7.00
4 Himachal Pradesh	100.00	100.00	100.00	98.42	98.20	98.65	1.58	1.80	1.35
5 Karnataka	100.00	100.00	100.00	87.13	86.99	87.29	12.87	13.01	12.71
6 Kerala	100.00	100.00	100.00	98.09	98.04	98.14	1.91	1.96	1.86
7 Madhya Pradesh	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.38	96.16	96.59	3.62	3.84	3.41
8 Maharashtra	100.00	100.00	100.00	89.57	89.24	89.91	10.43	10.76	10.09
9 Manipur	100.00	100.00	100.00	88.36	88.31	88.41	11.64	11.69	11.59
10 Meghalaya	100.00	100.00	100.00	87.59	87.97	87.20	12.41	12.03	12.80
11 Nagaland	100.00	100.00	100.00	90.23	89.82	90.65	9.77	10.18	9.35
12 Orissa	100.00	100.00	100.00	95.39	95.23	95.54	4.61	4.77	4.46
13 Rajasthan	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.27	95.94	96.62	3.73	4.06	3.38
14 Sikkim	100.00	100.00	100.00	85.06	84.76	85.38	14.94	15.24	14.62
15 Tamil Nadu	100.00	100.00	100.00	90.31	90.36	90.26	9.69	9.64	9.74
16 Tripura	100.00	100.00	100.00	98.69	98.61	98.77	1.31	1.39	1.23
17 Uttar Pradesh	100.00	100.00	100.00	95.28	95.02	95.57	4.72	4.98	4.43
18 West Bengal	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.24	96.03	96.46	3.76	3.97	3.54
UNION TERRITORIES :									
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	100.00	100.00	100.00	98.79	98.28	99.33	1.21	1.72	0.67
2 Arunachal Pradesh	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.72	97.47	97.97	2.28	2.53	2.03
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.59	96.49	96.69	3.41	3.51	3.31
4 Goa, Daman & Diu	100.00	100.00	100.00	76.78	76.58	77.00	23.22	23.42	23.00

STATEMENT 4—Concld.

Statement showing the percentage distribution ot members of scheduled tribes in rural and urban areas to the total population of scheduled tribes, 1981

India/State/ Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5 Lakshadweep	100.00	100.00	100.00	55.32	55.23	55.40	44.68	44.77	44.60
6 Mizoram	100.00	100.00	100.00	76.52	76.66	76.37	23.48	23.34	23.63

Notes :

1 *Excludes Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 census.

2 No tribes were scheduled by the President of India for Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry.

Literates :

Columns 8 to 10 of the primary census abstract give the number of literate persons by sex among scheduled tribes. The definition of a literate person adopted in the 1981 census is as follows :—

"A person who can both read and write with understanding in any language is to be taken as literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write, is not literate. It is not necessary that a person who is literate should have received any formal education or should have passed any minimum educational standard."

The test that was applied for reading was the ability to read any portion of the printed matter in the enumerator's instruction booklet (provided the person was familiar with the language used in the booklet) and the test for writing was the ability to write a simple letter. A child of the age of 4 years or less was treated as illiterate even if the child was going to a school and might have picked up reading and writing a few odd words.

Statement 5 gives the literacy rates among scheduled tribes in India, states and union territories. The literacy percentage among scheduled tribes in India works out to 16.35%. Among the states, Nagaland (40.32%) has the highest literacy rate followed by Manipur (39.74%). Among the union territories, the highest rank is occupied by Mizoram (59.63%) followed by Lakshadweep (53.13%). The same trend prevails in rural areas also.

In the case of urban areas the highest percentage of literates is found in Tripura (78.81%) followed by Nagaland (66.28%), among the states. Among the union territories, Mizoram occupies the highest position having the literacy rate of 74.04%.

STATEMENT 5

Literacy Rates in 1981

(The percentages of literates have been calculated on the total scheduled tribes population inclusive of the population in the age group 0-4)

India/State/ Union Territory	Among the scheduled tribes total population			Among the scheduled tribes rural population			Among the scheduled tribes urban population		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
INDIA*	16.35	24.52	8.04	14.92	22.94	6.81	37.93	47.60	27.32
STATES :									
1 Andhra Pradesh	7.82	12.02	3.46	6.80	10.68	2.78	23.27	31.50	14.14
2 Bihar	16.99	26.17	7.75	15.56	24.63	6.48	38.53	48.30	27.78
3 Gujarat	21.14	30.41	11.64	20.34	29.53	11.00	31.27	41.16	20.20
4 Himachal Pradesh	25.93	38.75	12.82	25.40	38.21	12.36	59.15	68.61	46.19
5 Karnataka	20.14	29.96	10.03	17.94	27.60	8.03	35.00	45.72	23.70
6 Kerala	31.79	37.52	26.02	31.22	37.00	25.39	61.42	63.79	58.92
7 Madhya Pradesh	10.68	17.74	3.60	10.05	16.91	3.19	27.62	38.64	15.18
8 Maharashtra	22.29	32.38	11.94	19.35	29.18	9.34	47.55	58.90	35.12
9 Manipur	39.74	48.88	30.35	37.50	46.72	28.05	56.73	65.24	47.92
10 Meghalaya	31.55	34.19	28.91	27.09	29.76	24.39	63.03	66.60	59.68
11 Nagaland	40.32	47.32	32.99	37.50	44.59	30.15	66.28	71.36	60.50
12 Orissa	13.96	23.27	4.76	13.42	22.63	4.34	25.18	36.05	13.69
13 Rajasthan	10.27	18.85	1.20	9.61	17.88	0.93	27.31	41.93	8.70
14 Sikkim	33.13	43.10	22.37	29.14	39.44	18.09	55.84	63.43	47.32
15 Tamil Nadu	20.46	26.71	14.00	18.98	24.98	12.78	34.21	42.91	25.31
16 Tripura	23.07	33.46	12.27	22.33	32.74	11.52	78.81	84.42	72.21
17 Uttar Pradesh	20.45	31.22	8.69	18.96	29.66	7.33	50.69	60.92	38.12
18 West Bengal	13.21	21.16	5.01	12.72	20.69	4.53	25.72	32.36	18.02
UNION TERRITORIES :									
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	31.11	38.43	23.24	30.60	37.64	23.12	72.69	83.92	41.67
2 Arunachal Pradesh	14.04	20.79	7.31	13.23	19.76	6.78	48.39	60.63	33.18
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	16.86	25.46	8.42	16.32	24.76	8.04	32.34	44.87	19.28
4 Goa, Daman & Diu	26.48	33.65	18.89	26.24	33.00	19.12	27.28	35.79	18.11
5 Lakshadweep	53.13	63.34	42.92	51.00	61.21	40.83	55.76	65.98	45.51
6 Mizoram	59.63	64.12	55.12	55.20	60.17	50.21	74.04	77.11	71.01

Notes :

(1) *Excludes Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 Census.

(2) No tribes were scheduled by the President of India for Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry.

Statement 6 gives the percentage distribution of population of scheduled tribes by sex into total workers, main workers, marginal workers and non-workers. The percentage of main workers to total scheduled tribes population works out to 42.54% for India. Among states it is the highest in Andhra Pradesh (49. 39%). Among the union territories, Arunachal Pradesh (50.40%) has the highest percentage of main workers.

STATEMENT 6

Percentage distribution of scheduled tribes population of each sex into total workers, main workers, marginal workers & non-workers in states/ union territories in 1981 census

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons Males Females	Total Scheduled Tribes Popula-tion	Total Workers (Main+ Marginal Workers)	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non-Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA*	P	100.00	49.80	42.54	7.26	50.20
	M	100.00	58.13	56.66	1.47	41.87
	F	100.00	41.32	28.18	13.14	58.68
STATES						
1 Andhra Pradesh	P	100.00	53.96	49.39	4.57	46.04
	M	100.00	60.57	59.94	0.63	39.43
	F	100.00	47.09	38.43	8.66	52.91
2 Bihar	P	100.00	45.92	37.13	8.79	54.08
	M	100.00	57.03	54.92	2.11	42.97
	F	100.00	34.74	19.22	15.52	65.26
3 Gujarat	P	100.00	50.15	40.55	9.60	49.85
	M	100.00	57.73	56.85	0.88	42.27
	F	100.00	42.38	23.85	18.53	57.62
4 Himachal Pradesh	P	100.00	51.32	40.77	10.55	48.68
	M	100.00	57.10	53.64	3.46	42.90
	F	100.00	45.40	27.61	17.79	54.60
5 Karnataka	P	100.00	47.20	43.03	4.17	52.80
	M	100.00	58.48	57.78	0.70	41.52
	F	100.00	35.58	27.84	7.74	64.42
6 Kerala	P	100.00	45.25	40.53	4.72	54.75
	M	100.00	53.84	50.33	3.51	46.16
	F	100.00	36.60	30.66	5.94	63.40
7 Madhya Pradesh	P	100.00	53.35	46.28	7.07	46.65
	M	100.00	60.44	59.23	1.21	39.56
	F	100.00	46.24	33.29	12.95	53.76
8 Maharashtra	P	100.00	53.22	47.90	5.32	46.78
	M	100.00	58.29	56.77	1.52	41.71
	F	100.00	48.02	38.79	9.23	51.98
9 Manipur	P	100.00	48.93	47.87	1.06	51.07
	M	100.00	49.17	48.68	0.49	50.83
	F	100.00	48.67	47.04	1.63	51.33
10 Meghalaya	P	100.00	47.52	44.96	2.56	52.48
	M	100.00	53.04	52.09	0.95	46.96
	F	100.00	42.02	37.84	4.18	57.98

STATEMENT 6—Contd.

Percentage distribution of scheduled tribes population by sex into total workers, main workers, marginal workers & non-workers among states/ union territories in 1981 census

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons Males Females	Total Scheduled Tribes Popula-tion	Total Workers (Main+ Marginal Workers)	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non-Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11 Nagaland	P	100.00	47.76	47.03	0.73	52.24
	M	100.00	48.34	47.61	0.73	51.66
	F	100.00	47.15	46.41	0.74	52.85
12 Orissa	P	100.00	49.42	39.78	9.64	50.58
	M	100.00	61.95	60.01	1.94	38.05
	F	100.00	37.04	19.79	17.25	62.96
13 Rajasthan	P	100.00	44.01	32.21	11.80	55.99
	M	100.00	53.62	52.05	1.57	46.38
	F	100.00	33.84	11.20	22.64	66.16
14 Sikkim	P	100.00	47.07	44.51	2.56	52.93
	M	100.00	53.44	52.28	1.16	46.56
	F	100.00	40.21	36.14	4.07	59.79
15 Tamil Nadu	P	100.00	51.31	48.20	3.11	48.69
	M	100.00	61.98	61.26	0.72	38.02
	F	100.00	40.30	34.73	5.57	59.70
16 Tripura	P	100.00	41.25	36.14	5.11	58.75
	M	100.00	54.13	52.61	1.52	45.87
	F	100.00	27.86	19.02	8.84	72.14
17 Uttar Pradesh	P	100.00	39.56	36.87	2.69	60·44
	M	100.00	55.37	54.73	0.64	44.63
	F	100.00	22.30	17.37	4.93	77.70
18 West Bengal	P	100.00	46.77	41.48	5.29	53.23
	M	100.00	56.16	53.50	2.66	43.84
	F	100.00	37.09	29.08	8.01	62.91
UNION TERRITORIES						
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	P	100.00	39.88	26.33	13.55	60.12
	M	100.00	50.64	42.40	8.24	49.36
	F	100.00	28.31	9.06	19.25	71.69
2 Arunachal Pradesh	P	100.00	53.46	50.40	3.06	46.54
	M	100.00	54.17	52.85	1.32	45.83
	F	100.00	52.75	47.95	4.80	47.25

STATEMENT 6—Concld.

Percentage distribution of scheduled tribes population by sex into total workers, main workers, marginal workers & non workers among states/ union territories in 1981 Census

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons Males Females	Total Scheduled Tribes Population	Total Workers (Main+ Marginal Workers)	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non-Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	P	100.00	51.15	41.91	9.24	48.85
	M	100.00	55.57	54.27	1.30	44.43
	F	100.00	46.81	29.77	17.04	53.19
4 Goa, Daman & Diu	P	100.00	47.46	38.86	8.60	52.54
	M	100.00	54.07	52.67	1.40	45.93
	F	100.00	40.47	24.25	16.22	59.53
5 Lakshadweep	P	100.00	22.81	17.94	4.87	77.19
	M	100.00	36.76	30.74	6.02	63.24
	F	100.00	8.89	5.17	3.72	91.11
6 Mizoram	P	100.00	43.58	39.68	3.90	56.42
	M	100.00	48.78	46.45	2.33	51.22
	F	100.00	38.36	32.89	5.47	61.64

Notes :

1 *Excludes Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 census.

2 No tribes were scheduled by the President of India for Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi, and Pondicherry.

Statement 7 gives the percentage distribution of main workers of scheduled tribes into the four broad industrial categories. The figures in this statement reveal that among bigger states the highest percentage of main workers are in the category of either cultivators or agricultural labourers. Among the union territories a mixed trend is found. Lakshadweep is the only union territory where no scheduled tribe is engaged in cultivation or agricultural labour.

STATEMENT 7

Percentage distribution of scheduled tribes main workers by sex into industrial categories among different states/union territories of India 1981

India/State/ Union Tertitory	Persons Males Females	Total Main Workers	Cultiva-tors I	Agricul-tural labourers II	Household Industry, Manu-facturing, processing servicing & repairs [V(a)]	Others Worker [III, IV, V (b) & VI to IX]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA*	P	100.00	54.43	32.67	1.42	11.48
	M	100.00	59.60	26.07	1.26	13.07
	F	100.00	43.86	46.16	1.75	8.23
STATES						
1 Andhra Pradesh	P	100.00	43.21	43.72	3.81	9.26
	M	100.00	51.18	34.19	3·58	11.05
	F	100.00	30.30	59.16	4.17	6.37
2 Bihar	P	100.00	63.06	23.20	1.80	11.94
	M	100.00	67.54	17.88	1.72	12.86
	F	100.00	50.17	38.51	2.00	9.32
3 Gujarat	P	100.00	45.94	40.10	0.83	13.13
	M	100.00	51.35	32.60	0.80	15.25
	F	100.00	32.73	58.43	0.89	7.95
4 Himachal Pradesh	P	100.00	76.91	2.58	1.19	19.32
	M	100.00	71.32	1.79	1.48	25.41
	F	100.00	88.01	4.16	0.62	7.21
5 Karnataka	P	100.00	40.81	40.73	2.52	15.94
	M	100.00	48.80	30.94	1.85	18.41
	F	100.00	23.72	61.67	3.96	10.65
6 Kerala	P	100.00	20.54	57.47	0.75	21.24
	M	100.00	25.99	50.32	0.56	23.13
	F	100.00	11.52	69.28	1.07	18.13
7 Madhya Pradesh	P	100.00	60.78	31.43	0.92	6.87
	M	100.00	66.30	24.78	0.87	8.05
	F	100.00	50.93	43.30	1.02	4.75
8 Maharashtra	P	100.00	39.53	45.22	2.00	13.25
	M	100.00	42.97	37.34	2.03	17.66
	F	100.00	34.37	57.05	1.97	6.61
9 Manipur	P	100.00	86.30	2.17	0.76	10.77
	M	100.00	80.19	1.73	0.37	17.71
	F	100.00	92.77	2.65	1.17	3.41
10 Meghalaya	P	100.00	69.55	9.97	0.63	19.85
	M	100.00	67.55	9.66	0.45	22.34
	F	100.00	72.31	10.38	0.88	16.43
11 Nagaland	P	100.00	83.86	0.31	0.23	15.60
	M	100.00	73.49	0.44	0.20	25.87
	F	100.00	94.99	0.18	0.27	4.56

STATEMENT 7—Concld.

Percentage distribution of scheduled tribes main workers by sex into industrial categories among different states/union territories of India, 1981

India/State/ Union Territory	Persons Males Females	Total Main Workers	Cultivators I	Agricultural labourers II	Household Industry Manufacturing, processing servicing & repairs [V(a)]	Other Workers [III, IV, V (b) & VI to IX]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12 Orissa	P	100.00	52.15	36.21	1.43	10.21
	M	100.00	59.80	29.10	1.00	10.10
	F	100.00	29.24	57.52	2.70	10.54
13 Rajasthan	P	100.00	78.05	9.87	0.24	11.84
	M	100.00	81.33	6.98	0.23	11.46
	F	100.00	61.91	24.07	0.34	13.68
14 Sikkim	P	100.00	66.45	1.95	0.86	30.74
	M	100.00	59.89	2.21	0.60	37.30
	F	100.00	76.68	1.54	1.28	20.50
15 Tamil Nadu	P	100.00	47.33	34.03	1.62	17.02
	M	100.00	52.38	27.60	1.54	18.48
	F	100.00	38.13	45.75	1.78	14.34
16 Tripura	P	100.00	64.03	28.72	0.24	7.01
	M	100.00	66.89	25.56	0.15	7.40
	F	100.00	55.83	37.80	0.51	5.86
17 Uttar Pradesh	P	100.00	78.74	7.22	4.85	9.19
	M	100.00	79.47	7.11	2.84	10.58
	F	100.00	76.24	7.58	11.76	4.42
18 West Bengal	P	100.00	31.04	48.73	1.05	19.18
	M	100.00	37.67	42.58	0.85	18.90
	F	100.00	18.44	60.42	1.43	19.71
UNION TERRITORIES						
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	P	100.00	0.09	0.05	24.71	75.15
	M	100.00	0.10	0.04	22.46	77.40
	F	100.00	...	0.10	36.07	63.83
2 Arunachal Pradesh	P	100.00	91.40	0.72	0.11	7.77
	M	100.00	85.74	0.73	0.13	13.40
	F	100.00	97.59	0.71	0.10	1.60
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	P	100.00	73.09	12.84	0.19	13.88
	M	100.00	70.26	11.06	0.25	18.43
	F	100.00	78.17	16.03	0.06	5.74
4 Goa, Daman & Diu	P	100.00	11.16	32.14	5.79	50.91
	M	100.00	10.78	24.32	5.48	59.42
	F	100.00	12.04	50.12	6.49	31.35
5 Lakshadweep	P	100.00	...	...	15.81	84.19
	M	100.00	...	...	9.33	90.67
	F	100.00	...	...	54.25	45.75
6 Mizoram	P	100.00	78.81	2.35	0.89	17.95
	M	100.00	73.31	2.63	0.78	23.38
	F	100.00	86.58	2.11	1.04	10.27

Notes :

1. *Excludes Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 census.
2. No tribes were scheduled by the President of India for Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry.

Statement 8 gives the sex ratios among the scheduled tribes, main workers and the four broad industrial categories of main workers. The figures reveal that the sex ratio among scheduled tribes is 983 females per 1,000 males in India. In Meghalaya, Orissa, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep the sex ratio is favourable to females. The lowest sex ratio (915) is found in Uttar Pradesh. The sex ratio among the main workers is generally on the lower side. In the case of Lakshadweep it works out to 168 females per 1,000 males.

STATEMENT 8

Sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) among total scheduled tribes population, main workers, each category of workers in total, rural and urban areas of each state/union territory, 1981

India/State/Union Territory	T R U	Total scheduled tribes population	Main workers	Cultivators I	Agricultural labourers II	Household Industry, manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs V(a)	Other workers III,IV,V (b) & VI to IX]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIA*	T	983	489	360	865	679	307
	R	988	497	360	871	698	330
	U	912	339	305	695	586	257
STATES							
1 Andhra Pradesh	T	962	617	365	1,067	718	356
	R	966	627	366	1,078	723	372
	U	901	449	171	783	675	321
2 Bihar	T	993	347	258	748	405	252
	R	999	352	259	758	408	245
	U	909	267	150	427	288	267
3 Gujarat	T	976	410	261	734	450	214
	R	983	419	261	741	454	208
	U	894	294	209	588	414	224
4 Himachal Pradesh	T	978	503	621	1,173	211	143
	R	983	508	621	1,181	206	140
	U	730	229	431	400	400	201
5 Karnataka	T	971	468	227	932	1,000	270
	R	974	482	228	939	1,123	312
	U	948	357	217	847	710	197
6 Kerala	T	992	605	268	832	1,151	474
	R	993	609	268	833	1,202	485
	U	943	341	241	599	462	303
7 Madhya Pradesh	T	997	560	430	979	665	330
	R	1,001	567	431	985	673	356
	U	885	373	313	764	551	265
8 Maharashtra	T	974	666	532	1,017	647	249
	R	981	700	534	1,020	801	284
	U	913	318	286	912	469	192

STATEMENT 8—Contd.

Sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) among total scheduled tribes population, main workers, each category of workers in total, rural and urban areas of each state/union territory, 1981

India/State/Union Territory	T R U	Total scheduled tribes population	Main workers	Cultivators I	Agricultural labourers II	Household Industry, manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs V(a)	Other workers [III,IV,V (b) & VI to IX]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9 Manipur	T	975	942	1,090	1,440	3,032	181
	R	976	974	1,089	1,644	3,589	143
	U	966	615	1,113	863	2,194	271
10 Meghalaya	T	1,002	728	779	783	1,416	535
	R	993	746	780	792	1,760	532
	U	1,066	551	728	564	597	540
11 Nagaland	T	955	931	1,203	379	1,288	164
	R	964	979	1,202	388	1,061	133
	U	877	347	1,410	345	2,103	249
12 Orissa	T	1,012	334	163	660	900	348
	R	1,015	333	163	664	894	359
	U	947	339	133	504	987	320
13 Rajasthan	T	945	203	155	701	302	243
	R	952	205	154	713	297	278
	U	785	161	189	372	327	132
14 Sikkim	T	927	641	820	447	1,378	352
	R	934	684	823	437	963	353
	U	889	379	371	769	2,231	351
15 Tamil Nadu	T	968	549	400	910	636	426
	R	967	561	401	920	607	464
	U	978	408	222	677	750	354
16 Tripura	T	962	348	290	514	1,235	275
	R	964	349	290	514	1,252	287
	U	852	211	@	432	250	210
17 Uttar Pradesh	T	915	290	279	309	1,201	121
	R	920	290	278	315	1,035	140
	U	814	308	391	40	2,340	79
18 West Bengal	T	969	527	258	747	885	549
	R	974	534	258	750	909	595
	U	863	337	184	597	512	282
UNION TERRITORIES							
1 Andaman & Nicobar	T	930	199	@	500	319	164
Islands	R	940	203	@	@	319	169
	U	362	24	...	1,000	...	16
2 Arunachal Pradesh	T	1,005	912	1,038	882	728	109
	R	1,010	923	1,037	908	657	100
	U	804	343	1,373	143	1,700	175

STATEMENT 8—Concld.

Sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) among the total scheduled tribes population, main workers, each category of workers in total, rural and urban areas of each state/union territory, 1981

India/State/Union Territory	T R U	Total scheduled tribes population	Main workers	Cultivators I	Agricultural labourers II	Household Industry, manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs V(a)	Other workers [III, IV, V(b) & VI to IX]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	T	1,018	559	621	809	145	174
	R	1,020	560	617	800	151	174
	U	959	516	806	1,548	@	171
4 Goa, Daman & Diu	T	945	435	486	897	516	230
	R	950	479	490	917	513	211
	U	928	284	286	550	667	264
5 Lakshadweep	T	1,002	168	...	...	980	85
	R	1,005	207	...	...	889	89
	U	998	124	...	...	1,482	81
6 Mizoram	T	997	706	834	589	944	310
	R	993	762	837	660	634	237
	U	1,010	482	787	539	1,242	360

Notes :

1 * Excludes Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 census.

2 @ Sex ratio could not be worked out as there are no females.

3 No tribes were scheduled by the President of India for Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry.

ANNEXE—1

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

Page No.....

HOUSELIST

Name of State/Union Territory..... Code No..... Name of Village/Town..... Code No.....

Name of District..... Code No..... Name or No. of Ward/Mohalla/Hamlet..... Code No.....

Name of Tehsil/Taluka/P.S./Dev. Block/Circle etc..... Code No..... Enumerator's Block No.....

Line No.	Building No. (Municipal or local authority or census No.)	Census house No.	Purpose for which census house is used (if wholly or partly non-residential, fill Enterprise List).	Household No.	Name of the head of household	Is the household engaged in an enterprise outside this census house and without premises ? If yes, fill Enterprise List	Number of persons normally residing in census household			Is there a physically handicapped person in the household ? If so, indicate number of those who are totally			Remarks
							Males	Females	Total	Blind	Crippled	Dumb	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
0													
Total	X X	(a)	X X X	(a)	X X X	X X							X X X

Signature of Enumerator..... Date..... Signature of field Supervisor..... Date.....

Signature of office Compiler..... Date.....

Note : (a) Count No. of entries and give total.

Strike total for each of the columns 8 to 13.

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

Part I : Household Particulars

Book No. .....

Form No. .....

CONFIDENTIAL

Location Code _____ Serial number of household (Col. 7 of abridged houselist) _____ Type of household, whether Institutional or houseless* _____

1. Name of head of household _____
2. Religion of the head of household _____
**3. Whether head of household belongs to S.C. or S.T. If scheduled caste write (1)/If scheduled tribe write (2) _____
4. Name of caste/tribe of head of household _____
5. Language mainly spoken in the household _____
6. Does the household live in owned house ? Yes (1)/No (2) _____
7. If 'No' in 6 does the household own a house or house site in the village or town of enumeration ? Yes (1)/No (2) _____
8. Predominant construction material of the house occupied by household :

(a) WALL | Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo (1) | Mud (2) | Unburnt bricks (3) | Wood (4) | Burnt bricks (5) | G.I. sheets or other metal sheets (6) | Stone (7) | Cement concrete (8) | Ekra (9) | Others (0) | .....

(b) ROOF | Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo (1) | Tiles, slate or shingle (2) | Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets (3) | Asbestos cement sheets (4) | Brick, stone and lime (5) | Stone (6) | Concrete R.B.C ,R.C.C. (7) | Others (8) | .....

(c) FLOOR | Mud (1) | Wood/planks (2) | Bamboo or logs (3) | Brick, stone and lime (4) | Cement (5) | Mosaic/tiles (6) | Others (7) | .....

9. FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO THE HOUSEHOLD :

(a) Drinking water supply (i) Source : | Well (1) | Tap (2) | Hand pump/tube well (3) | River/canal (4) | Tank (5) | Others (6) | .....

(ii) Within premises (1)/Outside premises (2) _____

(b) Electricity : Yes (1)/No (2) _____ ; (c) Toilet (for Urban areas only) Yes (1)/No (2) _____

10. Number of living rooms in occupation of household _____
11. Number of married couples usually living in the household _____

oes the household cultivate land ? Yes (1)/No (2) ..... 13. If 'Yes' in 12, category | Owned (1) | Rented (2) | Owned and rented (3) | .....

Rented, enter local name of tenancy _____

otal population of the household (Total of Col. 2 of part II Population Record) _____

titutional write 'I', for houseless write 'O'

** Consult list supplied to you. If not belonging to S.C./S.T., put cross (×) in the box.

M A L E

Serial No.	Name	Relationship to head (Indicate Serial No. of mother within brackets if present in the household for children upto 10 years)	Sex		Age	Marital status	Name of Scheduled Caste/Tribe, if any		Literacy		Entry in 14 A	
			Male	Female			Caste	Tribe	Literate	Illiterate	Yes	No
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	(a)	X X X			X	X	(a)	(a)				

Checked with reference to individual slip

Compiler .....

(a) Enter total after counting number of entries

Record

CONFIDENTIAL

	M A L E								F E M A L E															
Serial No.	Entry in 14 B		Entry in 15 A				Whether seeking/ available for work		Name of Scheduled Caste/Tribe, if any		Literacy		Entry in 14 A		Entry in 14 B		Entry in 15 A				Whether seeking/ available for work	
	Yes	No	C	AL	HHI	OW	Yes	No	Caste	Tribe	Literate	Illiterate	Yes	No	Yes	No	C	AL	HHI	OW	Yes	No
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
									(a)	(a)												

Checked and found correct

Supervisor .....

(a) Enter total after counting number of entries

Signature of Enumerator .....

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

1 Record location code on each schedule and form, etc.

2 Do not leave any household or person uncovered in your block.

3 Do not forget to enter columns 1 to 7 of the Population Record before starting individual enumeration.

4 Do not forget to make repeated enquiries about young children, newly born babies and visitors not enumerated elsewhere.

5 Enter serial number of mother if present in the household against her son and daughter aged 10 years and below.

6 While making entries for names of Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes, check names of Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes with list supplied to you by your supervisor.

7 Write legibly.

8 Do not do overwriting.

9 Do not hesitate to ask your supervisor if you have doubt on any matter.

10 Do not allow your work of filling up of entries in the Population Record to accumulate. It should be completed for enumeration done at the end of each day's work.

11 Do not misplace or lose any of your forms or papers while performing duties as census enumerator.

12 During revisional round, fill in fresh slips for newly born babies and update the Population Record.

13 Cover households which have shifted to your block after your first visit but before sunrise of **1st March, 1981**, if not enumerated already in some other block.

14 In case of any death in your block before sunrise of **1st March, 1981**, cancel slip of that person if enumerated by you and make necessary corrections in the Population Record also.

15 While ticking for information in columns 8 to 35 in the Population Record, make sure that columns 8 to 21 refer to males and columns 22 to 35 to females.

16 Check totals of columns in the Population Record before posting in working sheets for enumerator's abstract.

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981 **INDIVIDUAL SLIP** **CONFIDENTIAL**

(Universal)

Pad No.....

Slip No.....

Location Code.....( ) Sl. No. of Household [ ]

1 Name .....

2 Relationship to head .....

3 Male (1)/Female (2) .....

4 Age .....

5 Marital status .....

6 Mother tongue .....

7 Two other languages known .....

8 Religion .....

9 Whether S.C. (1) or S.T. (2) .....

10 Name of caste/tribe .....

11 Literate (1)/Illiterate (2) .....

12 Educational attainment .....

13 Attending school/college, Yes(1)/No(2) .....

14A Worked any time at all last year ? Yes / No (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O) .....

14B If yes in 14A, did you work for major part of last year ? Yes (1)/No (2) .....

15A Main activity last year ? Yes in 14B (C/AL/HHI/OW) / No in 14B (H/ST/D/R/B/I/O) .....

If HHI/OW in 15A

(i) Name of establishment .....

(ii) Description of work .....

(iii) Nature of industry, trade or service .....

(iv) Class of worker .....

15B 14B Yes—Any other work any time last year ? Yes (C/AL/HHI/OW)/No / 14B No—Work done any time last year ? (C/AL/HHI/OW) .....

If HHI/OW in 15B

(i) Name of establishment .....

(ii) Description of work .....

(iii) Nature of industry, trade or service .....

(iv) Class of worker .....

16 If No in 14A or 14B, seeking/available for work ? Yes (1)/No (2) .....

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981 INDIVIDUAL SLIP CONFIDENTIAL

(Sample)

1 Birth place

(a) Place of birth .....

(b) Rural (1)/Urban (2) .....

(c) District .....

(d) State/Country .....

2 Last residence

(a) Place of last residence .....

(b) Rural (1)/Urban (2) .....

(c) District .....

(d) State/Country .....

3 Reasons for migration from place of last residence (Code)* .....

4 Duration of residence at the village or town of enumeration .....

5 For all ever-married women only

(a) Age at marriage .....

(b) Number of children surviving at present

Male ☐ Female ☐ Total ☐

(c) Number of children ever born alive

Male ☐ Female ☐ Total ☐

6 For currently married women only

Any child born alive during last one year .....

*Employment (1) Education (2) Family moved (3) Marriage (4) others (5)

ANNEXE—2

ANNEXE—2

List of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

ANDHRA PRADESH

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Adi Andhra
2 Adi Dravida
3 Anamuk
4 Aray Mala
5 Arundhatiya
6 Arwa Mala
7 Bariki
8 Bavuri
9 Beda Jangam, Budga Jangam
10 Bindla
11 Byagara
12 Chachati
13 Chalavadi
14 Chamar, Mochi, Muchi
15 Chambhar
16 Chandala
17 Dakkal, Dokkalwar
18 Dandasi
19 Dhor
20 Dom, Dombara, Paidi, Pano
21 Ellamalawar, Yellammalawandlu
22 Ghasi, Haddi, Relli Chachandi
23 Godagali
24 Godari
25 Gosangi
26 Holeya
27 Holeya Dasari
28 Jaggali
29 Jambuvulu
30 Kolupulvandlu
31 Madasi Kuruva, Madari Kuruva
32 Madiga
33 Madiga Dasu, Mashteen
34 Mahar
35 Mala
36 Mala Dasari
37 Mala Dasu
38 Mala Hannai
39 Malajangam
40 Mala Masti
41 Mala Sale, Netkani
42 Mala Sanyasi
43 Mang
44 Mang Garodi
45 Manne
46 Mashti
47 Matangi
48 Mehtar
49 Mitha Ayyalvar
50 Mundala
51 Paky, Moti, Thoti
52 Pambada, Pambanda
53 Pamidi
54 Panchama, Pariah
55 Relli
56 Samagara
57 Samban
58 Sapru
59 Sindhollu, Chindollu

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Andh
2 Bagata
3 Bhil
4 Chenchu, Chenchwar
5 Gadabas
6 Gond, Naikpod, Rajgond
7 Goudu (in the Agency tracts)
8 Hill Reddis
9 Jatapus
10 Kammara
11 Kattunayakan
12 Kolam, Mannervarlu
13 Konda Dhoras
14 Konda Kapus
15 Kondareddis
16 Kondhs, Kodi, Kodhu, Desaya Kondhs, Dongria Kondhs, Kuttiya Kondhs, Tikiria Kondhs, Yenity Kondhs
17 Kotia, Bentho Oriya, Bartika, Dhulia, Dulia, Holva, Paiko, Putiya, Sanrona, Sidhopaiko
18 Koya, Goud, Rajah, Rasha Koya, Lingadhari Koya (ordinary), Kottu Koya, Bhine Koya, Rajkoya
19 Kulia
20 Malis (excluding Adilabad, Hyderabad, Karimnagar, Khammam, Mahbubnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Nizamabad and Warangal districts)
21 Manna Dhora
22 Mukha Dhora, Nooka Dhora
23 Nayaks (in the Agency tracts)
24 Pardhan
25 Porja, Parangiperja
26 Reddi Dhoras
27 Rona, Rena
28 Savaras, Kapu Savaras, Maliya Savaras, Khutto Savaras
29 Sugalis, Lambadis
30 Thoti (in Adilabad, Hyderabad, Karimnagar, Khammam, Mahbubnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Nizamabad and Warangal districts)
31 Valmiki (in the Agency tracts)
32 Yenadis
33 Yerukulas

ASSAM

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Bansphor
2 Bhuinmali, Mali
3 Brittial Bania, Bania
4 Dhupi, Dhobi
5 Dugla, Dholi
6 Hira
7 Jalkeot
8 Jhalo, Malo, Jhalo-Malo
9 Kaibartta, Jaliya
10 Lalbegi
11 Mahara
12 Mehtar, Bhangi
13 Muchi, Rishi
14 Namasudra
15 Patni
16 Sutradhar

SCHEDULED TRIBES

In the autonomous districts :

1 Chakma

2 Dimasa, Kachari

3 Garo

4 Hajong

5 Hmar

6 Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar, War, Bhoi, Lyngngam

7 Any Kuki Tribes, including :

(i) Biate, Biete

(ii) Changsan

(iii) Chongloi

(iv) Doungel

(v) Gamalhou

(vi) Gangte

(vii) Guite

(viii) Hanneng

(ix) Haokip, Haupit

(x) Haolai

(xi) Hengna

(xii) Hongsungh

(xiii) Hrangkhwal, Rangkhol

(xiv) Jongbe

(xv) Khawchung

(xvi) Khawathlang, Khothalong

(xvii) khelma

(xviii) Kholhou

(xix) Kipgen

(xx) Kuki

(xxi) Lengthang

(xxii) Lhangum

(xxiii) Lhoujem

(xxiv) Lhouvun

(xxv) Lupheng

(xxvi) Mangjel

(xxvii) Misao

(xxviii) Riang

(xxix) Sairhem

(xxx) Selnam

(xxxi) Singson

(xxxii) Sitlhou

(xxxiii) Sukte

(xxxiv) Thado

(xxxv) Thangngen

(xxxvi) Uibuh

(xxxvii) Vaiphei

8 Lakher

9 Man (Tai speaking)

10 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes

11 Mikir

12 Any Naga Tribes

13 Pawi

14 Synteng

II In the State of Assam excluding the autonomous districts :

1 Barmans in Cachar

2 Boro, Borokachari

3 Deori

4 Hojai

5 Kachari, Sonwal

6 Lalung

7 Mech

8 Miri

9 Rabha

BIHAR

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Bantar
2 Bauri
3 Bhogta
4 Bhuiya
5 Bhumij (excluding North Chotanagpur and South Chotanagpur divisions and Santal Parganas district)
6 Chamar, Mochi
7 Chaupal
8 Dabgar
9 Dhobi
10 Dom, Dhangad
11 Dusadh, Dhari, Dharhi
12 Ghasi
13 Halalkhor
14 Hari, Mehtar, Bhangi
15 Kanjar
16 Kurariar
17 Lalbegi
18 Musahar
19 Nat
20 Pan, Sawasi
21 Pasi
22 Rajwar
23 Turi

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Asur
2 Baiga
3 Banjara
4 Bathudi
5 Bedia
6 Bhumij (in North Chotanagpur and South Chotanagpur divisions and Santal Parganas district)
7 Binjhia
8 Birhor
9 Birjia
10 Chero
11 Chik Baraik
12 Gond
13 Gorait
14 Ho
15 Karmali
16 Kharia
17 Kharwar
18 Khond
19 Kisan
20 Kora
21 Korwa
22 Lohara, Lohra
23 Mahli
24 Mal Paharia
25 Munda
26 Oraon
27 Parhaiya
28 Santal
29 Sauria Paharia
30 Savar

GUJARAT

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Ager
2 Bakad, Bant
3 Bawa-Dedh, Dedh-Sadhu
4 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Nalia, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit, Samgar
5 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar, Zadmalli
6 Chalvadi, Channayya
7 Chenna Dasar, Holaya Dasar
8 Dangashia
9 Dhor, Kakkayya, Kankayya
10 Garmatang
11 Garoda, Garo
12 Halleer
13 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar, Halasvar
14 Holar, Valhar
15 Holaya, Holer
16 Lingader
17 Mahar, Taral, Dhegu Megu
18 Mahyavansi, Dhed, Dhedh, Vankar, Maru Vankar, Antyaj
19 Mang, Matang, Minimadig
20 Mang-Garudi
21 Meghval, Meghwal, Menghvar
22 Mukri
23 Nadia, Hadi
24 Pasi
25 Senva, Shenva, Chenva, Sedma, Rawat
26 Shemalia
27 Thori
28 Tirgar, Tirbanda
29 Turi
30 Turi Barot, Dedh Barot

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Barda
2 Bavacha, Bamcha
3 Bharwad (in the Nesses of the forests of Alech, Barada and Gir)
4 Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi-Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, Vasave
5 Charan (in the Nesses of the forests of Alech, Barada and Gir)
6 Chaudhri (in Surat and Valsad districts)
7 Chodhara
8 Dhanka, Tadvi, Tetaria, Valvi
9 Dhodia
10 Dubla, Talavia, Halpati
11 Gamit, Gamta, Gavit, Mavchi, Padvi
12 Gond, Rajgond
13 Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari

SCHEDULED TRIBES (Concld.)

14 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna

15 Koli (in Kutch district)

16 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha

17 Kunbi (in the Dangs district)

18 Naikda, Nayaka, Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka

19 Padhar

20 Paradhi (in Kutch district)

21 Pardhi, Advichincher, Phanse Pardhi (excluding Amreli, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Kutch, Rajkot and Surendranagar districts)

22 Patelia

23 Pomla

24 Rabari (in the Nesses of the forests of Alech, Barada and Gir)

25 Rathawa

26 Siddi (in Amreli, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar districts)

27 Vaghri (in Kutch district)

28 Varli

29 Vitola, Kotwalia, Barodia

HARYANA

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Ad Dharmi

2 Balmiki, Chura, Bhangi

3 Bangali

4 Barar, Burar, Berar

5 Batwal

6 Bauria, Bawaria

7 Bazigar

8 Bhanjra

9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi, Ravidasi

10 Chanal

11 Dagi

12 Darain

13 Deha, Dhaya, Dhea

14 Dhanak

15 Dhogri, Dhangri,Siggi

16 Dumna, Mahasha, Doom

17 Gagra

18 Gandhila, Gandil Gondola

19 Kabirpanthi, Julaha

20 Khatik

21 Kori, Koli

22 Marija, Marecha

23 Mazhabi

24 Megh

25 Nat

26 Od

27 Pasi

28 Perna

29 Pherera

30 Sanhai

31 Sanhal

32 Sansi, Bhedkut, Manesh

33 Sansoi

34 Sapela

35 Sarera

36 Sikligar

37 Sirkiband

HIMACHAL PRADESH

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Ad Dharmi
2 Badhi, Nagalu
3 Balmiki, Bhangi, Chuhra, Chura, Chuhre
4 Bandhela
5 Bangali
6 Banjara
7 Bansi
8 Barad
9 Barar, Burar, Berar
10 Batwal
11 Bauria, Bawaria
12 Bazigar
13 Bhanjra, Bhanjre
14 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, Ramdasia, Mochi
15 Chanal
16 Chhimbe, Dhobi
17 Dagi
18 Darain
19 Darai, Daryai
20 Daule, Daole
21 Dhaki, Toori
22 Dhanak
23 Dhaogri, Dhuai
24 Dhogri, Dhangri, Siggi
25 Doom, Doomna, Dumna, Dumne, Mahasha
26 Gagra
27 Gandhila, Gandil, Gondola
28 Hali
29 Hesi
30 Jogi
31 Julaha, Julahe, Kabirpanthi, Keer
32 Kamoh, Dagoli
33 Karoack
34 Khatik
35 Kori, Koli
36 Lohar
37 Marija, Marecha
38 Mazhabi
39 Megh
40 Nat
41 Od
42 Pasi
43 Perna
44 Phrera, Pherera
45 Rehar, Rehara
46 Sanhai
47 Sanhal
48 Sansi, Bhedkut, Manesh
49 Sansoi
50 Sapela
51 Sarde, Sarera, Sarare, Saryare, Sarehde
52 Sikligar
53 Sipi
54 Sirkiband
55 Teli
56 Thathiar,Thathera

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Bhot, Bodh

2 Gaddi [excluding the territories specified in sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966), other than the Lahaul and Spiti district]

3 Gujjar [excluding the territories specified in sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966)]

4 Jad, Lamba, Khampa

5 Kanaura, Kinnara

6 Lahaula

7 Pangwala

8 Swangla

JAMMU & KASHMIR

[The Constitution (Jammu & Kashmir) Scheduled Castes Order, 1956, C.O.52]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Barwala

2 Basith

3 Batwal

4 Chamar or Ramdasia

5 Chura

6 Dhyar

7 Doom or Mahasha

8 Gardi

9 Jolaha

10 Megh or Kabirpanthi

11 Ratal

12 Saryara

13 Watal

KARNATAKA

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Adi Andhra
2 Adi Dravida
3 Adi Karnataka
4 Adiya (in Coorg district)
5 Ager
6 Ajila
7 Anamuk
8 Aray Mala
9 Arunthathiyar
10 Arwa Mala
11 Baira
12 Bakad
13 Bant (in Belgaum, Bijapur, Dharwar and North Kanara districts)
14 Bakuda
15 Balagai
16 Bandi
17 Banjara, Lambani
18 Bathada
19 Beda Jangam, Budga Jangam
20 Bellara
21 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar, Zadmalli
22 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi,Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Muchi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi,Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit, Samgar
23 Bhovi
24 Bindla
25 Byagara
26 Chakkiliyan
27 Chalavadi, Chalvadi, Channayya
28 Chandala
29 Chenna Dasar, Holaya Dasar
30 Dakkal, Dokkalwar
31 Dakkaliga
32 Dhor, Kakkayya, Kankayya
33 Dom, Dombara, Paidi, Pano
34 Ellamalwar, Yellammalawandlu
35 Ganti Chores
36 Garoda, Garo
37 Godda
38 Gosangi
39 Halleer
40 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar, Halasvar
41 Handi Jogis
42 Hasla
43 Holar, Valhar
44 Holaya, Holer, Holeya
45 Holeya Dasari
46 Jaggali
47 Jambuvulu
48 Kadaiyan
49 Kalladi
50 Kepmaris
51 Kolupulvandlu
52 Koosa
53 Koracha
54 Korama
55 Kotegar, Metri
56 Kudumban
57 Kuravan
58 Lingader
59 Machala
60 Madari
61 Madiga

SCHEDULED CASTES (Concld.)

62 Mahar, Taral, Dhegu Megu
63 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar, Maru Vankar
64 Maila
65 Mala
66 Mala Dasari
67 Mala Hannai
68 Mala Jangam
69 Mala Masti
70 Mala Sale, Netkani
71 Mala Sanyasi
72 Mang, Matang, Minimadig
73 Mang Garudi, Mang Garodi
74 Manne
75 Masthi
76 Mavilan
77 Meghval, Menghvar
78 Moger
79 Mukri
80 Mundala
81 Nadia, Hadi
82 Nalkadaya
83 Nalakeyava
84 Nayadi
85 Pale
86 Pallan
87 Pambada
88 Panchama
89 Panniandi
90 Paraiyan, Paraya
91 Paravan
92 Raneyar
93 Samagara
94 Samban
95 Sapari
96 Sillekyathas
97 Sindhollu, Chindollu
98 Sudugadu Siddha
99 Thoti
100 Tirgar, Tirbanda
101 Valluvan

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Adiyan
2 Barda
3 Bavacha, Bamcha
4 Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, Vasave
5 Chenchu, Chenchwar
6 Chodhara
7 Dubla, Talavia, Halpati
8 Gamit, Gamta, Gavit, Mavchi, Padvi, Valvi
9 Gond, Naikpod, Rajgond
10 Gowdalu
11 Hakkipikki
12 Hasalaru
13 Irular
14 Iruliga
15 Jenu Kuruba
16 Kadu Kuruba
17 Kammara (in South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district)
18 Kaniyan, Kanyan (in Kollegal taluk of Mysore district)
19 Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari
20 Kattunayakan
21 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
22 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha
23 Konda Kapus
24 Koraga
25 Kota
26 Koya, Bhine Koya, Rajkoya
27 Kudiya, Melakudi
28 Kuruba (in Coorg district)
29 Kurumans
30 Maha Malasar
31 Malaikudi

SCHEDULED TRIBES (Concld.)

32 Malasar
33 Malayekandi
34 Maleru
35 Maratha (in Coorg district)
36 Marati (in South Kanara district)
37 Meda
38 Naikda, Nayaka, Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka
39 Palliyan
40 Paniyan
41 Pardhi, Advichincher, Phanse Pardhi
42 Patelia
43 Rathawa
44 Sholaga
45 Soligaru
46 Toda
47 Varli
48 Vitolia, Kotwalia, Barodia
49 Yerava

KERALA

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Adi Andhra
2 Adi Dravida
3 Adi Karnataka
4 Ajila
5 Arunthathiyar
6 Ayyanavar
7 Baira
8 Bakuda
9 Bandi
10 Bathada
11 Bellara
12 Bharatar
13 Boyan [excluding the areas comprising the Malabar district as specified by sub-section (2) of scetion 5 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956)]
14 Chakkiliyan
15 Chamar, Muchi
16 Chandala
17 Cheruman
18 Domban
19 Gavara
20 Godagali
21 Godda
22 Gosangi
23 Hasla
24 Holeya
25 Kadaiyan
26 Kakkalan
27 Kalladi
28 Kanakkan, Padanna
29 Karimpalan
30 Kavara
31 Koosa
32 Kootan, Koodan
33 Kudumban
34 Kuravan, Sidhanar
35 Maila

SCHEDULED CASTES (Concld.)

36 Malayan [in the areas comprising the Malabar district as specified by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956)]
37 Mannan
38 Mavilan
39 Moger
40 Mundala
41 Nalakeyava
42 Nalkadaya
43 Nayadi
44 Padannan
45 Pallan
46 Palluvan
47 Pambada
48 Panan
49 Panchama
50 Paraiyan, Parayan, Sambavar
51 Paravan
52 Pathiyan
53 Perumannan
54 Pulayan, Cheramar
55 Pulaya Vettuvan
56 Puthirai Vannan
57 Raneyar
58 Samagara
59 Samban
60 Semman
61 Thandan
62 Thoti
63 Vallon
64 Valluvan
65 Vannan
66 Velan
67 Vetan
68 Vettuvan

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Adiyan
2 Arandan
3 Eravallan
4 Hill Pulaya
5 Irular, Irulan
6 Kadar
7 Kammara [in the areas comprising the Malabar district as specified by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956)]
8 Kanikaran, Kanikkar
9 Kattunayakan
10 Kochu Velan
11 Konda Kapus
12 Kondareddis
13 Koraga
14 Kota
15 Kudiya, Melakudi
16 Kurichchan
17 Kurumans
18 Kurumbas
19 Maha Malasar
20 Malai Arayan
21 Malai Pandaram
22 Malai Vedan
23 Malakkuravan
24 Malasar
25 Malayan [excluding the areas comprising the Malabar district as specified by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956)]
26 Malayarayar
27 Mannan
28 Marati (in Hosdurg and Kasaragod taluks of Cannanore district
29 Muthuvan, Mudugar, Muduvan
30 Palleyan
31 Palliyan
32 Palliyar
33 Paniyan
34 Ulladan
35 Uraly

MADHYA PRADESH

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Audhelia
2 Bagri, Bagdi
3 Bahna, Bahana
4 Balahi, Balai
5 Banchada
6 Barahar, Basod
7 Bargunda
8 Basor, Burud, Bansor, Bansodi, Bansphor, Basar
9 Bedia
10 Beldar, Sunkar
11 Bhangi, Mehtar, Balmik, Lalbegi, Dharkar
12 Bhanumati
13 Chadar
14 Chamar, Chamari, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi, Regar, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi, Surjyaramnami, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Raidas
15 Chidar
16 Chikwa, Chikvi
17 Chitar
18 Dahait, Dahayat, Dahat
19 Dewar
20 Dhanuk
21 Dhed, Dher
22 Dhobi (in Bhopal, Raisen and Sehore districts)
23 Dohor
24 Dom, Dumar, Dome, Domar, Doris
25 Ganda, Gandi
26 Ghasi, Ghasia
27 Holiya
28 Kanjar
29 Katia, Patharia
30 Khatik
31 Koli, Kori
32 Kotwal (in Bhind, Dhar, Dewas, Guna Gwalior, Indore, Jhabua, Khargone Mandsaur, Morena, Rajgarh, Ratlam, Shajapur, Shivpuri, Ujjain and Vidisha districts)
33 Khangar, Kanera, Mirdha
34 Kuchbandhia
35 Kumhar (in Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh districts)
36 Mahar, Mehra, Mehar
37 Mang, Mang Garodi, Mang Garudi, Dankhni Mang, Mang Mahasi, Madari, Garudi, Radhe Mang
38 Meghwal
39 Moghia
40 Muskhan
41 Nat, Kalbelia, Sapera, Navdigar, Kubutar
42 Pardhi (in Bhind, Dhar, Dewas, Guna, Gwalior, Indore, Jhabua, Khargone, Mandsaur, Morena, Rajgarh, Ratlam, Shajapur, Shivpuri, Ujjain and Vidisha districts)
43 Pasi
44 Rujjhar
45 Sansi, Sansia
46 Silawat
47 Zamral

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Agariya
2 Andh
3 Baiga
4 Bhaina
5 Bharia Bhumia, Bhuinhar Bhumia, Bhumiya, Bharia, Paliha, Pando
6 Bhattra
7 Bhil, Bhilala, Barela, Patelia
8 Bhil Mina
9 Bhunjia
10 Biar, Biyar
11 Binjhwar
12 Birhul, Birhor
13 Damor, Damaria
14 Dhanwar
15 Gadaba, Gadba
16 Gond; Arakh, Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria, Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta, Koliabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru, Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta, Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar, Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia, Maria, Mana, Mannewar, Moghya, Mogia, Monghya, Mudia, Muria, Nagarchi Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia, Thotya, Wade Maria, Vade Maria, Daroi
17 Halba, Halbi
18 Kamar
19 Karku
20 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar, Chattri
21 Keer (in Bhopal, Raisen and Sehore districts)
22 Khairwar, Kondar
23 Kharia
24 Kondh, Khond, Kandh
25 Kol
26 Kolam
27 Korku, Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal, Nahul, Bondhi, Bondeya
28 Korwa, Kodaku
29 Majhi
30 Majhwar
31 Mawasi
32 Mina (in Sironj sub-division of Vidisha district)
33 Munda
34 Nagesia, Nagasia
35 Oraon, Dhanka, Dhangad
36 Panika (in Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh districts)
37 Pao
38 Pardhan, Pathari, Saroti
39 Pardhi (in Bhopal, Raisen and Sehore districts)
40 Pardhi, Bahelia, Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phanse Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar, Takia [in (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Mandla, Raigarh, Seoni and Surguja districts, (2) Baihar tahsil of Balaghat district, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tahsils of Betul district, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora tahsils of Bilaspur district, (5) Durg and Balod tahsils of Durg district, (6) Chowki, Manpur and Mohala Revenue Inspectors' Circles of Rajnandgaon district, (7) Murwara, Patan and Sihora tahsils of Jabalpur district, (8) Hoshangabad and Sohagpur tahsils of Hoshangabad district and Narsimhapur district, (9) Harsud tahsil of Khandwa district, (10) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund tahsils of Raipur district]
41 Parja
42 Sahariya, Saharia, Seharia, Sehria, Sosia, Sor
43 Saonta, Saunta
44 Saur
45 Sawar, Sawara
46 Sonr

MAHARASHTRA

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Ager
2 Anamuk
3 Aray Mala
4 Arwa Mala
5 Bahna, Bahana
6 Bakad, Bant
7 Balahi, Balai
8 Basor, Burud, Bansor, Bansodi
9 Beda Jangam, Budga Jangam
10 Bedar
11 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chamari, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Mochi, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Nona, Ramnami, Rohit, Samgar, Samagara, Satnami, Surjyabanshi, Surjyaramnami
12 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar, Zadmalli
13 Bindla
14 Byagara
15 Chalvadi, Channayya
16 Chenna Dasar, Holaya Dasar, Holeya Dasari
17 Dakkal, Dokkalwar
18 Dhor, Kakkayya, Kankayya, Dohor
19 Dom, Dumar
20 Ellamalvar, Yellammalawandlu
21 Ganda, Gandi
22 Garoda, Garo
23 Ghasi, Ghasia
24 Halleer
25 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar, Halasvar
26 Holar, Valhar
27 Holaya, Holer, Holeya, Holiya
28 Kaikadi (in Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldana, Nagpur, Wardha and Yavatmal districts and Chandrapur district, other than Rajura tahsil)
29 Katia, Patharia
30 Khangar, Kanera, Mirdha
31 Khatik, Chikwa, Chikvi
32 Kolupulvandlu
33 Kori
34 Lingader
35 Madgi
36 Madiga
37 Mahar, Mehra, Taral, Dhegu Megu
38 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar, Maru Vankar
39 Mala
40 Mala Dasari
41 Mala Hannai
42 Mala Jangam
43 Mala Masti
44 Mala Sale, Netkani
45 Mala Sanyasi
46 Mang, Matang, Minimadig, Dankhni Mang, Mang, Mahashi, Madari, Garudi, Radhe Mang
47 Mang Garodi, Mang Garudi
48 Manne
49 Mashti
50 Meghval, Menghvar
51 Mitha Ayyalvar
52 Mukri
53 Nadia, Hadi
54 Pasi
55 Sansi
56 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma, Ravat
57 Sindhollu, Chindollu
58 Tirgar, Tirbanda
59 Turi

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Andh
2 Baiga
3 Barda
4 Bavacha, Bamcha
5 Bhaina
6 Bharia Bhumia, Bhuinhar Bhumia, Pando
7 Bhattra
8 Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, Vasave
9 Bhunjia
10 Binjhwar
11 Birhul, Birhor
12 Chodhara (excluding Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldana, Chandrapur, Nagpur, Wardha, Yavatmal, Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani districts)
13 Dhanka, Tadvi, Tetaria, Valvi
14 Dhanwar
15 Dhodia
16 Dubla, Talavia, Halpati
17 Gamit, Gamta Gavit, Mavchi, Padvi
18 Gond, Rajgond, Arakh, Arrakh, Agaria, Asur, Badi Maria, Bada Maria, Bhatola, Bhimma, Bhuta, Koilabhuta, Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru, Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta, Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar, Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia ,Maria, Mana, Mannewar, Modghya, Mogia, Monghya, Mudia, Muria, Nagarchi, Naikpod, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia, Thotya, Wade Maria, Vade Maria
19 Halba, Halbi
20 Kamar
21 Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari
22 Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar, Chattri
23 Khairwar
24 Kharia
25 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
26 Kol
27 Kolam, Mannervarlu
28 Koli, Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha
29 Koli Mahadev, Dongar Koli
30 Koli Malhar
31 Kondh, Khond, Kandh
32 Korku, Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal, Nahul, Bondhi, Bondeya
33 Koya, Bhine Koya, Rajkoya
34 Nagesia, Nagasia
35 Naikda, Nayaka, Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka
36 Oraon, Dhangad
37 Pardhan, Pathari, Saroti
38 Pardhi; Advichincher, Phanse Pardhi, Phanse Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Bahelia, Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar, Takia
39 Parja
40 Patelia
41 Pomla
42 Rathawa
43 Sawar, Sawara
44 Thakur, Thakar, Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur, Ma Thakar
45 Thoti (in Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani districts and Rajura tahsil of Chandrapur district)
46 Varli
47 Vitolia, Kotwalia, Barodia

MANIPUR

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Dhupi, Dhobi
2 Lois
3 Muchi, Ravidas
4 Namasudra
5 Patni
6 Sutradhar
7 Yaithibi

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Aimol
2 Anal
3 Angami
4 Chiru
5 Chothe
6 Gangte
7 Hmar
8 Kabui
9 Kacha Naga
10 Koirao
11 Koireng
12 Kom
13 Lamgang
14 Mao
15 Maram
16 Maring
17 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
18 Monsang
19 Moyon
20 Paite
21 Purum
22 Ralte
23 Sema
24 Simte
25 Sahte
26 Tangkhul
27 Thadou
28 Vaiphui
29 Zou

MEGHALAYA

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Bansphor
2 Bhuinmali, Mali
3 Brittial Bania, Bania
4 Dhupi, Dhobi
5 Dugla, Dholi
6 Hira
7 Jalkeot
8 Jhalo, Malo, Jhalo-Malo
9 Kaibartta, Jaliya
10 Lalbegi
11 Mahara
12 Mehtar, Bhangi
13 Muchi, Rishi
14 Namasudra
15 Patni
16 Sutradhar

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Chakma
2 Dimasa, Kachari
3 Garo
4 Hajong
5 Hmar
6 Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar, War, Bhoi, Lyngngam
7 Any Kuki Tribes, including :
(i) Biate, Biete
(ii) Changsan
(iii) Chongloi
(iv) Doungel
(v) Gamalhou
(vi) Gangte
(vii) Guite
(viii) Hanneng
(ix) Haokip, Haupit
(x) Haolai
(xi) Hengna
(xii) Hongsungh
(xiii) Hrangkhwal, Rangkhol
(xiv) Jongbe
(xv) Khawchung
(xvi) Khawathlang, Khothalong
(xvii) Khelma
(xviii) Kholhou
(xix) Kipgen
(xx) Kuki
(xxi) Lengthang
(xxii) Lhangum
(xxiii) Lhoujem
(xxiv) Lhouvun
(xxv) Lupheng
(xxvi) Mangjel
(xxvii) Misao
(xxviii) Riang
(xxix) Sairhem
(xxx) Selnam
(xxxi) Singson
(xxxii) Sitlhou
(xxxiii) Sukte
(xxxiv) Thado
(xxxv) Thangngen
(xxxvi) Uibuh
(xxxvii) Vaiphei
8 Lakher
9 Man (Tai speaking)
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
11 Mikir
12 Any Naga tribes
13 Pawi
14 Synteng

NAGALAND

[The Constitution (Nagaland) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1970, C.O. 88]

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Garo
2 Kachari
3 Kuki
4 Mikir
5 Naga

ORISSA

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Adi Andhra
2 Amant, Amat
3 Audhelia
4 Badaik
5 Bagheti, Baghuti
6 Bajikar
7 Bari
8 Bariki
9 Basor, Burud
10 Bauri
11 Bauti
12 Bavuri
13 Bedia, Bejia
14 Beldar
15 Bhata
16 Bhoi
17 Chachati
18 Chakali
19 Chamar, Mochi, Muchi, Satnami
20 Chandala
21 Chandhai Maru
22 Cherua, Chhelia
23 Dandasi
24 Dewar
25 Dhanwar
26 Dhoba, Dhobi
27 Dom, Dombo, Duria Dom
28 Dosadha
29 Ganda
30 Ghantarghada, Ghantra
31 Ghasi, Ghasia
32 Ghogia
33 Ghusuria
34 Godagali
35 Godari
36 Godra
37 Gokha
38 Gorait, Korait
39 Haddi, Hadi, Hari
40 Irika
41 Jaggali
42 Kandra, Kandara
43 Karua
44 Katia
45 Kela
46 Khadala
47 Kodalo, Khodalo
48 Kori
49 Kummari
50 Kurunga
51 Laban
52 Laheri
53 Madari
54 Madiga
55 Mahuria
56 Mala, Jhala, Malo, Zala
57 Mang
58 Mangan
59 Mehra, Mahar
60 Mehtar, Bhangi
61 Mewar
62 Mundapotta
63 Musahar
64 Nagarchi
65 Namasudra
66 Paidi

SCHEDULED CASTES (Concld.)

67 Painda
68 Pamidi
69 Pan, Pano
70 Panchama
71 Panika
72 Panka
73 Pantanti
74 Pap
75 Pasi
76 Patial, Patikar, Patratanti, Patua
77 Rajna
78 Relli
79 Sabakhia
80 Samasi
81 Sanei
82 Sapari
83 Sauntia, Santia
84 Sidhria
85 Sinduria
86 Siyal
87 Tamadia
88 Tamudia
89 Tanla
90 Tiar, Tior
91 Turi
92 Ujia
93 Valamiki, Valmiki

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Bagata
2 Baiga
3 Banjara, Banjari
4 Bathudi
5 Bhottada, Dhotada
6 Bhuiya, Bhuyan
7 Bhumia
8 Bhumij
9 Bhunjia
10 Binjhal
11 Binjhia, Binjhoa
12 Birhor
13 Bondo Poraja
14 Chenchu
15 Dal
16 Desua Bhumij
17 Dharua
18 Didayi
19 Gadaba
20 Gandia
21 Ghara
22 Gond, Gondo
23 Ho
24 Holva
25 Jatapu
26 Juang
27 Kandha Gauda
28 Kawar
29 Kharia, Kharian
30 Kharwar
31 Khond, Kond, Kandha, Nanguli Kandha, Sitha Kandha
32 Kisan
33 Kol
34 Kolah Loharas, Kol Loharas
35 Kolha
36 Koli, Malhar
37 Kondadora
38 Kora
39 Korua
40 Kotia
41 Koya
42 Kulis
43 Lodha
44 Madia
45 Mahali

SCHEDULED TRIBES (Concld.)

46 Mankidi
47 Mankirdia
48 Matya
49 Mirdhas
50 Munda, Munda Lohara, Munda Mahalis
51 Mundari
52 Omanatya
53 Oraon
54 Parenga
55 Paroja
56 Pentia
57 Rajuar
58 Santal
59 Saora, Savar, Saura, Sahara
60 Shabar, Lodha
61 Sounti
62 Tharua

PUNJAB

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Ad Dharmi
2 Balmiki, Chuhra, Bhangi
3 Bangali
4 Barar, Burar, Berar
5 Batwal
6 Bauria, Bawaria
7 Bazigar
8 Bhanjra
9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi, Ravidasi
10 Chanal
11 Dagi
12 Darain
13 Deha, Dhaya, Dhea
14 Dhanak
15 Dhogri, Dhangri, Siggi
16 Dumna, Mahasha, Doom
17 Gagra
18 Gandhila, Gandil Gondola
19 Kabirpanthi, Julaha
20 Khatik
21 Kori, Koli
22 Marija, Marecha
23 Mazhabi
24 Megh
25 Nat
26 Od
27 Pasi
28 Perna
29 Pherera
30 Sanhai
31 Sanhal
32 Sansi, Bhedkut, Manesh
33 Sansoi
34 Sapela
35 Sarera
36 Sikligar
37 Sirkiband

RAJASTHAN

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976
(No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Adi Dharmi
2 Aheri
3 Badi
4 Bagri, Bagdi
5 Bairwa, Berwa
6 Bajgar
7 Balai
8 Bansphor, Bansphod
9 Baori
10 Bargi, Vargi, Birgi
11 Bawaria
12 Bedia, Beria
13 Bhand
14 Bhangi, Chura, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Valmiki, Korar, Zadmalli
15 Bidakia
16 Bola
17 Chamar, Bhambhi, Bambhi, Bhambi, Jatia, Jatav, Jatava, Mochi, Raidas, Rohidas, Regar, Raigar, Ramdasia, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohit, Samgar
18 Chandal
19 Dabgar
20 Dhanak, Dhanuk
21 Dhankia
22 Dhobi
23 Dholi
24 Dome, Dom
25 Gandia
26 Garancha, Gancha
27 Garo, Garura, Gurda, Garoda
28 Gavaria
29 Godhi
30 Jingar
31 Kalbelia, Sapera
32 Kamad, Kamadia
33 Kanjar, Kunjar
34 Kapadia Sansi
35 Khangar
36 Khatik
37 Koli, Kori
38 Kooch Band, Kuchband
39 Koria
40 Madari, Bazigar
41 Mahar, Taral, Dhegumegu
42 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Dheda, Vankar, Maru Vankar
43 Majhabi
44 Mang, Matang, Minimadig
45 Mang Garodi, Mang Garudi
46 Megh, Meghval, Meghwal, Menghvar
47 Mehar
48 Nat, Nut
49 Pasi
50 Rawal
51 Salvi
52 Sansi
53 Santia, Satia
54 Sarbhangi
55 Sargara
56 Singiwala
57 Thori, Nayak
58 Tirgar, Tirbanda
59 Turi

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, Vasave
2 Bhil Mina
3 Damor, Damaria
4 Dhanka, Tadvi, Tetaria, Valvi
5 Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)
6 Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari
7 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
8 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha
9 Mina
10 Naikda, Nayaka, Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka
11 Patelia
12 Seharia, Sehria, Sahariya

SIKKIM

[The Constitution (Sikkim) Scheduled Castes Order, 1978, C.O. 110]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Damai (Nepali)
2 Kami (Nepali), Lohar (Nepali)
3 Majhi (Nepali)
4 Sarki (Nepali)

[The Constitution (Sikkim) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1978]

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Bhutia (including Chumbipa, Dopthapa, Dukpa, Kagatey, Sherpa, Tibetan, Tromopa, Yolmo)
2 Lepcha

TAMIL NADU

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Adi Andhra
2 Adi Dravida
3 Adi Karnataka
4 Ajila
5 Arunthathiyar
6 Ayyanavar (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
7 Baira
8 Bakuda
9 Bandi
10 Bellara
11 Bharatar (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
12 Chakkiliyan
13 Chalavadi
14 Chamar, Muchi
15 Chandala
16 Cheruman
17 Devendrakulathan
18 Dom, Dombara, Paidi, Pano
19 Domban
20 Godagali
21 Godda
22 Gosangi
23 Holeya
24 Jaggali
25 Jambuvulu
26 Kadaiyan
27 Kakkalan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
28 Kalladi
29 Kanakkan, Padanna (in the Nilgiris district)
30 Karimpalan
31 Kavara (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
32 Koliyan
33 Koosa
34 Kootan, Koodan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
35 Kudumban
36 Kuravan, Sidhanar
37 Madari
38 Madiga
39 Maila
40 Mala
41 Mannan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
42 Mavilan
43 Moger
44 Mundala
45 Nalakeyava
46 Nayadi
47 Padannan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
48 Pagadai
49 Pallan
50 Palluvan
51 Pambada
52 Panan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
53 Panchama
54 Pannadi
55 Panniandi
56 Paraiyan, Parayan, Sambavar

SCHEDULED CASTES (Concld.)

57 Paravan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
58 Pathiyan (in kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
59 Pulayan, Cheramar
60 Puthirai Vannan
61 Raneyar
62 Samagara
63 Samban
64 Sapari
65 Semman
66 Thandan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
67 Thoti
68 Tiruvalluvar
69 Vallon
70 Valluvan
71 Vannan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
72 Vathiriyan
73 Velan
74 Vetan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
75 Vattiyan
76 Vettuvan (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Adiyan
2 Aranadan
3 Eravallan
4 Irular
5 Kadar
6 Kammara (excluding Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
7 Kanikaran, Kanikkar (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
8 Kaniyan, Kanyan
9 Kattunayakan
10 Kochu Velan
11 Konda Kapus
12 Kondareddis
13 Koraga
14 Kota (excluding Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
15 Kudiya, Melakudi
16 Kurichchan
17 Kurumbas (in the Nilgiris district)
18 Kurumans
19 Maha Malasar
20 Malai Arayan
21 Malai Pandaram
22 Malai Vedan
23 Malakkuravan
24 Malasar
25 Malayali (in Dharmapuri, North Arcot, Pudukottai, Salem, South Arcot and Tiruchirapalli districts)
26 Malayekandi
27 Mannan
28 Mudugar, Muduvan
29 Muthuvan
30 Palleyan
31 Palliyan
32 Palliyar
33 Paniyan
34 Sholaga
35 Toda (excluding Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
36 Uraly

TRIPURA

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Bagdi
2 Bhuimali
3 Bhunar
4 Chamar, Muchi
5 Dandasi
6 Dhenuar
7 Dhoba
8 Dum
9 Ghasi
10 Gour
11 Gur
12 Jalia Kaibarta
13 Kahar
14 Kalindi
15 Kan
16 Kanda
17 Kanugh
18 Keot
19 Khadit
20 Kharia
21 Koch
22 Koir
23 Kol
24 Kora
25 Kotal
26 Mahisyadas
27 Mali
28 Mehtor
29 Musahar
30 Namasudra
31 Patni
32 Sabar

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Bhil
2 Bhutia
3 Chaimal
4 Chakma
5 Garoo
6 Halam
7 Jamatia
8 Khasia
9 Kuki, including the following sub-tribes :—
  (i) Baite
  (ii) Belaihut
  (iii) Chhalya
  (iv) Fun
  (v) Hajango
  (vi) Jangtei
  (vii) Khareng
  (viii) Khephong
  (ix) Kuntei
  (x) Laifang
  (xi) Lentei
  (xii) Mizel
  (xiii) Namte
  (xiv) Paitu, Paite
  (xv) Rangchan
  (xvi) Rangkhole
  (xvii) Thangluya
10 Lepcha
11 Lushai
12 Mag
13 Munda, Kaur
14 Noatia
15 Orang
16 Riang
17 Santal
18 Tripura, Tripuri, Tippera
19 Uchai

UTTAR PRADESH

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976(No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Agariya
2 Badhik
3 Badi
4 Baheliya
5 Baiga
6 Baiswar
7 Bajaniya
8 Bajgi
9 Balahar
10 Balai
11 Balmiki
12 Bangali
13 Banmanus
14 Bansphor
15 Barwar
16 Basor
17 Bawariya
18 Beldar
19 Beriya
20 Bhantu
21 Bhuiya
22 Bhuyiar
23 Boria
24 Chamar, Dhusia, Jhusia, Jatava
25 Chero
26 Dabgar
27 Dhangar
28 Dhanuk
29 Dharkar
30 Dhobi
31 Dom
32 Domar
33 Dusadh
34 Gharami
35 Ghasiya
36 Gond
37 Gual
38 Habura
39 Hari
40 Hela
41 Kalabaz
42 Kanjar
43 Kapariya
44 Karwal
45 Khairaha
46 Kharwar (excluding Benbansi)
47 Khatik
48 Khorot
49 Kol
50 Kori
51 Korwa
52 Lalbegi
53 Majhwar
54 Mazhabi
55 Musahar
56 Nat
57 Pankha
58 Parahiya
59 Pasi, Tarmali
60 Patari
61 Rawat
62 Saharya
63 Sanaurhiya
64 Sansiya
65 Shilpkar
66 Turaiha

[The Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Uttar Pradesh) Order, 1967, C.O. 78]

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Bhotia
2 Buksa
3 Jaunsari
4 Raji
5 Tharu

WEST BENGAL

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Bagdi, Duley
2 Bahelia
3 Baiti
4 Bantar
5 Bauri
6 Beldar
7 Bhogta
8 Bhuimali
9 Bhuiya
10 Bind
11 Chamar, Charmakar, Mochi, Muchi, Rabidas, Ruidas, Rishi
12 Chaupal
13 Dabgar
14 Damai (Nepali)
15 Dhoba, Dhobi
16 Doai
17 Dom, Dhangad
18 Dosadh, Dusadh, Dhari, Dharhi
19 Ghasi
20 Gonrhi
21 Halalkhor
22 Hari, Mehtar, Mehtor, Bhangi
23 Jalia Kaibartta
24 Jhalo Malo, Malo
25 Kadar
26 Kami (Nepali)
27 Kandra
28 Kanjar
29 Kaora
30 Karenga, Koranga
31 Kaur
32 Keot, Keyot
33 Khaira
34 Khatik
35 Koch
36 Konai
37 Konwar
38 Kotal
39 Kurariar
40 Lalbegi
41 Lohar
42 Mahar
43 Mal
44 Mallah
45 Musahar
46 Namasudra
47 Nat
48 Nuniya
49 Paliya
50 Pan, Sawasi
51 Pasi
52 Patni
53 Pod, Poundra
54 Rajbanshi
55 Rajwar
56 Sarki (Nepali)
57 Sunri (excluding Saha)
58 Tiyar
59 Turi

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Asur
2 Baiga
3 Bedia, Bediya
4 Bhumij
5 Bhutia, Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan, Yolmo
6 Birhor
7 Birjia
8 Chakma
9 Chero
10 Chik Baraik
11 Garo

SCHEDULED TRIBES (Concld.)

12 Gond
13 Gorait
14 Hajang
15 Ho
16 Karmali
17 Kharwar
18 Khond
19 Kisan
20 Kora
21 Korwa
22 Lepcha
23 Lodha, Kheria, Kharia
24 Lohara, Lohra
25 Magh
26 Mahali
27 Mahli
28 Mal Pahariya
29 Mech
30 Mru
31 Munda
32 Nagesia
33 Oraon
34 Parhaiya
35 Rabha
36 Santal
37 Sauria Paharia
38 Savar

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

[The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976, dated the 18th September, 1976)]

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Andamanese, Chariar, Chari, Kora, Tabo, Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai, Kol
2 Jarawas
3 Nicobarese
4 Onges
5 Sentinelese
6 Shom Pens

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Bansphor
2 Bhuinmali or Mali
3 Brittial-Bania or Bania
4 Dhupi or Dhobi
5 Dugla or Dholi
6 Hira
7 Jalkeot
8 Jhalo, Malo or Jhalo-Malo
9 Kaibartta or Jaliya
10 Lalbegi
11 Mahara
12 Mehtar or Bhangi
13 Muchi or Rishi
14 Namasudra
15 Patni
16 Sutradhar

SCHEDULED TRIBES

All tribes of the Union Territory including :—

1 Abor
2 Aka
3 Apatani
4 Dafla
5 Galong
6 Khampti
7 Khowa
8 Mishmi
9 Momba
10 Any Naga tribes
11 Sherdukpen
12 Singpho

CHANDIGARH

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Ad Dharmi
2 Bangali
3 Barar, Burar or Berar
4 Batwal
5 Bauria or Bawaria
6 Bazigar
7 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
8 Bhanjra
9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi
10 Chanal
11 Dagi
12 Darain
13 Dhanak
14 Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi
15 Dumna, Mahasha or Doom
16 Gagra
17 Gandhila or Gandil Gondola
18 Kabirpanthi or Julaha
19 Khatik
20 Kori or Koli
21 Marija or Marecha
22 Mazhabi
23 Megh
24 Nat
25 Od
26 Pasi
27 Perna
28 Pherera
29 Sanhai
30 Sanhal
31 Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh
32 Sansoi
33 Sapela
34 Sarera
35 Sikligar
36 Sirkiband

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

[The Constitution (Dadra and Nagar Haveli) Scheduled Castes Order, 1962, C.O. 64]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Bhangi
2 Chamar
3 Mahar
4 Mahyavanshi, Dhed

[The Constitution (Dadra and Nagar Haveli) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1962, C.O. 64]

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Dhodia
2 Dubla including Halpati
3 Kathodi
4 Kokna
5 Koli Dhor including Kolgha
6 Naikda or Nayaka
7 Varli

DELHI

[The Constitution (Union Territories) Scheduled Castes Order, 1951 C.O. 32]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Adi-Dharmi
2 Agria
3 Aheria
4 Balai
5 Banjara
6 Bawaria
7 Bazigar
8 Bhangi
9 Bhil
10 Chamar, Chanwar Chamar, Jatya or Jatav Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasia, Ravidasi, Raidasi, Rehgarh or Raigar
11 Chohra (Sweeper)
12 Chuhra (Balmiki)
13 Dhanak of Dhanuk
14 Dhobi
15 Dom
16 Gharrami
17 Julaha (Weaver)
18 Kabirpanthi
19 Kachhandha
20 Kanjar or Giarah
21 Khatik
22 Koli
23 Lalbegi
24 Madari
25 Mallah
26 Mazhabi
27 Meghwal
28 Naribut
29 Nat (Rana)
30 Pasi
31 Perna
32 Sansi or Bhedkut
33 Sapera
34 Sikligar
35 Singiwala or Kalbelia
36 Sirkiband

GOA, DAMAN & DIU

[The Constitution (Goa, Daman & Diu) Scheduled Castes Order, 1968, C.O. 81]

SCHEDULED CASTES

	Synonym
1 Bhangi	Hadi
2 Chambhar	
3 Mahar	
4 Mahyavanshi	Vankar
5 Mang	

[The Constitution (Goa, Daman & Diu) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1967]

SCHEDULED TRIBES

	Synonym
1 Dhodia	
2 Dubla	Halapati, Talavia
3 Naikda	Nayaka
4 Siddi	
5 Varli	

LAKSHADWEEP

[The Constitution (Union Territories) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1951, C. O. 33]

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents were born in those islands.

MIZORAM

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Bansphor
2 Bhuinmali, Mali
3 Brittial Bania, Bania
4 Dhupi, Dhobi
5 Dugla, Dholi
6 Hira
7 Jalkeot
8 Jhalo, Malo, Jhalo-Malo
9 Kaibartta, Jaliya
10 Lalbegi
11 Mahara
12 Mehtar, Bhangi
13 Muchi, Rishi
14 Namasudra
15 Patni
16 Sutradhar

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Chakma
2 Dimasa, Kachari
3 Garo
4 Hajong
5 Hmar
6 Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar, War, Bhoi, Lyngngam
7 Any Kuki Tribes, including :—
(i) Biate, Biete
(ii) Changsan
(iii) Chongloi
(iv) Doungel
(v) Gamalhou
(vi) Gangte
(vii) Guite
(viii) Hanneng
(ix) Haokip, Haupit
(x) Haolai
(xi) Hengna
(xii) Hongsungh
(xiii) Hrangkhwal, Rangkhol
(xiv) Jongbe
(xv) Khawchung
(xvi) Khawathlang, Khothalong
(xvii) Khelma
(xviii) Kholhou
(xix) Kipgen
(xx) Kuki
(xxi) Lengthang
(xxii) Lhangum
(xxiii) Lhoujem
(xxiv) Lhouvun
(xxv) Lupheng
(xxvi) Mangjel
(xxvii) Misao
(xxviii) Riang
(xxix) Sairhem
(xxx) Selnam
(xxxi) Singson
(xxxii) Sitlhou
(xxxiii) Sukte
(xxxiv) Thado
(xxxv) Thangngen
(xxxvi) Uibuh
(xxxvii) Vaiphei
8 Lakher
9 Man (Tai speaking)
10 Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
11 Mikir
12 Any Naga tribes
13 Pawi
14 Synteng

PONDICHERRY

[The Constitution (Pondicherry) Scheduled Castes Order, 1964, C.O. 68]

SCHEDULED CASTES

1 Adi Andhra
2 Adi Dravida
3 Chakkiliyan
4 Jambuvulu
5 Kuravan
6 Madiga
7 Mala, Mala Masti
8 Paky
9 Pallan
10 Paryan, Sambavar
11 Samban
12 Thoti
13 Valluvan
14 Vetan
15 Vettiyan

ANNEXE—3

LIST OF A FEW TYPICAL INDUSTRIES THAT CAN BE CONDUCTED ON A HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BASIS

Foodstuffs

Production of flour by village chakkis or flour mills; milling or dehusking of paddy ; grinding of chillies, turmeric, etc. ; production of gur, khandsari, boora, etc. ; production of pickles, chutney, jams, etc. ; processing of cashewnuts ; making of dried vegetables ; manufacture of sweetmeats and bakery products ; production of butter, ghee, etc. ; slaughtering and preservation of meat and fish ; fish curing, etc. ; oil pressing ghani.

Beverages

Manufacture of country liquor, toddy ; production of soda water, ice, ice cream, sharbats, etc. ; processing of coffee, etc.

Tobacco products

Manufacture of bidi, cigars, cherroots, tobacco, snuff, etc.

Textile cotton

Cotton ginning, carding, pressing and baling, spinning, etc. ; dyeing and bleaching of cloth ; weaving in handlooms or powerlooms or manufacture of khadi ; cloth printing ; making of fishing nets, mosquito nets, cotton thread, rope, twine, etc.

Textile jute, wool or silk

Similar type of production or processing as mentioned under Textile Cotton but pertaining to the material concerned.

T extile miscellaneous

Making of durries, carpets, hosiery, embroidery work ; lace garland making ; manufacture of chrochet headgear ; making of newar, bed covers, (curtains, pillow, pillow cases, etc.) ; making of mattress, quilt (rezai), etc. ; making of namda felt, coconut fibre for upholstery ; making of brushes, brooms, etc., from coconut fibres ; coir spinning ; manufacture and repair of umbrellas ; manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton), etc.

Manufacture of wood and wood products

Sawing and planing of wood, manufacture of wooden furniture, structural goods like beams, door and window frames, etc., wooden agricultural implements and their repair, wooden lacquerware, wooden toys, wood carving, sawdust and plaster figure making, inlay work ; match splinters, plywood and veneers, etc. ; making palm leaf mats, fans, umbrellas, etc., baskets and broomsticks, caning of chairs ; making of chicks and khas-khas tatties ; making of cart wheels, wooden sandals, etc.

Paper and paper products

Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand ; making of envelopes, paper made articles, card board boxes, paper flower, paper kites, toys, etc.

Printing and publishing

Printing works, lithography, block-making, book binding, etc.

Leather and leather products

Flaying and processing of hides and skins ; making leather footwear, wearing apparel of leather and fur ; repair of shoes or other leather products.

Rubber, petroleum and coal products

Vulcanising tyres and tubes ; manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear ; manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber.

Chemicals and chemical products

Manufacture of toys, paints, colours, etc.; manufacture of matches, fireworks, perfumes, cosmetics ; manufacture of ayurvedic medicines, soap, plastic products, celluloid goods ; manufacture of ink, candles, boot polish, etc.

Non-metallic mineral products — other than petroleum and coal

Making of bricks, roofing tiles, sanitary fittings, cement statues, stone or marble carvings, manufacture of stone structurals, stone dressing and stone crushing, mica splitting and manufacture of other mica products ; making of earthenware and pottery, crockery, glass beads and bangles, earthen toys ; manufacture of glass products, etc.

Basic metals and their products except machinery and transport equipment

Manufacture of iron arms and weapons and their service and repair, iron and steel furniture, brass, bellmetal utensils, aluminium utensils, tin utensils, copper utensils, etc. ; nickeling and electroplating, blacksmithy ; manufacture and repair of agricultural implements such as plough-share, etc.; making and repairing of locks and trunks, cutlery ; manufacture of scales, weights and measures and foundry industry, etc.

Machinery (all kinds other than transport) and electrical equipment

Manufacture of small machine tools and parts ; repairing and servicing of fans, radios, domestic electrical appliances, etc.

Transport equipment

Repairing and servicing of automobiles ; manufacture of cycle parts, rickshaw parts, boats and barges ; manufacture of animal-drawn and hand-drawn vehicles such as bullock carts, wheel barrow, etc.

Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

Repair of spectacles, photographic equipment ; goldsmithy, silver filigree industry ; gold covering work, bidriware ; repair of musical instruments, fountain pens ; making of cowdung cakes, manufacture of sports goods ; repairing of petromax lights ; making of buttons and beads from conchshell and horn goods.

NOTE ON PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

The Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes has been prepared on a full count basis. It gives the total population of scheduled tribes, number of households with scheduled tribe members, literates, main workers, marginal workers and non-workers. The main working population is further classified in four broad industrial categories, namely cultivators, agricultural labourers, household industry workers and other workers. Figures of each characteristic are further classified by sex for total, rural and urban areas.

The Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes is presented in two parts :

1. Union Primary Census Abstract giving data for India, states and union territories (excluding Assam).

2. State Primary Census Abstract giving data for India, states, union territories, districts, urban agglomerations along with its constituent units and cities with population of 100,000 and above (excluding Assam).

There are cases where the constituent units of an urban agglomeration fall within two or more districts. An indication of such cases has been given in the body of the main table and the consolidated figures of such urban agglomerations along with the figures of the constituents are given in Annexe—4 at the end of the State Primary Census Abstract for Scheduled Tribes.

No scheduled tribe has been scheduled by the President of India for Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry and hence these states/union territories do not figure in the tables.

The census could not be taken in Assam owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there at the time of 1981 census.

The following abbreviations have been used for the civic status of the towns :

M. Corp.	Municipal Corporation
M.C.	Municipal Committee, Municipal Corporation
M.B.	Municipal Board
M	Municipality
C	Corporation
C.T.	Census Town
N.M.	Non Municipal
N.A.C.	Notified Area Council, Notified Area Committee
P	Panchayat
N	Notified Area
Cantt.	Cantonment
C.B.	Cantonment Board
V.P.	Village Panchayat
N.P.	Nagar Panchayat, Non-Panchayat
I.N.A.	Industrial Notified Area
N.A.	Notified Area Committee
T.P.	Town Panchayat
S.A.	Special Area
S.B.	Sanitary Board
T.S.	Township
E.O.	Estate Office
U.A.	Urban Agglomeration
T.A.	Town Area
O.G.	Outgrowth

UNION PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

FOR

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA † £		Total	9,735,188	51,628,638	26,038,535	25,590,103
		Rural	9,085,743	48,427,604	24,364,350	24,063,254
		Urban	649,445	3,201,034	1,674,185	1,526,849
	STATES					
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	655,118	3,176,001	1,618,689	1,557,312
		Rural	610,227	2,978,593	1,514,856	1,463,737
		Urban	44,891	197,408	103,833	93,575
2	Bihar	Total	1,095,116	5,810,867	2,915,492	2,895,375
		Rural	1,024,114	5,448,750	2,725,758	2,722,992
		Urban	71,002	362,117	189,734	172,383
3	Gujarat	Total	845,745	4,848,586	2,453,566	2,395,020
		Rural	777,027	4,493,612	2,266,166	2,227,446
		Urban	68,718	354,974	187,400	167,574
4	Himachal Pradesh	Total	37,042	197,263	99,727	97,536
		Rural	36,053	194,149	97,927	96,222
		Urban	989	3,114	1,800	1,314
5	Karnataka	Total	324,895	1,825,203*	926,235	898,968
		Rural	282,898	1,590,364	805,691	784,673
		Urban	41,997	234,839	120,544	114,295
6	Kerala	Total	52,421	261,475	131,243	130,232
		Rural	51,258	256,485	128,675	127,810
		Urban	1,163	4,990	2,568	2,422
7	Madhya Pradesh	Total	2,198,276	11,987,031	6,003,304	5,983,727
		Rural	2,102,478	11,552,881	5,772,973	5,779,908
		Urban	95,798	434,150	230,331	203,819

Notes :

(1) † Excludes the population of Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed conditions prevailing there.

(2) * This figure would appear to include high returns relating to certain communities with nomenclatures similar to those included in the list of scheduled tribes consequent on the removal of area restrictions.

(3) No scheduled tribe has been scheduled by the President of India for Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and the Union Territories of Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry.

(4) £ Foot note at (2) relating to Karnataka may please be seen.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
8,441,477	6,384,931	2,056,546	21,963,688	14,753,619	7,210,069	11,954,765	8,792,565	3,162,200	
7,227,458	5,588,070	1,639,388	20,870,186	13,937,256	6,932,930	11,852,280	8,714,012	3,138,268	
1,214,019	796,861	417,158	1,093,502	816,363	277,139	102,485	78,553	23,932	
248,436	194,508	53,928	1,568,668	970,199	598,469	677,838	496,495	181,343	1
202,493	161,800	40,693	1,491,824	917,182	574,642	674,788	493,891	180,897	
45,943	32,708	13,235	76,844	53,017	23,827	3,050	2,604	446	
987,397	762,973	224,424	2,157,664	1,601,298	556,366	1,360,636	1,081,521	279,115	2
847,873	671,337	176,536	2,050,370	1,516,596	533,774	1,347,320	1,069,942	277,378	
139,524	91,636	47,888	107,294	84,702	22,592	13,316	11,579	1,737	
1,025,105	746,236	278,869	1,966,185	1,394,897	571,288	903,200	716,219	186,981	3
914,120	669,095	245,025	1,834,831	1,293,385	541,446	897,956	711,882	186,074	
110,985	77,141	33,844	131,354	101,512	29,842	5,244	4,337	907	
51,149	38,649	12,500	80,417	53,491	26,926	61,848	38,151	23,697	4
49,307	37,414	11,893	79,417	52,677	26,740	61,745	38,079	23,666	
1,842	1,235	607	1,000	814	186	103	72	31	
367,578	277,455	90,123	785,464	535,223	250,241	320,542	261,190	59,352	5
285,383	222,345	63,038	702,595	474,136	228,459	308,010	250,892	57,118	
82,195	55,110	27,085	82,869	61,087	21,782	12,532	10,298	2,234	
83,132	49,248	33,884	105,982	66,051	39,931	21,765	17,164	4,601	6
80,067	47,610	32,457	104,473	64,926	39,547	21,729	17,135	4,594	
3,065	1,638	1,427	1,509	1,125	384	36	29	7	
1,280,626	1,065,096	215,530	5,547,897	3,555,971	1,991,926	3,372,094	2,357,682	1,014,412	7
1,160,696	976,107	184,589	5,385,279	3,437,559	1,947,720	3,356,591	2,345,874	1,010,717	
119,930	88,989	30,941	162,618	118,412	44,206	15,503	11,808	3,695	

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
INDIA		Total	7,174,898	3,846,309	3,328,589	311,865	185,717	126,148
		Rural	6,966,583	3,723,425	3,243,158	263,567	155,258	108,309
		Urban	208,315	122,884	85,431	48,298	30,459	17,839
	STATES							
1	Andhra Pradesh	Total	685,778	331,747	354,031	59,708	34,763	24,945
		Rural	663,604	319,312	344,292	52,774	30,624	22,150
		Urban	22,174	12,435	9,739	6,934	4,139	2,795
2	Bihar	Total	500,606	286,350	214,256	38,718	27,564	11,154
		Rural	489,136	278,313	210,823	37,685	26,762	10,923
		Urban	11,470	8,037	3,433	1,033	802	231
3	Gujarat	Total	788,506	454,696	333,810	16,282	11,227	5,055
		Rural	758,077	435,539	322,538	14,893	10,245	4,648
		Urban	30,429	19,157	11,272	1,389	982	407
4	Himachal Pradesh	Total	2,077	956	1,121	957	790	167
		Rural	2,063	946	1,117	929	770	159
		Urban	14	10	4	28	20	8
5	Karnataka	Total	319,910	165,575	154,335	19,814	9,908	9,906
		Rural	297,115	153,236	143,879	14,741	6,942	7,799
		Urban	22,795	12,339	10,456	5,073	2,966	2,107
6	Kerala	Total	60,903	33,240	27,663	800	372	428
		Rural	60,684	33,103	27,581	762	346	416
		Urban	219	137	82	38	26	12
7	Madhya Pradesh	Total	1,743,752	881,268	862,484	51,150	30,728	20,422
		Rural	1,702,626	857,955	844,671	47,873	28,615	19,258
		Urban	41,126	23,313	17,813	3,277	2,113	1,164

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
2,522,160	1,929,028	593,132	3,747,224	383,741	3,363,483	25,917,726	10,901,175	15,016,551	
1,787,756	1,344,561	443,195	3,689,329	368,029	3,321,300	23,868,089	10,059,065	13,809,024	
734,404	584,467	149,937	57,895	15,712	42,183	2,049,637	842,110	1,207,527	
145,344	107,194	38,150	145,028	10,204	134,824	1,462,305	638,286	824,019	1
100,658	73,355	27,303	141,343	9,604	131,739	1,345,426	588,070	757,356	
44,686	33,839	10,847	3,685	600	3,085	116,879	50,216	66,663	
257,704	205,863	51,841	510,803	61,450	449,353	3,142,400	1,252,744	1,889,656	2
176,229	141,579	34,650	505,040	59,414	445,626	2,893,340	1,149,748	1,743,592	
81,475	64,284	17,191	5,763	2,036	3,727	249,060	102,996	146,064	
258,197	212,755	45,442	465,343	21,480	443,863	2,417,058	1,037,189	1,379,869	3
163,905	135,719	28,186	460,718	20,589	440,129	2,198,063	952,192	1,245,871	
94,292	77,036	17,256	4,625	891	3,734	218,995	84,997	133,998	
15,535	13,594	1,941	20,811	3,454	17,357	96,035	42,782	53,253	4
14,680	12,882	1,798	20,761	3,436	17,325	93,971	41,814	52,157	
855	712	143	50	18	32	2,064	968	1,096	
125,198	98,550	26,648	76,040	6,473	69,567	963,699	384,539	579,160	5
82,729	63,066	19,663	72,734	5,873	66,861	815,035	325,682	489,353	
42,469	35,484	6,985	3,306	600	2,706	148,664	58,857	89,807	
22,514	15,275	7,239	12,341	4,612	7,729	143,152	60,580	82,572	6
21,298	14,342	6,956	12,146	4,486	7,660	139,866	59,263	80,603	
1,216	933	283	195	126	69	3,286	1,317	1,969	
380,901	286,293	94,608	847,582	72,455	775,127	5,591,552	2,374,878	3,216,674	7
278,189	205,115	73,074	839,587	70,272	769,315	5,328,015	2,265,142	3,062,873	
102,712	81,178	21,534	7,995	2,183	5,812	263,537	109,736	153,801	

Sl. No.	India/State Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	Maharashtra	Total	1,094,545	5,772,038	2,923,955	2,848,083
		Rural	979,817	5,170,096	2,609,322	2,560,774
		Urban	114,728	601,942	314,633	287,309
9	Manipur	Total	65,104	387,977	196,455	191,522
		Rural	57,543	342,811	173,481	169,330
		Urban	7,561	45,166	22,974	22,192
10	Meghalaya	Total	207,198	1,076,345	537,635	538,710
		Rural	181,451	942,734	472,954	469,780
		Urban	25,747	133,611	6,4681	68,930
11	Nagaland	Total	124,388	650,885	32,943	317,942
		Rural	111,821	587,270	99,058	288,212
		Urban	12,567	63,615	33,885	29,730
12	Orissa	Total	1,229,328	5,915,067	139,863	2,975,204
		Rural	1,165,072	5,642,376	799,774	2,842,602
		Urban	64,256	272,691	140,089	132,602
13	Rajasthan	Total	737,003	4,183,124	150,767	2,032,357
		Rural	703,566	4,027,168	063,410	1,963,758
		Urban	33,437	155,956	87,357	68,599
14	Sikkim	Total	14,706	73,623	38,211	35,412
		Rural	12,210	62,621	32,387	30,234
		Urban	2,496	11,002	5,824	5,178
15	Tamil Nadu	Total	119,946	520,226	264,288	255,938
		Rural	108,695	469,810	238,801	231,009
		Urban	11,251	50,416	25,487	24,929
16	*Tripura*	Total	104,861	583,920	297,612	286,308
		Rural	103,230	576,252	293,471	282,781
		Urban	1,631	7,668	4,141	3,527

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEUDLED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,286,765	946,747	340,018	2,764,635	1,659,865	1,104,770	1,092,972	713,264	379,708	8
1,000,544	761,422	239,122	2,566,642	1,509,641	1,057,001	1,086,026	707,861	378,165	
286,221	185,325	100,896	197,993	150,224	47,769	6,946	5,403	1,543	
154,163	96,037	58,126	185,730	95,641	90,089	160,276	76,697	83,579	9
128,540	81,049	47,491	172,082	87,192	84,890	154,291	73,865	80,426	
25,623	14,988	10,635	13,648	8,449	5,199	5,985	2,832	3,153	
339,560	183,839	155,721	483,901	280,033	203,868	336,563	189,152	147,411	10
255,347	140,760	114,587	443,515	254,002	189,513	334,336	187,863	146,473	
84,213	43,079	41,134	40,386	26,031	14,355	2,227	1,289	938	
262,414	157,532	104,882	306,079	158,513	147,566	256,660	116,492	140,168	11
220,247	133,351	— 86,896	289,752	146,392	143,360	254,481	115,588	138,893	
42,167	24,181	17,986	16,327	12,121	4,206	2,179	904	1,275	
825,668	684,026	141,642	2,353,034	1,764,306	588,728	1,227,195	1,055,067	172,128	12
757,006	633,518	123,488	2,251,720	1,688,620	563,100	1,215,677	1,044,903	170,774	
68,662	50,508	18,154	101,314	75,686	25,628	11,518	10,164	1,354	
429,788	405,496	24,292	1,347,165	1,119,567	227,598	1,051,489	910,583	140,906	13
387,192	368,865	18,327	1,296,574	1,075,986	220,588	1,040,610	901,431	139,179	
42,596	36,631	5,965	50,591	43,581	7,010	10,879	9,152	1,727	
24,389	16,469	7,920	32,773	19,975	12,798	21,777	11,964	9,813	14
18,245	12,775	5,470	28,894	17,162	11,732	21,692	11,902	9,790	
6,144	3,694	2,450	3,879	2,813	1,066	85	62	23	
106,421	70,592	35,829	250,771	161,890	88,881	118,698	84,805	33,893	15
89,175	59,655	29,520	232,534	148,941	83,593	118,114	84,327	33,787	
17,246	10,937	6,309	18,237	12,949	5,288	584	478	106	
134,713	99,587	35,126	211,058	156,593	54,465	135,151	104,743	30,408	16
128,670	96,091	32,579	208,851	154,770	54,081	135,119	104,711	30,408	
6,043	3,496	2,547	2,207	1,823	384	32	32	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry— Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
8	Maharashtra	Total	1,250,070	619,821	630,249	55,315	33,589	21,726
		Rural	1,212,563	600,201	612,362	32,411	17,996	14,415
		Urban	37,507	19,620	17,887	22,904	15,593	7,311
9	Manipur	Total	4,039	1,655	2,384	1,403	348	1,055
		Rural	3,234	1,223	2,011	959	209	750
		Urban	805	432	373	444	139	305
10	Meghalaya	Total	48,210	27,039	21,171	3,061	1,267	1,794
		Rural	46,474	25,929	20,545	2,462	892	1,570
		Urban	1,736	1,110	626	599	375	224
11	Nagaland	Total	961	697	264	714	312	402
		Rural	766	552	214	503	244	259
		Urban	195	145	50	211	68	143
							—	
12	Orissa	Total	851,998	513,329	338,669	33,545	17,658	15,887
		Rural	830,864	499,279	331,585	31,391	16,574	14,817
		Urban	21,134	14,050	7,084	2,154	1,084	1,070
13	Rajasthan	Total	132,904	78,115	54,789	3,293	2,530	763
		Rural	129,145	75,375	53,770	2,778	2,142	636
		Urban	3,759	2,740	1,019	515	388	127
14	Sikkim	Total	638	441	197	283	119	164
		Rural	615	428	187	157	80	77
		Urban	23	13	10	126	39	87
15	Tamil Nadu	Total	85,338	44,680	40,658	4,068	2,486	1,582
		Rural	82,387	42,920	39,467	3,167	1,971	1,196
		Urban	2,951	1,760	1,191	901	515	386
16	Tripura	Total	60,616	40,030	20,586	505	226	279
		Rural	60,563	39,993	20,570	500	222	278
		Urban	53	37	16	5	4	1

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
366,278	293,191	73,087	307,212	44,363	262,849	2,700,191	1,219,727	1,480,464	8
235,642	183,583	52,059	295,703	41,022	254,681	2,307,751	1,058,659	1,249,092	
130,636	109,608	21,028	11,509	3,341	8,168	392,440	161,068	231,372	
20,012	16,941	3,071	4,093	965	3,128	198,154	99,849	98,305	9
13,598	11,895	1,703	3,402	713	2,689	167,327	85,576	81,751	
6,414	5,046	1,368	691	252	439	30,827	14,273	16,554	
96,067	62,575	33,492	27,615	5,105	22,510	564,829	252,497	312,332	10
60,243	39,318	20,925	27,136	4,984	22,152	472,083	213,968	258,115	
35,824	23,257	12,567	479	121	358	92,746	38,529	54,217	
47,744	41,012	6,732	4,775	2,438	2,337	340,031	171,992	168,039	11
34,002	30,008	3,994	4,568	2,346	2,222	292,950	150,320	142,630	
13,742	11,004	2,738	207	92	115	47,081	21,672	25,409	
240,296	178,252	62,044	570,318	57,018	513,300	2,991,715	1,118,539	1,873,176	12
173,788	127,864	45,924	562,321	55,391	506,930	2,828,335	1,055,763	1,772,572	
66,508	50,388	16,120	7,997	1,627	6,370	163,380	62,776	100,604	
159,479	128,339	31,140	493,756	33,645	460,111	2,342,203	997,555	1,344,648	13
124,041	97,038	27,003	490,181	33,185	456,996	2,240,413	954,239	1,286,174	
35,438	31,301	4,137	3,575	460	3,115	101,790	43,316	58,474	
10,075	7,451	2,624	1,885	445	1,440	38,965	17,791	21,174	14
6,430	4,752	1,678	1,808	403	1,405	31,919	14,822	17,097	
3,645	2,699	946	77	42	35	7,046	2,969	4,077	
42,667	29,919	12,748	16,172	1,916	14,256	253,283	100,482	152,801	15
28,866	19,723	9,143	15,598	1,715	13,883	221,678	88,145	133,533	
13,801	10,196	3,605	574	201	373	31,605	12,337	19,268	
14,786	11,594	3,192	29,813	4,514	25,299	343,049	136,505	206,544	16
12,669	9,844	2,825	29,782	4,486	25,296	337,619	134,216	203,404	
2,117	1,750	367	31	28	3	5,430	2,290	3,140	

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17	Uttar Pradesh	Total	34,138	232,705	121,506	111,199
		Rural	31,901	221,729	115,454	106,275
		Urban	2,237	10,976	6,052	4,924
18	West Bengal	Total	611,186	3,070,672	1,559,288	1,511,384
		Rural	586,042	2,955,220	1,497,333	1,457,887
		Urban	25,144	115,452	61,955	53,497
	UNION TERRITORIES					
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	2,945	22,361	11,586	10,775
		Rural	2,889	22,090	11,387	10,703
		Urban	56	271	199	72
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Total	82,064	441,167	220,046	221,121
		Rural	80,079	431,110	214,471	216,639
		Urban	1,985	10,057	5,575	4,482
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	14,619	81,714	40,486	41,228
		Rural	14,113	78,928	39,064	39,864
		Urban	506	2,786	1,422	1,364
4	Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	2,093	10,721	5,512	5,209
		Rural	1,579	8,232	4,221	4,011
		Urban	514	2,489	1,291	1,198
5	Lakshadweep	Total	5,906	37,760	18,865	18,895
		Rural	3,397	20,887	10,420	10,467
		Urban	2,509	16,873	8,445	8,428
6	Mizoram	Total	76,545	461,907	231,261	230,646
		Rural	58,283	353,436	177,296	176,140
		Urban	18,262	108,471	53,965	54,506

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (i—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
47,598	37,934	9,664	85,812	66,500	19,312	67,569	52,846	14.723	17
42,034	34,247	7,787	82,267	63,789	18,478	67,213	52,590	14,623	
5,564	3,687	1,877	3,545	2,711	834	356	256	100	
405,597	329,907	75,690	1,273,768	834,302	439,466	395,358	314,304	81,054	18
375,908	309,860	66,048	1,231,868	802,955	428,913	392,938	312,260	80,678	
29,689	20,047	9,642	41,900	31,347	10,553	2,420	2,044	376	
6,957	4,453	2,504	5,888	4,912	976	5	5	...	1
6,760	4,286	2,474	5,759	4,786	973	5	5	...	
197	167	30	129	126	3	...	...	...	
61,922	45,749	16,173	222,337	116,300	106,037	203,204	99,719	103,485	2
57,055	42,369	14,686	219,348	114,075	105,273	202,492	99,419	103,073	
4,867	3,380	1,487	2,989	2,225	764	712	300	412	
13,779	10,309	3,470	34,246	21,973	12,273	25,031	15,437	9,594	3
12,878	9,671	3,207	33,138	21,242	11,896	24,435	15,107	9,328	
901	638	263	1,108	731	377	596	330	266	
2,839	1,855	984	4,166	2,903	1,263	465	313	152	4
2,160	1,393	767	3,324	2,247	1,077	456	306	150	
679	462	217	842	656	186	9	7	2	
20,060	11,950	8,110	6,776	5,799	977	...	...	...	5
10,652	6,378	4,274	3,729	3,089	640	...	...	...	
9,408	5,572	3,836	3,047	2,710	337	...	...	...	
275,421	148,284	127,137	183,272	107,417	75,855	144,429	78,752	65,677	6
195,106	106,672	88,434	151,400	85,906	65,494	136,256	74,179	62,077	
80,315	41,612	38,703	31,872	21,511	10,361	8,173	4,573	3,600	

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
17	Uttar Pradesh	Total	6,193	4,730	1,463	4,163	1,891	2,272
		Rural	6,088	4,629	1,459	3,358	1,650	1,708
		Urban	105	101	4	805	241	564
18	West Bengal	Total	620,743	355,235	265,508	13,377	7,098	6,279
		Rural	611,558	349,485	262,073	12,710	6,657	6,053
		Urban	9,185	5,750	3,435	667	441	226
	UNION TERRITORIES							
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Total	3	2	1	1,455	1,103	352
		Rural	1	1	...	1,455	1,103	352
		Urban	2	1	1	...	...	...
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Total	1,602	851	751	254	147	107
		Rural	1,570	823	747	227	137	90
		Urban	32	28	4	27	10	17
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Total	4,398	2,431	1,967	63	55	8
		Rural	4,319	2,400	1,919	61	53	8
		Urban	79	31	48	2	2	...
4	Goa, Daman & Diu	Total	1,339	706	633	241	159	82
		Rural	1,277	666	611	236	156	80
		Urban	62	40	22	5	3	2
5	Lakshadweep	Total	...	...	...	1,071	541	530
		Rural	...	...	...	865	458	407
		Urban	...	...	...	206	83	123
6	Mizoram	Total	4,314	2,715	1,599	1,625	836	789
		Rural	1,854	1,117	737	670	410	260
		Urban	2,460	1,598	862	955	426	529

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
7,887	7,033	854	6,255	775	5,480	140,638	54,231	86,407	17
5,608	4,920	688	6,074	736	5,338	133,388	50,929	82,459	
2,279	2,113	166	181	39	142	7,250	3,302	3,948	
244,290	157,665	86,625	162,520	41,442	121,078	1,634,384	683,544	950,840	18
214,662	134,553	80,109	159,337	39,702	119,635	1,564,015	654,676	909,339	
29,628	23,112	6,516	3,183	1,740	1,443	70,369	28,868	41,501	
4,425	3,802	623	3,029	955	2,074	13,444	5,719	7,725	1
4,298	3,677	621	3,028	954	2,074	13,303	5,647	7,656	
127	125	2	1	1	...	141	72	69	
17,277	15,583	1,694	13,523	2,912	10,611	205,307	100,834	104,473	2
15,059	13,696	1,363	13,475	2,900	10,575	198,287	97,496	100,791	
2,218	1,887	331	48	12	36	7,020	3,338	3,682	
4,754	4,050	704	7,551	524	7,027	39,917	17,989	21,928	3
4,323	3,682	641	7,245	421	6,824	38,545	17,401	21,144	
431	368	63	306	103	203	1,372	588	784	
2,121	1,725	396	922	77	845	5,633	2,532	3,101	4
1,355	1,119	236	812	63	749	4,096	1,911	2,185	
766	606	160	110	14	96	1,537	621	916	
5,705	5,258	447	1,838	1,136	702	29,146	11,930	17,216	5
2,864	2,631	233	1,356	833	523	15,802	6,498	9,304	
2,841	2,627	214	482	303	179	13,344	5,432	7,912	
32,904	25,114	7,790	17,999	5,383	12,616	260,636	118,461	142,175	6
12,620	10,200	2,420	15,174	4,501	10,673	186,862	86,889	99,973	
20,284	14,914	5,370	2,825	882	1,943	73,774	31,572	42,202	

STATE PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

FOR

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	INDIA*	Total	9,735,188	51,628,638	26,038,535	25,590,103
		Rural	9,085,743	48,427,604	24,364,350	24,063,254
		Urban	649,445	3,201,034	1,674,185	1,526,849
	STATES					
	ANDHRA PRADESH	Total	655,118	3,176,001	1,618,689	1,557,312
		Rural	610,227	2,978,593	1,514,856	1,463,737
		Urban	44,891	197,408	103,833	93,575
	Hyderabad U.A.†	Urban		See Annexe—4		
1	Srikakulam	Total	25,010	105,142	52,894	52,248
		Rural	24,766	103,836	52,221	51,615
		Urban	244	1,306	673	633
2	Vizianagaram	Total	35,912	153,344	76,855	76,489
		Rural	35,220	150,235	75,197	75,038
		Urban	692	3,109	1,658	1,451
	Vizianagaram (M)	Urban	87	363	183	180
3	Vishakhapatnam	Total	76,605	354,127	179,996	174,131
		Rural	75,701	349,935	177,634	172,301
		Urban	904	4,192	2,362	1,830
	Vishakhapatnam U.A.	Urban	568	2,542	1,373	1,169
	(a) Vishakhapatnam	Urban	560	2,516	1,358	1,158
	(i) Vishakhapatnam (M. Corp.)	Urban	547	2,472	1,338	1,134
	(ii) Gajuvaka (O.G.)	Urban	13	44	20	24
	(b) Gopalapatnam (P)	Urban	8	26	15	11
4	East Godavari	Total	33,311	143,422	72,361	71,061
		Rural	32,081	139,061	70,086	68,975
		Urban	1,230	4,361	2,275	2,086

* See foot notes on page No. 4.

† Hyderabad Urban Agglomeration extends over two districts namely Hyderabad and Rangareddi.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
8,441,477	6,384,931	2,056,546	21,963,688	14,753,619	7,210,069	11,954,765	8,792,565	3,162,200	
7,227,458	5,588,070	1,639,388	20,870,186	13,937,256	6,932,930	11,852,280	8,714,012	3,138,268	
1,214,019	796,861	417,158	1,093,502	816,363	277,139	102,485	78,553	23,932	
248,436	194,508	53,928	1,568,668	970,199	598,469	677,838	496,495	181,343	
202,493	161,800	40,693	1,491,824	917,182	574,642	674,788	493,891	180,897	
45,943	32,708	13,235	76,844	53,017	23,827	3,050	2,604	446	
			See Annexe—4						
10,125	7,697	2,428	59,232	34,345	24,887	19,652	13,260	6,392	1
9,473	7,306	2,167	58,891	34,090	24,801	19,598	13,219	6,379	
652	391	261	341	255	86	54	41	13	
12,230	9,152	3,078	78,873	49,683	29,190	33,951	24,042	9,909	2
11,112	8,367	2,745	77,822	48,881	28,941	33,898	23,989	9,909	
1,118	785	333	1,051	802	249	53	53	...	
60	43	17	102	91	11	...	...	...	
22,236	18,727	3,509	161,337	110,619	50,718	122,396	89,036	33,360	3
20,426	17,419	3,007	160,029	109,619	50,410	122,361	89,001	33,360	
1,810	1,308	502	1,308	1,000	308	35	35	...	
1,283	848	435	737	641	96	3	3	...	
1,272	842	430	730	635	95	3	3	...	(a)
1,260	832	428	716	621	95	3	3	...	(i)
12	10	2	14	14	...	...	...	...	(ii)
11	6	5	7	6	1	...	...	...	(b)
18,064	11,965	6,099	75,147	46,471	28,676	39,408	26,162	13,246	4
16,734	11,123	5,611	73,667	45,285	28,382	39,392	26,147	13,245	
1,330	842	488	1,480	1,186	294	16	15	1	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	INDIA	Total	7,174,898	3,846,309	3,328,589	311,865	185,717	126,148
		Rural	6,966,583	3,723,425	3,243,158	263,567	155,258	108,309
		Urban	208,315	122,884	85,431	48,298	30,459	17,839
	STATES							
	ANDHRA PRADESH	Total	685,778	331,747	354,031	59,708	34,763	24,945
		Rural	663,604	319,312	344,292	52,774	30,624	22,150
		Urban	22,174	12,435	9,739	6,934	4,139	2,795
	Hyderabad U.A.	Urban			See Annexe—4			
1	Srikakulam	Total	32,967	17,230	15,737	1,759	714	1,045
		Rural	32,869	17,177	15,692	1,745	702	1,043
		Urban	98	53	45	14	12	2
2	Vizianagaram	Total	38,241	20,804	17 437	2,110	1,481	629
		Rural	38,007	20,653	17,354	1,818	1,276	542
		Urban	234	151	83	292	205	87
	Vizianagaram (M)	Urban	...	...	...	17	16	1
3	Vishakhapatnam	Total	30,699	15,218	15,481	1,374	997	377
		Rural	30,627	15,178	15,449	1,071	815	256
		Urban	72	40	32	303	182	121
	Vishakhapatnam U.A.	Urban	1	1	...	37	31	6
	(a) Vishakhapatnam	Urban	1	1	...	37	31	6
	(i) Vishakhapatnam (M. Corp.)	Urban	1	1	...	35	29	6
	(ii) Gajuvaka (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	2	2	...
	(b) Gopalapatnam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	East Godavari	Total	27,211	13,877	13,334	1,753	1,316	437
		Rural	26,950	13,688	13,262	1,531	1,139	392
		Urban	261	189	72	222	177	45

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
2,522,160	1,929,028	593,132	3,747,224	383,741	3,363,483	25,917,726	10,901,175	15,016,551	
1,787,756	1,344,561	443,195	3,689,329	368,029	3,321,300	23,868,089	10,059,065	13,809,024	
734,404	584,467	149,937	57,895	15,712	42,183	2,049,637	842,110	1,207,527	
145,344	107,194	38,150	145,028	10,204	134,824	1,462,305	638,286	824,019	
100,658	73,365	27,303	141,343	9,604	131,739	1,345,426	588,070	757,356	
44,686	33,839	10,847	3,685	600	3,085	116,879	50,216	66,663	
				See Annexe–4					
4,854	3,141	1,713	3,549	501	3,048	42,361	18,048	24,313	1
4,679	2,992	1,687	3,515	497	3,018	41,430	17,634	23,796	
175	149	26	34	4	30	931	414	517	
4,571	3,356	1,215	10,742	792	9,950	63,729	26,380	37,349	2
4,099	2,963	1,136	10,704	783	9,921	61,709	25,533	36,176	
472	393	79	38	9	29	2,020	847	1,173	
85	75	10	9	...	9	252	92	160	
6,868	5,368	1,500	17,223	1,169	16,054	175,567	68,208	107,359	3
5,970	4,625	1,345	17,168	1,166	16,002	172,738	66,849	105,889	
898	743	155	55	3	52	2,829	1,359	1,470	
696	606	90	2	...	2	1,803	732	1,071	
689	600	89	2	...	2	1,784	723	1,061	(a)
677	588	89	2	...	2	1,754	717	1,037	(i)
12	12	...	...	...	...	30	6	24	(ii)
7	6	1	...	...	...	19	9	10	(b)
6,775	5,116	1,659	6,851	480	6,371	61,424	25,410	36,014	4
5,794	4,311	1,483	6,727	474	6,253	58,667	24,327	34,340	
981	805	176	124	6	118	2,757	1,083	1,674	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rajahmundry U. A.	Urban	218	959	512	447
	(a) Rajahmundry	Urban	152	632	319	313
	(i) Rajahmundry (M)	Urban	147	602	304	298
	(ii) Katheru (O.G.)	Urban	3	22	10	12
	(iii) Hukumpeta (O.G.)	Urban	2	8	5	3
	(b) Rajahmundry Non-Municipal Area (P)	Urban	66	327	193	134
	Kakinada (M)	Urban	215	1,007	544	463
5	West Godavari	Total	14,998	66,586	33,333	33,253
		Rural	13,582	60,230	30,144	30,086
		Urban	1,416	6,356	3,189	3,167
	Eluru (M)	Urban	383	1,671	816	855
	Bheemavaram (M)	Urban	228	1,019	512	507
6	Krishna	Total	14,239	66,927	34,194	32,733
		Rural	10,944	52,548	26,846	25,702
		Urban	3,295	14,379	7,348	7,031
	Vijayawada U. A.	Urban	1,248	5,638	2,823	2,815
	(a) Vijayawada	Urban	1,068	4,923	2,457	2,466
	(i) Vijayawada (M)	Urban	1,064	4,906	2,450	2,456
	(ii) Bhavanipuram (O.G.)	Urban	4	17	7	10
	(b) Patamata	Urban	88	340	171	169
	(i) Patamata (P)	Urban	79	310	155	155
	(ii) Kanuru (O.G.)	Urban	9	30	16	14
	(c) Gunadala	Urban	92	375	195	180
	(i) Gunadala (P)	Urban	75	287	148	139
	(ii) Ramavarappadu (O.G.)	Urban	17	88	47	41
	Machilipatnam (M)	Urban	590	2,209	1,135	1,074
7	Guntur	Total	32,480	139,749	71,685	68,064
		Rural	24,998	107,971	55,250	52,721
		Urban	7,482	31,778	16,435	15,343

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
465	284	181	338	294	44	10	10	...	
316	189	127	196	168	28	...	...	...	(a)
299	181	118	189	161	28	...	...	...	(i)
17	8	9	4	4	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	(iii)
149	95	54	142	126	16	10	10	...	(b)
379	270	109	275	207	68	1	...	1	
7,576	4,764	2,812	36,656	21,067	15,589	11,111	7,670	3,441	5
6,121	3,931	2,190	34,342	19,350	14,992	11,059	7,624	3,435	
1,455	833	622	2,314	1,717	597	52	46	6	
416	242	174	569	440	129	17	12	5	
118	67	51	393	318	75	3	3	...	
9,736	6,838	2,898	31,767	19,330	12,437	3,040	2,780	260	6
5,752	4,253	1,499	26,296	15,552	10,744	3,002	2,743	259	
3,984	2,585	1,399	5,471	3,778	1,693	38	37	1	
1,968	1,212	756	1,960	1,469	491	2	2	...	
1,830	1,113	717	1,617	1,263	354	1	1	...	(a)
1,828	1,113	715	1,609	1,259	350	1	1	...	(i)
2	...	2	8	4	4	...	...	...	(ii)
89	64	25	147	93	54	1	1	...	(b)
81	57	24	129	83	46	1	1	...	(i)
8	7	1	18	10	8	...	...	...	(ii)
49	35	14	196	113	83	...	...	...	(c)
47	33	14	154	91	63	...	...	...	(i)
2	2	...	42	22	20	...	...	...	(ii)
381	227	154	861	588	273	4	4	...	
19,062	13,987	5,075	69,419	41,217	28,202	5,914	5,097	817	7
12,708	9,452	3,256	56,146	32,499	23,647	5,785	4,982	803	
6,354	4,535	1,819	13,273	8,718	4,555	129	115	14	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Rajahmundry U. A.	Urban	18	11	7	61	49	12
	(a) Rajahmundry	Urban	6	4	2	22	15	7
	(i) Rajahmundry (M)	Urban	5	3	2	22	15	7
	(ii) Katheru (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Hukumpeta (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(b) Rajahmundry Non-Municipal Area (P)	Urban	12	7	5	39	34	5
	Kakinada (M)	Urban	3	2	1	17	13	4
5	West Godavari	Total	18,986	8,818	10,168	1,765	1,093	672
		Rural	18,530	8,559	9,971	1,532	918	614
		Urban	456	259	197	233	175	58
	Eluru (M)	Urban	88	52	36	54	45	9
	Bheemavaram (M)	Urban	52	35	17	17	15	2
6	Krishna	Total	18,511	9,404	9,107	3,302	1,907	1,395
		Rural	16,836	8,515	8,321	2,776	1,606	1,170
		Urban	1,675	889	786	526	301	225
	Vijayawada U. A.	Urban	237	128	109	121	74	47
	(a) Vijayawada	Urban	83	56	27	114	68	46
	(i) Vijayawada (M)	Urban	83	56	27	114	68	46
	(ii) Bhavanipuram (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Patamata	Urban	59	24	35	6	5	1
	(i) Patamata (P)	Urban	48	21	27	6	5	1
	(ii) Kanuru (O.G.)	Urban	11	3	8	...	...	...
	(c) Gunadala	Urban	95	48	47	1	1	...
	(i) Gunadala (P)	Urban	94	48	46	1	1	...
	(ii) Ramavarappadu (O.G.)	Urban	1	...	1	...	...	...
	Machilipatnam (M)	Urban	160	102	58	111	56	55
7	Guntur	Total	43,215	22,050	21,165	4,367	2,655	1,712
		Rural	39,138	19,815	19,323	3,461	2,104	1,357
		Urban	4,077	2,235	1,842	906	551	355

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, VI, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
249	224	25	7	...	7	614	218	396	
168	149	19	7	...	7	429	151	278	(a)
162	143	19	5	...	5	408	143	265	(i)
4	4	...	...	...	...	18	6	12	(ii)
2	2	...	2	...	2	3	2	1	(iii)
81	75	6	...	...	...	185	67	118	(b)
254	192	62	4	...	4	728	337	391	
4,794	3,486	1,308	2,066	190	1,876	27,864	12,076	15,788	5
3,221	2,249	972	1,944	175	1,769	23,944	10,619	13,325	
1,573	1,237	336	122	15	107	3,920	1,457	2,463	
410	331	79	25	...	25	1,077	376	701	
321	265	56	47	...	47	579	194	385	
6,914	5,239	1,675	2,397	175	2,222	32,763	14,689	18,074	6
3,682	2,688	994	2,138	153	1,985	24,114	11,141	12,973	
3,232	2,551	681	259	22	237	8,649	3,548	5,101	
1,600	1,265	335	78	12	66	3,600	1,342	2,258	
1,419	1,138	281	76	12	64	3,230	1,182	2,048	(a)
1,411	1,134	277	76	12	64	3,221	1,179	2,042	(i)
8	4	4	...	...	...	9	3	6	(ii)
81	63	18	2	...	2	191	78	113	(b)
74	56	18	2	...	2	179	72	107	(i)
7	7	...	...	...	...	12	6	6	(ii)
100	64	36	...	...	...	179	82	97	(c)
59	42	17	...	...	...	133	57	76	(i)
41	22	19	...	...	...	46	25	21	(ii)
586	426	160	53	3	50	1,295	544	751	
15,923	11,415	4,508	5,221	508	4,713	65,109	29,960	35,149	7
7,762	5,598	2,164	4,364	416	3,948	47,461	22,335	25,126	
8,161	5,817	2,344	857	92	765	17,648	7,625	10,023	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Guntur (M)	Urban	1,888	8,027	4,103	3,924
	Tenali (M)	Urban	1,038	4,432	2,276	2,156
8	Prakasam	Total	18,392	77,847	40,014	37,833
		Rural	14,983	64,865	33,292	31,573
		Urban	3,409	12,982	6,722	6,260
9	Nellore	Total	46,430	177,497	91,510	85,987
		Rural	38,654	149,403	77,136	72,267
		Urban	7,776	28,094	14,374	13,720
	Nellore (M)	Urban	4,039	14,556	7,485	7,071
10	Chittoor	Total	18,083	78,834	40,688	38,146
		Rural	16,288	71,359	36,809	34,550
		Urban	1,795	7,475	3,879	3,596
	Tirupati (M)	Urban	490	1,911	1,001	910
11	Cuddapah	Total	8,497	37,580	19,590	17,990
		Rural	7,715	34,234	17,820	16,414
		Urban	782	3,346	1,770	1,576
	Proddatur (M)	Urban	138	647	356	291
	Cuddapah (M)	Urban	233	929	495	434
12	Anantapur	Total	15,698	82,026	41,837	40,189
		Rural	14,429	75,057	38,023	37,034
		Urban	1,269	6,969	3,814	3,155
	Anantapur (M)	Urban	249	1,603	1,028	575
13	Kurnool	Total	7,858	39,914	20,498	19,416
		Rural	6,560	33,654	17,237	16,417
		Urban	1,298	6,260	3,261	2,999
	Kurnool (M)	Urban	243	1,277	659	618
	Adoni (M)	Urban	141	698	356	342

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,712	1,209	503	3,195	2,119	1,076	6	6	...	
854	592	262	1,789	1,209	580	6	6	...	
11,413	8,226	3,187	38,209	22,703	15,506	3,121	2,675	446	8
8,809	6,426	2,383	32,571	19,056	13,515	3,013	2,590	423	
2,604	1,800	804	5,638	3,647	1,991	108	85	23	
14,547	10,109	4,438	96,225	57,806	38,419	5,802	4,840	962	9
9,972	7,008	2,964	82,769	49,062	33,707	5,677	4,721	956	
4,575	3,101	1,474	13,456	8,744	4,712	125	119	6	
2,520	1,728	792	6,624	4,591	2,033	25	21	4	
6,840	5,351	1,489	40,483	25,206	15,277	7,304	5,394	1,910	10
5,390	4,334	1,056	37,305	23,087	14,218	7,224	5,328	1,896	
1,450	1,017	433	3,178	2,119	1,059	80	66	14	
408	288	120	749	502	247	9	6	3	
4,157	3,447	710	17,272	11,234	6,038	2,007	1,722	285	11
3,407	2,873	534	15,964	10,312	5,652	2,004	1,719	285	
750	574	176	1,308	922	386	3	3	...	
224	178	46	241	168	73	...	...	...	
144	106	38	388	285	103	...	...	...	
10,013	7,915	2,098	38,893	23,167	15,726	14,792	10,623	4,169	12
8,127	6,532	1,595	36,800	21,622	15,178	14,663	10,521	4,142	
1,886	1,383	503	2,093	1,545	548	129	102	27	
545	414	131	363	279	84	4	4	...	
5,593	4,333	1,260	19,272	11,322	7,950	2,365	2,008	357	13
4,018	3,115	903	16,859	9,781	7,078	2,274	1,928	346	
1,575	1,218	357	2,413	1,541	872	91	80	11	
416	284	132	356	259	97	38	36	2	
128	101	27	269	176	93	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing,processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Guntur (M)	Urban	618	242	376	128	69	59
	Tenali (M)	Urban	490	284	206	102	63	39
8	Prakasam	Total	24,836	13,068	11,768	3,049	1,883	1,166
		Rural	22,416	11,699	10,717	2,571	1,555	1,016
		Urban	2,420	1,369	1,051	478	328	150
9	Nellore	Total	73,830	41,154	32,676	2,945	1,767	1,178
		Rural	67,649	37,753	29,896	2,511	1,498	1,013
		Urban	6,181	3,401	2,780	434	269	165
	Nellore (M)	Urban	1,789	985	804	275	166	109
10	Chittoor	Total	26,041	14,704	11,337	1,630	1,079	551
		Rural	24,946	14,112	10,834	1,469	970	499
		Urban	1,095	592	503	161	109	52
	Tirupati (M)	Urban	43	25	18	52	32	20
11	Cuddapah	Total	8,760	5,160	3,600	3,600	2,196	1,404
		Rural	8,398	4,922	3,476	3,414	2,091	1,323
		Urban	362	238	124	186	105	81
	Proddatur (M)	Urban	14	8	6	45	25	20
	Cuddapah (M)	Urban	10	5	5	4	2	2
12	Anantapur	Total	16,523	7,437	9,086	3,332	2,012	1,320
		Rural	16,155	7,193	8,962	2,781	1,667	1,114
		Urban	368	244	124	551	345	206
	Anantapur (M)	Urban	18	13	5	65	43	22
13	Kurnool	Total	8,334	4,149	4,185	4,894	2,703	2,191
		Rural	8,072	4,002	4,070	3,903	2,122	1,781
		Urban	262	147	115	991	581	410
	Kurnool (M)	Urban	19	13	6	102	54	48
	Adoni (M)	Urban	5	5	...	100	50	50

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
2,443	1,802	641	162	42	120	4,670	1,942	2,728	
1,191	856	335	93	7	86	2,550	1,060	1,490	
7,203	5,077	2,126	2,531	272	2,259	37,107	17,039	20,068	8
4,571	3,212	1,359	2,314	243	2,071	29,980	13,993	15,987	
2,632	1,865	767	217	29	188	7,127	3,046	4,081	
13,648	10,045	3,603	6,671	651	6,020	74,601	33,053	41,548	9
6,932	5,090	1,842	5,835	430	5,405	60,799	27,644	33,155	
6,716	4,955	1,761	836	221	615	13,802	5,409	8,393	
4,535	3,419	1,116	178	24	154	7,754	2,870	4,884	
5,508	4,029	1,479	3,051	346	2,705	35,300	15,136	20,164	10
3,666	2,677	989	2,935	320	2,615	31,119	13,402	17,717	
1,842	1,352	490	116	26	90	4,181	1,734	2,447	
645	439	206	30	20	10	1,132	479	653	
2,905	2,156	749	1,787	80	1,707	18,521	8,276	10,245	11
2,148	1,580	568	1,702	71	1,631	16,568	7,437	9,131	
757	576	181	85	9	76	1,953	839	1,114	
182	135	47	18	2	16	388	186	202	
374	278	96	51	4	47	490	206	284	
4,246	3,095	1,151	2,817	162	2,655	40,316	18,508	21,808	12
3,201	2,241	960	2,754	156	2,598	35,503	16,245	19,258	
1,045	854	191	63	6	57	4,813	2,263	2,550	
276	219	57	9	...	9	1,231	749	482	
3,679	2,462	1,217	1,053	87	966	19,589	9,089	10,500	13
2,610	1,729	881	944	74	870	15,851	7,382	8,469	
1,069	733	336	109	13	96	3,738	1,707	2,031	
197	156	41	2	1	1	919	399	520	
164	121	43	12	1	11	417	179	238	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14	Mahbubnagar	Total	28,321	155,240	79,285	75,955
		Rural	27,912	153,203	78,120	75,083
		Urban	409	2,037	1,165	872
15	Rangareddi	Total	13,413	72,656	37,224	35,432
		Rural	12,409	67,493	34,467	33,026
		Urban	1,004	5,163	2,757	2,406
16	Hyderabad	Total	2,724	14,488	7,578	6,910
		Rural	...	...	...	...
		Urban	2,724	14,488	7,578	6,910
	Hyderabad (M. Corp.) † (Portion)	Urban	2,492	13,188	6,878	6,310
	(i) Hyderabad Division	Urban	2,134	11,235	5,886	5,349
	(ii) Secunderabad Division	Urban	358	1,953	992	961
	Secunderabad Cantonment † (Cantt.)	Urban	170	985	504	481
17	Medak	Total	11,195	68,516	35,077	33,439
		Rural	11,003	67,509	34,456	33,053
		Urban	192	1,007	621	386
18	Nizamabad	Total	15,776	90,262	46,098	44,164
		Rural	15,161	87,462	44,530	42,932
		Urban	615	2,800	1,568	1,232
	Nizamabad (M)	Urban	291	1,392	790	602
19	Adilabad	Total	51,317	272,886	137,245	135,641
		Rural	50,355	268,277	134,646	133,631
		Urban	962	4,609	2,599	2,010
20	Karimnagar	Total	11,443	60,567	30,939	29,628
		Rural	10,816	57,745	29,390	28,355
		Urban	627	2,822	1,549	1,273

† Forms part of Hyderabad U.A. Consolidated figures of Hyderabad U.A. alongwith details of its constituents are given in Annexe—4.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
6,690	5,784	906	77,082	46,416	30,666	45,185	32,103	13,082	14
6,212	5,381	831	76,306	45,864	30,442	44,995	31,967	13,028	
478	403	75	776	552	224	190	136	54	
5,123	4,225	898	36,144	21,026	15,118	16,102	11,043	5,059	15
3,521	3,020	501	34,312	19,749	14,563	16,085	11,033	5,052	
1,602	1,205	397	1,832	1,277	555	17	10	7	
4,272	2,888	1,384	5,049	3,793	1,256	20	16	4	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4,272	2,888	1,384	5,049	3,793	1,256	20	16	4	
3,576	2,440	1,136	4,689	3,506	1,183	20	16	4	
2,727	1,900	827	4,117	3,057	1,060	20	16	4	(i)
849	540	309	572	449	123	...	...	...	(ii)
590	361	229	279	228	51	...	...	...	
3,840	3,402	438	33,570	19,871	13,699	17,722	12,043	5,679	17
3,423	3,052	371	33,262	19,670	13,592	17,710	12,035	5,675	
417	350	67	308	201	107	12	8	4	
4,186	3,864	322	47,086	26,888	20,198	25,892	16,400	9,492	18
3,694	3,432	262	45,841	26,089	19,752	25,858	16,373	9,485	
492	432	60	1,245	799	446	34	27	7	
292	257	35	534	336	198	17	15	2	
18,680	16,477	2,203	131,900	80,239	51,661	66,989	47,250	19,739	19
17,265	15,402	1,863	130,434	79,148	51,286	66,851	47,120	19,731	
1,415	1,075	340	1,466	1,091	375	138	130	8	
3,176	2,698	478	32,763	19,064	13,699	12,052	8,287	3,765	20
2,609	2,274	335	31,691	18,293	13,398	12,016	8,259	3,757	
567	424	143	1,072	771	301	36	28	8	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
14	Mahbubnagar	Total	23,043	8,528	14,515	4,496	2,472	2,024
		Rural	22,946	8,484	14,462	4,401	2,430	1,971
		Urban	97	44	53	95	42	53
15	Rangareddi	Total	10,588	4,068	6,520	2,625	1,338	1,287
		Rural	10,459	3,996	6,463	2,383	1,259	1,124
		Urban	129	72	57	242	79	163
16	Hyderabad	Total	35	28	7	280	110	170
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	35	28	7	280	110	170
	Hyderabad (M. Corp.) (Portion)	Urban	35	28	7	277	109	168
	(i) Hyderabad Division	Urban	30	24	6	266	107	159
	(ii) Secunderabad Division	Urban	5	4	1	11	2	9
	Secunderabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	3	1	2
17	Medak	Total	10,973	4,760	6,213	2,082	1,086	996
		Rural	10,906	4,730	6,176	2,046	1,069	977
		Urban	67	30	37	36	17	19
18	Nizamabad	Total	16,980	7,831	9,149	1,149	480	669
		Rural	16,453	7,548	8,905	1,049	432	617
		Urban	527	283	244	100	48	52
	Nizamabad (M)	Urban	178	91	87	44	19	25
19	Adilabad	Total	57,594	27,788	29,806	1,485	664	821
		Rural	57,351	27,617	29,734	1,464	651	813
		Urban	243	171	72	21	13	8
20	Karimnagar	Total	14,155	6,533	7,622	2,376	1,216	1,160
		Rural	14,008	6,456	7,552	2,188	1,106	1,082
		Urban	147	77	70	188	110	78

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
4,358	3,313	1,045	8,606	471	8,135	69,552	32,398	37,154	14			
3,964	2,983	981	8,566	465	8,101	68,331	31,791	36,540				
394	330	64	40	6	34	1,221	607	614				
6,829	4,577	2,252	3,139	327	2,812	33,373	15,871	17,502	15			
5,385	3,461	1,924	3,040	307	2,733	30,141	14,411	15,730				
1,444	1,116	328	99	20	79	3,232	1,460	1,772				
4,714	3,639	1,075	140	30	110	9,299	3,755	5,544	16			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
4,714	3,639	1,075	140	30	110	9,299	3,755	5,544				
4,357	3,353	1,004	38	21	17	8,461	3,351	5,110				
3,801	2,910	891	24	16	8	7,094	2,813	4,281	(i)			
556	443	113	14	5	9	1,367	538	829	(ii)			
276	227	49	102	9	93	604	267	337				
2,793	1,982	811	2,927	255	2,672	32,019	14,951	17,068	17			
2,600	1,836	764	2,899	254	2,645	31,348	14,532	16,816				
193	146	47	28	1	27	671	419	252				
3,065	2,177	888	3,165	195	2,970	40,011	19,015	20,996	18			
2,481	1,736	745	3,158	195	2,963	38,463	18,246	20,217				
584	441	143	7	...	7	1,548	769	779				
295	211	84	5	...	5	853	454	399				
5,832	4,537	1,295	9,436	578	8,858	131,550	56,428	75,122	19			
4,768	3,760	1,008	9,387	574	8,813	128,456	54,924	73,532				
1,064	777	287	49	4	45	3,094	1,504	1,590				
4,180	3,028	1,152	2,153	128	2,025	25,651	11,747	13,904	20			
3,479	2,472	1,007	2,115	122	1,993	23,939	10,975	12,964				
701	556	145	38	6	32	1,712	772	940				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21	Warangal	Total	55,162	292,772	151,100	141,672
		Rural	52,957	282,077	145,232	136,845
		Urban	2,205	10,695	5,868	4,827
	Warangal (M)	Urban	1,213	5,714	3,107	2,607
22	Khammam	Total	83,649	429,959	218,051	211,908
		Rural	80,279	413,134	209,244	203,890
		Urban	3,370	16,825	8,807	8,018
23	Nalgonda	Total	34,605	195,660	100,637	95,023
		Rural	33,414	189,305	97,076	92,229
		Urban	1,191	6,355	3,561	2,794

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
14,855	12,883	1,972	138,670	89,759	48,911	74,336	58,283	16,053	21
12,784	11,233	1,551	134,490	86,917	47,573	73,801	57,928	15,873	
2,071	1,650	421	4,180	2,842	1,338	535	355	180	
1,336	1,038	298	2,053	1,457	596	28	27	1	
27,161	21,883	5,278	211,598	129,998	81,600	97,464	76,011	21,453	22
23,671	19,292	4,379	206,121	125,810	80,311	96,671	75,261	21,410	
3,490	2,591	899	5,477	4,188	1,289	793	750	43	
8,861	7,893	968	92,021	58,975	33,046	51,213	39,750	11,463	23
7,265	6,575	690	89,906	57,446	32,460	50,851	39,403	11,448	
1,596	1,318	278	2,115	1,529	586	362	347	15	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
21	Warangal	Total	53,092	23,369	29,723	3,361	1,942	1,419
		Rural	51,815	22,637	29,178	3,011	1,774	1,237
		Urban	1,277	732	545	350	168	182
	Warangal (M)	Urban	201	120	81	327	153	174
22	Khammam	Total	98,998	42,231	56,767	2,653	1,737	916
		Rural	97,663	41,463	56,200	2,488	1,621	867
		Urban	1,335	768	567	165	116	49
23	Nalgonda	Total	32,166	13,538	18,628	3,321	1,915	1,406
		Rural	31,410	13,115	18,295	3,161	1,819	1,342
		Urban	756	423	333	160	96	64

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
7,881	6,165	1,716	21,417	831	20,586	132,685	60,510	72,175	21
5,863	4,578	1,285	21,309	817	20,492	126,278	57,498	68,780	
2,018	1,587	431	108	14	94	6,407	3,012	3,395	
1,497	1,157	340	35	9	26	3,626	1,641	1,985	
12,483	10,019	2,464	16,254	1,179	15,075	202,107	86,874	115,233	22
9,299	7,465	1,834	16,081	1,131	14,950	190,932	82,303	108,629	
3,184	2,554	630	173	48	125	11,175	4,571	6,604	
5,321	3,772	1,549	11,832	797	11,035	91,807	40,865	50,942	23
4,484	3,109	1,375	11,744	781	10,963	87,655	38,849	48,806	
837	663	174	88	16	72	4,152	2,016	2,136	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	BIHAR	Total	1,095,116	5,810,867	2,915,492	2,895,375
		Rural	1,024,114	5,448,750	2,725,758	2,722,992
		Urban	71,002	362,117	189,734	172,383
1	Patna	Total	1,605	6,402	3,595	2,807
		Rural	658	2,059	935	1,124
		Urban	947	4,343	2,660	1,683
	Patna U.A.	Urban	892	4,085	2,496	1,589
	(a) Patna	Urban	780	3,093	1,650	1,443
	(i) Patna (M. Corp.)	Urban	679	2,604	1,443	1,161
	(ii) Digha Mainpura (O.G.)	Urban	86	452	185	267
	(iii) Pataliputra Housing Colony (O.G.)	Urban	15	37	22	15
	(b) Dinapur Nizamat (M)	Urban	24	117	67	50
	(c) Dinapur Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	66	817	750	67
	(d) Phulwari Sharif (N)	Urban	22	58	29	29
2	Nalanda	Total	50	186	102	84
		Rural	34	90	40	50
		Urban	16	96	62	34
	Bihar (M)	Urban	7	23	14	9
3	Nawada	Total	290	1,233	613	620
		Rural	283	1,217	606	611
		Urban	7	16	7	9
4	Gaya	Total	317	1,261	615	646
		Rural	246	1,004	468	536
		Urban	71	257	147	110
	Gaya (M)	Urban	53	200	122	78

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
987,397	762,973	224,424	2,157,664	1,601,298	556,366	1,360,636	1,081,521	279,115	
847,873	671,337	176,536	2,050,370	1,516,696	533,774	1,347,320	1,069,942	277,378	
139,524	91,636	47,888	107,294	84,702	22,592	13,316	11,579	1,737	
3,106	2,030	1,076	3,839	2,424	1,415	28	16	12	1
120	102	18	1,602	703	899	27	15	12	
2,986	1,928	1,058	2,237	1,721	516	1	1	...	
2,812	1,806	1,006	2,145	1,636	509	1	1	...	
1,996	1,039	957	1,357	876	481	1	1	...	(a)
1,849	972	877	1,068	748	320	1	1	...	(i)
117	48	69	272	121	151	...	...	...	(ii)
30	19	11	17	7	10	...	...	...	(iii)
77	49	28	35	28	7	...	...	...	(b)
728	709	19	713	710	3	...	...	...	(c)
11	9	2	40	22	18	...	...	...	(d)
39	26	13	123	77	46	1	1	...	2
17	12	5	63	29	34	1	1	...	
22	14	8	60	48	12	...	...	...	
21	13	8	10	10	...	...	...	...	
69	60	9	571	386	185	148	131	17	3
56	54	2	565	381	184	148	131	17	
13	6	7	6	5	1	...	...	...	
273	188	85	683	389	294	61	37	24	4
108	77	31	590	313	277	61	37	24	
165	111	54	93	76	17	...	...	...	
145	98	47	69	64	5	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	BIHAR	Total	500,606	286,350	214,256	38,718	27,564	11,154
		Rural	489,136	278,313	210,823	37,685	26,762	10,923
		Urban	11,470	8,037	3,433	1,033	802	231
1	Patna	Total	82	54	28	4	3	1
		Rural	42	27	15	...	...	...
		Urban	40	27	13	4	3	1
	Patna U.A.	Urban	37	24	13	3	3	...
	(a) Patna	Urban	32	21	11	3	3	...
	(i) Patna (M. Corp.)	Urban	16	13	3	2	2	...
	(ii) Digha Mainpura (O.G.)	Urban	16	8	8	1	1	...
	(iii) Pataliputra Housing Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Dinapur Nizamat (M)	Urban	5	3	2	...	...	...
	(c) Dinapur Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Phulwari Sharif (N)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Nalanda	Total	22	7	15	32	25	7
		Rural	22	7	15	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	32	25	7
	Bihar (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Nawada	Total	176	119	57	25	8	17
		Rural	176	119	57	25	8	17
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Gaya	Total	154	104	50	3	2	1
		Rural	150	100	50	1	...	1
		Urban	4	4	...	2	2	...
	Gaya (M)	Urban	1	1	...	2	2	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
257,704	205,863	51,841	510,803	61,450	449,353	3,142,400	1,252,744	1,889,656				
176,229	141,579	34,650	505,040	59,414	445,626	2,893,340	1,149,748	1,743,592				
81,475	64,284	17,191	5,763	2,036	3,727	249,060	102,996	146,064				
3,725	2,351	1,374	45	19	26	2,518	1,152	1,366	1			
1,533	661	872	18	7	11	439	225	214				
2,192	1,690	502	27	12	15	2,079	927	1,152				
2,104	1,608	496	26	12	14	1,914	848	1,066				
1,321	851	470	25	11	14	1,711	763	948	(a)			
1,049	732	317	25	11	14	1,511	684	827	(i)			
255	112	143	...	...	...	180	64	116	(ii)			
17	7	10	...	...	...	20	15	5	(iii)			
30	25	5	...	...	...	82	39	43	(b)			
713	710	3	1	1	...	103	39	64	(c)			
40	22	18	...	...	...	18	7	11	(d)			
68	44	24	...	...	...	63	25	38	2			
40	21	19	...	...	...	27	11	16				
28	23	5	...	...	...	36	14	22				
10	10	...	...	...	...	13	4	9				
222	128	94	36	...	36	626	227	399	3			
216	123	93	36	...	36	616	225	391				
6	5	1	...	...	...	10	2	8				
465	246	219	30	5	25	548	221	327	4			
378	176	202	30	5	25	384	150	234				
87	70	17	...	...	...	164	71	93				
66	61	5	...	...	...	131	58	73				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5	Aurangabad	Total	104	389	204	185
		Rural	73	300	157	143
		Urban	31	89	47	42
6	Rohtas	Total	7,071	38,756	20,206	18,550
		Rural	6,714	36,731	19,123	17,608
		Urban	357	2,025	1,083	942
7	Bhojpur	Total	894	6,284	3,370	2,914
		Rural	725	5,146	2,782	2,364
		Urban	169	1,138	588	550
	Arrah (M)	Urban	48	340	173	167
8	Saran	Total	1,403	8,667	4,102	4,565
		Rural	1,371	8,473	4,006	4,467
		Urban	32	194	96	98
	Chapra (M)	Urban	25	177	83	94
9	Siwan	Total	1,854	12,029	5,860	6,169
		Rural	1,631	10,516	5,076	5,440
		Urban	223	1,513	784	729
10	Gopalganj	Total	1,458	9,651	4,771	4,880
		Rural	1,361	9,086	4,476	4,610
		Urban	97	565	295	270
11	Pashchim Champaran	Total	4,500	26,815	13,838	12,977
		Rural	4,437	26,478	13,665	12,813
		Urban	63	337	173	164
12	Purba Champaran	Total	260	1,157	610	547
		Rural	243	1,110	579	531
		Urban	17	47	31	16
13	Sitamarhi	Total	36	156	83	73
		Rural	30	141	74	67
		Urban	6	15	9	6

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
112	77	35	233	140	93	9	9	...	5
60	46	14	186	108	78	9	9	...	
52	31	21	47	32	15	...	...	...	
5,021	4,241	780	13,367	11,056	2,311	6,227	5,622	605	6
4,156	3,696	460	12,868	10,597	2,271	6,180	5,575	605	
865	545	320	499	459	40	47	47	...	
1,166	989	177	2,291	1,766	525	152	149	3	7
816	729	87	1,985	1,490	495	146	144	2	
350	260	90	306	276	30	6	5	1	
125	87	38	87	80	7	3	2	1	
1,621	1,406	215	2,130	1,579	551	662	613	49	8
1,541	1,345	196	2,090	1,542	548	661	612	49	
80	61	19	40	37	3	1	1	...	
64	49	15	28	26	2	1	1	...	
1,671	1,487	184	3,321	2,654	667	1,336	1,221	115	9
1,373	1,252	121	2,944	2,309	635	1,275	1,163	112	
298	235	63	377	345	32	61	58	3	
1,451	1,297	154	2,648	2,302	346	1,362	1,296	66	10
1,342	1,220	122	2,496	2,167	329	1,341	1,279	62	
109	77	32	152	135	17	21	17	4	
1,770	1,613	157	10,583	7,895	2,688	3,506	3,199	307	11
1,656	1,536	120	10,465	7,798	2,667	3,504	3,197	307	
114	77	37	118	97	21	2	2	...	
152	130	22	484	364	120	92	85	7	12
116	104	12	456	337	119	92	85	7	
36	26	10	28	27	1	...	...	...	
54	39	15	48	39	9	5	5	...	13
44	32	12	40	34	6	5	5	...	
10	7	3	8	5	3	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Households industry—Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
5	Aurangabad	Total	7	6	1	...	...	...
		Rural	7	6	1	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Rohtas	Total	5,131	3,740	1,391	101	81	20
		Rural	5,094	3,707	1,387	75	60	15
		Urban	37	33	4	26	21	5
7	Bhojpur	Total	909	754	155	50	41	9
		Rural	849	697	152	34	27	7
		Urban	60	57	3	16	14	2
	Arrah (M)	Urban	16	15	1	3	3	...
8	Saran	Total	673	510	163	195	71	124
		Rural	664	501	163	194	70	124
		Urban	9	9	...	1	1	...
	Chapra (M)	Urban	9	9	...	1	1	...
9	Siwan	Total	995	764	231	45	30	15
		Rural	917	696	221	26	12	14
		Urban	78	68	10	19	18	1
10	Gopalganj	Total	867	701	166	75	52	23
		Rural	850	685	165	34	19	15
		Urban	17	16	1	41	33	8
11	Pashchim Champaran	Total	6,744	4,432	2,312	37	24	13
		Rural	6,712	4,405	2,307	29	16	13
		Urban	32	27	5	8	8	...
12	Purba Champaran	Total	206	162	44	25	18	7
		Rural	206	162	44	25	18	7
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Sitamarhi	Total	15	15	...	...	...	...
		Rural	15	15	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-Workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				1
217	125	92	5	1	4	151	63	88				5
170	93	77	5	1	4	109	48	61				
47	32	15	...	...	...	42	15	27				
1,908	1,613	295	1,418	250	1,168	23,971	8,900	15,071				6
1,519	1,255	264	1,407	244	1,163	22,456	8,282	14,174				
389	358	31	11	6	5	1,515	618	897				
1,180	822	358	103	38	65	3,890	1,566	2,324				7
956	622	334	92	34	58	3,069	1,258	1,811				
224	200	24	11	4	7	821	308	513				
65	60	5	2	2	...	251	91	160				
600	385	215	241	129	112	6,296	2,394	3,902				8
571	359	212	241	129	112	6,142	2,335	3,807				
29	26	3	...	...	...	154	59	95				
17	15	2	...	...	...	149	57	92				
945	639	306	189	83	106	8,519	3,123	5,396				9
726	438	288	185	79	106	7,387	2,688	4,699				
219	201	18	4	4	...	1,132	435	697				
344	253	91	67	23	44	6,936	2,446	4,490				10
271	184	87	59	15	44	6,531	2,294	4,237				
73	69	4	8	8	...	405	152	253				
296	240	56	1,019	67	952	15,213	5,876	9,337				11
220	180	40	1,015	64	951	14,998	5,803	9,195				
76	60	16	4	3	1	215	73	142				
161	99	62	8	1	7	665	245	420				12
133	72	61	8	1	7	646	241	405				
28	27	1	...	...	...	19	4	15				
28	19	9	...	...	...	108	44	64				13
20	14	6	...	...	...	101	40	61				
8	5	3	...	...	...	7	4	3				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14	Muzaffarpur	Total	105	648	334	314
		Rural	60	411	205	206
		Urban	45	237	129	108
	Muzaffarpur (M)	Urban	45	237	129	108
15	Vaishali	Total	215	871	369	502
		Rural	202	813	341	472
		Urban	13	58	28	30
16	Begusarai	Total	93	303	185	118
		Rural	55	166	101	65
		Urban	38	137	84	53
17	Samastipur	Total	94	285	148	137
		Rural	54	134	59	75
		Urban	40	151	89	62
18	Darbhanga	Total	36	84	40	44
		Rural	9	16	10	6
		Urban	27	68	30	38
	Darbhanga (M)	Urban	27	68	30	38
19	Madhubani	Total	128	614	321	293
		Rural	124	592	310	282
		Urban	4	22	11	11
20	Saharsa	Total	2,080	11,704	5,972	5,732
		Rural	1,991	11,446	5,816	5,630
		Urban	89	258	156	102
21	Purnia	Total	21,007	113,340	58,112	55,228
		Rural	19,909	107,185	54,759	52,426
		Urban	1,098	6,155	3,353	2,802

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
247	179	68	329	206	123	14	14	...	14
123	102	21	258	149	109	14	14	...	
124	77	47	71	57	14	...	...	...	
124	77	47	71	57	14	...	...	...	
85	70	15	539	235	304	8	8	...	15
63	55	8	521	221	300	7	7	...	
22	15	7	18	14	4	1	1	...	
191	134	57	120	117	3	...	...	...	16
102	75	27	63	62	1	...	...	...	
89	59	30	57	55	2	...	...	...	
121	81	40	161	92	69	...	...	...	17
18	13	5	98	38	60	...	...	...	
103	68	35	63	54	9	...	...	...	
75	34	41	36	26	10	...	...	...	18
13	7	6	15	10	5	...	...	...	
62	27	35	21	16	5	...	...	...	
62	27	35	21	16	5	...	...	...	
93	66	27	282	186	96	7	7	...	19
78	57	21	276	180	96	7	7	...	
15	9	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	
1,800	1,510	290	4,527	3,147	1,380	2,161	1,765	396	20
1,682	1,425	257	4,379	3,050	1,329	2,157	1,762	395	
118	85	33	148	97	51	4	3	1	
9,645	8,541	1,104	49,444	33,586	15,858	17,428	14,792	2,636	21
8,341	7,554	787	47,094	31,824	15,270	17,118	14,509	2,609	
1,304	987	317	2,350	1,762	588	310	283	27	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
14	Muzaffarpur	Total	19	12	7	9	4	5
		Rural	13	8	5	3	3	...
		Urban	6	4	2	6	1	5
	Muzaffarpur (M)	Urban	6	4	2	6	1	5
15	Vaishali	Total	140	65	75	...	...	...
		Rural	140	65	75	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Begusarai	Total	2	2	...	...	...	...
		Rural	2	2	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Samastipur	Total	9	...	9	2	2	...
		Rural	9	...	9	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	2	2	...
18	Darbhanga	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Darbhanga (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Madhubani	Total	195	126	69	43	32	11
		Rural	195	126	69	43	32	11
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Saharsa	Total	2,087	1,147	940	5	3	2
		Rural	2,020	1,115	905	5	3	2
		Urban	67	32	35	...	...	...
21	Purnia	Total	29,727	16,857	12,870	397	281	116
		Rural	28,312	15,918	12,394	390	275	115
		Urban	1,415	939	476	7	6	1

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
287	176	111	4	...	4	315	128	187	14			
228	124	104	...	...	...	153	56	97				
59	52	7	4	...	4	162	72	90				
59	52	7	4	...	4	162	72	90				
391	162	229	2	...	2	330	134	196	15			
374	149	225	1	...	1	291	120	171				
17	13	4	1	...	1	39	14	25				
118	115	3	...	...	...	183	68	115	16			
61	60	1	...	...	...	103	39	64				
57	55	2	...	...	...	80	29	51				
150	90	60	15	8	7	109	48	61	17			
89	38	51	15	8	7	21	13	8				
61	52	9	...	...	...	88	35	53				
36	26	10	...	...	...	48	14	34	18			
15	10	5	...	...	...	1	...	1				
21	16	5	...	...	...	47	14	33				
21	16	5	...	...	...	47	14	33				
37	21	16	35	12	23	297	123	174	19			
31	15	16	34	12	22	282	118	164				
6	6	...	1	...	1	15	5	10				
274	232	42	525	89	436	6,652	2,736	3,916	20			
197	170	27	525	89	436	6,542	2,677	3,865				
77	62	15	...	...	...	110	59	51				
1,892	1,656	236	2,840	247	2,593	61,056	24,279	36,777	21			
1,274	1,122	152	2,731	233	2,498	57,360	22,702	34,658				
618	534	84	109	14	95	3,696	1,577	2,119				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Purnia U. A.	Urban	784	4,493	2,371	2,122
	(a) Purnia (M)	Urban	666	3,895	2,067	1,828
	(b) Kasba (N)	Urban	118	598	304	294
22	Katihar	Total	16,827	87,791	44,471	43,320
		Rural	16,484	86,505	43,712	42,793
		Urban	343	1,286	759	527
	Katihar	Urban	330	1,089	625	464
	(i) Katihar (M)	Urban	292	945	535	410
	(ii) Katihar Rly. Colony	Urban	38	144	90	54
23	Munger	Total	11,121	60,851	30,551	30,300
		Rural	10,341	56,606	28,350	28,256
		Urban	780	4,245	2,201	2,044
	Munger (M)	Urban	44	213	106	107
24	Bhagalpur	Total	16,612	92,107	47,195	44,912
		Rural	16,415	91,102	46,548	44,554
		Urban	197	1,005	647	358
	Bhagalpur (M)	Urban	169	883	572	311
25	Santhal Pargana	Total	267,489	1,367,868	690,213	677,655
		Rural	265,659	1,358,063	684,940	673,123
		Urban	1,830	9,805	5,273	4,532
26	Dhanbad	Total	37,702	192,777	99,280	93,497
		Rural	27,997	150,882	77,027	73,855
		Urban	9,705	41,895	22,253	19,642
	Dhanbad U.A.	Urban	3,785	15,364	8,267	7,097
	(a) Dhanbad (M)	Urban	390	1,584	864	720
	(b) Kerkend	Urban	417	1,403	796	607
	(c) Sindri (N)	Urban	936	4,934	2,467	2,467

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
874	607	267	1,809	1,306	503	230	215	15	
835	578	257	1,490	1,116	374	183	176	7	(a)
39	29	10	319	190	129	47	39	8	(b)
8,818	7,637	1,181	35,589	24,642	10,947	12,582	11,318	1,264	22
8,285	7,216	1,069	35,207	24,326	10,881	12,550	11,296	1,254	
533	421	112	382	316	66	32	22	10	
368	296	72	368	306	62	31	21	10	
271	230	41	320	265	55	31	21	10	(i)
97	66	31	48	41	7	...	...	...	(ii)
6,415	5,692	723	22,574	16,695	5,879	11,695	9,823	1,872	23
4,892	4,481	411	21,216	15,551	5,665	11,379	9,513	1,866	
1,523	1,211	312	1,358	1,144	214	316	310	6	
79	51	28	99	54	45	...	...	...	
9,982	8,078	1,904	32,339	24,938	7,401	13,931	12,496	1,435	24
9,320	7,625	1,695	31,959	24,622	7,337	13,930	12,495	1,435	
662	453	209	380	316	64	1	1	...	
594	401	193	341	285	56	1	1	...	
180,765	147,328	33,437	520,027	398,038	121,989	377,994	307,757	70,237	25
176,749	144,538	32,211	517,098	395,613	121,485	377,081	306,980	70,101	
4,016	2,790	1,226	2,929	2,425	504	913	777	136	
27,739	24,114	3,625	62,100	50,824	11,276	24,480	22,057	2,423	26
17,721	16,362	1,359	48,133	39,861	8,272	23,163	20,785	2,378	
10,018	7,752	2,266	13,967	10,963	3,004	1,317	1,272	45	
3,311	2,599	712	5,293	4,212	1,081	472	446	26	
707	475	232	527	440	87	32	31	1	(a)
256	223	33	573	408	165	3	3	...	(b)
983	814	169	1,245	1,065	180	410	385	25	(c)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Purnia U. A.	Urban	1,157	734	423	7	6	1
	(a) Purnia (M)	Urban	905	603	302	7	6	1
	(b) Kasba (N)	Urban	252	131	121	...	...	...
22	Katihar	Total	21,452	11,887	9,565	310	246	64
		Rural	21,350	11,819	9,531	307	243	64
		Urban	102	68	34	3	3	...
	Katihar	Urban	96	64	32	3	3	...
	(i) Katihar (M)	Urban	94	64	30	3	3	...
	(ii) Katihar Rly. Colony	Urban	2	...	2	...	...	...
23	Munger	Total	8,274	5,312	2,962	482	138	344
		Rural	7,836	4,987	2,849	479	135	344
		Urban	438	325	113	3	3	...
	Munger (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Bhagalpur	Total	16,624	11,070	5,554	267	184	83
		Rural	16,610	11,056	5,554	266	183	83
		Urban	14	14	...	1	1	...
	Bhagalpur (M)	Urban	13	13	...	1	1	...
25	Santhal Pargana	Total	93,487	54,168	39,319	12,584	8,886	3,698
		Rural	93,035	53,797	39,238	12,553	8,863	3,690
		Urban	452	371	81	31	23	8
26	Dhanbad	Total	9,813	6,945	2,868	1,480	1,000	480
		Rural	9,102	6,423	2,679	1,414	941	473
		Urban	711	522	189	66	59	7
	Dhanbad U. A.	Urban	135	118	17	42	40	2
	(a) Dhanbad (M)	Urban	23	23	...	1	1	...
	(b) Kerkend	Urban	3	3	...	...	...	...
	(c) Sindri (N)	Urban	23	15	8	37	35	2

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
415	351	64	101	9	92	2,583	1,056	1,527	
395	331	64	89	7	82	2,316	944	1,372	(a)
20	20	...	12	2	10	267	112	155	(b)
1,245	1,191	54	3,107	362	2,745	49,095	19,467	29,628	22
1,000	968	32	3,106	362	2,744	48,192	19,024	29,168	
245	223	22	1	...	1	903	443	460	
238	218	20	1	...	1	720	319	401	
192	177	15	1	...	1	624	270	354	(i)
46	41	5	...	...	...	96	49	47	(ii)
2,123	1,422	701	2,848	516	2,332	35,429	13,340	22,089	23
1,522	916	606	2,688	465	2,223	32,702	12,334	20,368	
601	506	95	160	51	109	2,727	1,006	1,721	
99	54	45	...	...	...	114	52	62	
1,517	1,188	329	3,517	724	2,793	56,251	21,533	34,718	24
1,153	888	265	3,517	724	2,793	55,626	21,202	34,424	
364	300	64	...	...	...	625	331	294	
326	270	56	...	...	...	542	287	255	
35,962	27,227	8,735	158,083	18,142	139,941	689,758	274,033	415,725	25
34,429	25,973	8,456	157.858	18,103	139,755	683,107	271,224	411,883	
1,533	1,254	279	225	39	186	6,651	2,809	3,842	
26,327	20,822	5,505	7,908	2,375	5,533	122,769	46,081	76,688	26
14,454	11,712	2,742	7,396	2,072	5,324	95,353	35,094	60,259	
11,873	9,110	2,763	512	303	209	27,416	10,987	16,429	
4,644	3,608	1,036	136	83	53	9,935	3,972	5,963	
471	385	86	1	1	...	1,056	423	633	(a)
567	402	165	4	3	1	826	385	441	(b)
775	630	145	110	66	44	3,579	1,336	2,243	(c)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(d) Jorapokhar	Urban	219	754	438	316
	(e) Jharia (N)	Urban	55	203	112	91
	(f) Tisra	Urban	249	862	497	365
	(g) Bhuli	Urban	288	1,119	591	528
	(h) Bhowrah	Urban	359	1,317	725	592
	(i) Katras-cum-Salanpur	Urban	86	368	208	160
	(j) Loyabad	Urban	127	419	218	201
	(k) Jamadoba	Urban	94	321	169	152
	(l) Pathardih	Urban	142	476	280	196
	(m) Bhagtadih	Urban	209	767	444	323
	(n) Sijua	Urban	84	339	213	126
	(o) Saraidhela	Urban	68	296	143	153
	(p) Kenduadih	Urban	28	82	47	35
	(q) Angarpathar	Urban	34	120	55	65
	Bokaro Steel City U.A.	Urban	5,180	22,987	12,124	10,863
	(a) Bokaro Steel City	Urban	5,066	22,426	11,834	10,592
	(b) Chas (N)	Urban	114	561	290	271
27	Giridih	Total	40,859	224,878	113,298	111,580
		Rural	38,600	214,236	107,646	106,590
		Urban	2,259	10,642	5,652	4,990
	Bermo U.A.	Urban	1,253	5,897	3,097	2,800
	(a) Jaridih Bazar	Urban	487	2,163	1,124	1,039
	(b) Bermo	Urban	363	1,755	960	795
	(c) Bokaro	Urban	89	387	213	174
	(d) Kargali	Urban	186	969	493	476
	(e) Emlo	Urban	128	623	307	316
28	Hazaribag	Total	37,029	198,792	101,231	97,561
		Rural	32,307	175,306	88,832	86,474
		Urban	4,722	23,486	12,399	11,087

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
181	147	34	270	217	53	...	...	...	(d)
72	50	22	72	63	9	...	...	...	(e)
95	86	9	380	304	76	1	1	...	(f)
207	179	28	386	315	71	10	10	...	(g)
240	204	36	471	376	95	13	13	...	(h)
98	68	30	203	122	81	...	...	...	(i)
57	35	22	177	124	53	...	...	...	(j)
42	36	6	134	90	44	...	...	...	(k)
81	66	15	221	181	40	...	...	...	(l)
85	79	6	277	239	38	...	...	...	(m)
56	40	16	145	134	11	...	...	...	(n)
117	65	52	128	77	51	3	3	...	(o)
11	11	...	33	25	8	...	...	...	(p)
23	21	2	51	32	19	...	...	...	(q)
5,682	4,451	1,231	7,465	5,881	1,584	728	712	16	
5,569	4,346	1,223	7,296	5,727	1,569	646	630	16	(a)
113	105	8	169	154	15	82	82	...	(b)
20,350	18,003	2,347	71,932	60,558	11,374	46,259	41,148	5,111	27
17,526	15,951	1,575	68,901	58,155	10,746	46,129	41,030	5,099	
2,824	2,052	772	3,031	2,403	628	130	118	12	
1,196	925	271	1,659	1,290	369	64	55	9	
400	320	80	632	471	161	14	14	...	(a)
349	272	77	428	375	53	...	...	...	(b)
160	101	59	137	100	37	...	...	...	(c)
199	160	39	271	209	62	18	9	9	(d)
88	72	16	191	135	56	32	32	...	(e)
24,543	19,639	4,904	64,288	52,944	11,344	32,638	28,514	4,124	28
17,367	14,965	2,402	57,154	47,119	10,035	31,919	27,921	3,998	
7,176	4,674	2,502	7,134	5,825	1,309	719	593	126	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Households Industry—Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(d) Jorapokhar	Urban	6	6	...	...	...	...
	(e) Jharia (N)	Urban	...	...	...	2	2	...
	(f) Tisra	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Bhuli	Urban	61	54	7	...	...	...
	(h) Bhowrah	Urban	13	13	...	1	1	...
	(i) Katras-cum-Salanpur	Urban	2	1	1	...	...	...
	(j) Loyabad	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Jamadoba	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Pathardih	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Bhagtadih	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(n) Sijua	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(o) Saraidhela	Urban	4	3	1	1	1	...
	(p) Kenduadih	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(q) Angarpathar	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Bokaro Steel City U.A.	Urban	523	362	161	19	14	5
	(a) Bokaro Steel City	Urban	517	357	160	19	14	5
	(b) Chas (N)	Urban	6	5	1	...	...	...
27	Giridih	Total	15,034	10,668	4,366	1,290	918	372
		Rural	14,940	10,584	4,356	1,280	910	370
		Urban	94	84	10	10	8	2
	Barmo U.A.	Urban	15	14	1	1	1	...
	(a) Jaridih Bazar	Urban	7	7	...	...	...	...
	(b) Bermo	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(c) Bokaro	Urban	3	3	...	...	...	...
	(d) Kargali	Urban	2	1	1	...	...	...
	(e) Emlo	Urban	2	2	...	1	1	...
28	Hazaribag	Total	10,376	7,081	3,295	967	772	195
		Rural	9,975	6,809	3,166	908	722	186
		Urban	401	272	129	59	50	9

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
264	211	53	...	...	...	484	221	263	(d)			
70	61	9	1	1	...	130	48	82	(e)			
379	303	76	5	1	4	477	192	285	(f)			
315	251	64	1	...	1	732	276	456	(g)			
444	349	95	7	6	1	839	343	496	(h)			
201	121	80	1	1	...	164	85	79	(i)			
177	124	53	...	...	...	242	94	148	(j)			
134	90	44	4	2	2	183	77	106	(k)			
221	181	40	2	2	...	253	97	156	(l)			
277	239	38	...	...	...	490	205	285	(m)			
145	134	11	...	...	...	194	79	115	(n)			
120	70	50	...	...	...	168	66	102	(o)			
33	25	8	...	...	...	49	22	27	(p)			
51	32	19	...	...	...	69	23	46	(q)			
6,195	4,793	1,402	281	164	117	15,241	6,079	9,162				
6,114	4,726	1,388	281	164	117	14,849	5,943	8,906	(a)			
81	67	14	...	...	...	392	136	256	(b)			
9,349	7,824	1,525	18,069	3,057	15,012	134,877	49,683	85,194	27			
6,552	5,631	921	17,848	2,934	14,914	127,487	46,557	80,930				
2,797	2,193	604	221	123	98	7,390	3,126	4,264				
1,579	1,220	359	71	52	19	4,167	1,755	2,412				
611	450	161	51	37	14	1,480	616	864	(a)			
427	374	53	10	9	1	1,317	576	741	(b)			
134	97	37	5	4	1	245	109	136	(c)			
251	199	52	...	...	...	698	284	414	(d)			
156	100	56	5	2	3	427	170	257	(e)			
20,307	16,577	3,730	12,153	2,407	9,746	122,351	45,880	76,471	28			
14,352	11,667	2,685	11,876	2,317	9,559	106,276	39,396	66,880				
5,955	4,910	1,045	277	90	187	16,075	6,484	9,591				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
29	Palamu	Total	61,808	351,432	177,229	174,203
		Rural	60,817	346,538	174,617	171,921
		Urban	991	4,894	2,612	2,282
30	Ranchi	Total	315,005	1,732.032	859,862	872,170
		Rural	289,392	1,584,907	784,753	800,154
		Urban	25,613	147,125	75,109	72,016
	Ranchi U.A.	Urban	18,078	105,153	53,848	51,305
	(a) Ranchi (M.C.)	Urban	17,402	101,347	51,915	49,432
	(b) Kanke	Urban	676	3,806	1,933	1,873
31	Singhbhum	Total	247,064	1,261,504	628,712	632,792
		Rural	22,5892	1,161,491	575,745	585,746
		Urban	21,172	100,013	52,967	47,046
	Jamshedpur U.A.	Urban	10,751	50,540	26,288	24,252
	(a) Jamshedpur	Urban	4,602	22,689	11,909	10,780
	(i) Jamshedpur (Notified Area)	Urban	4,360	21,840	11,432	10,408
	(ii) Tatanagar Rly. Colony	Urban	242	849	477	372
	(b) Mango (N)	Urban	1,262	5,830	2,994	2,836
	(c) Adityapur (N)	Urban	1,907	8,708	4,500	4,208
	(d) Bagbera	Urban	2,794	12,534	6,495	6,039
	(e) Jugsalai (M)	Urban	53	252	129	123
	(f) Chhota Gobindpur	Urban	133	527	261	266

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
51,818	43,842	7,976	130,293	97,961	32,332	77,320	64,366	12,954	29
49,958	42,655	7,303	128,840	96,785	32,055	76,992	64,073	12,919	
1,860	1,187	673	1,453	1,176	277	328	293	35	
402,130	280,432	121,698	641,692	463,683	178,009	467,282	352,163	115,119	30
334,310	239,496	94,814	601,822	432,413	169,409	460,234	345,943	114,291	
67,820	40,936	26,884	39,870	31,270	8,600	7,048	6,220	828	
49,235	30,044	19,191	28,389	22,278	6,111	2,666	2,425	241	
46,549	28,544	18,005	27,362	21,622	5,740	2,635	2,398	237	(a)
2,686	1,500	1,186	1,027	656	371	31	27	4	(b)
226,075	184,010	42,065	481,071	342,349	138,722	263,248	202,909	60,339	31
189,920	158,555	31,365	450,986	318,809	132,177	261,190	201,354	59,836	
36,155	25,455	10,700	30,085	23,540	6,545	2,058	1,555	503	
17,076	11,594	5,482	15,133	11,969	3,164	555	476	79	
10,241	6,460	3,781	6,507	5,091	1,416	31	29	2	(a)
9,864	6,181	3,683	6,192	4,836	1,356	30	28	2	(i)
377	279	98	315	255	60	1	1	...	(ii)
1,761	1,247	514	1,636	1,331	305	75	63	12	(b)
1,602	1,336	266	2,699	2,176	523	217	205	12	(c)
3,309	2,436	873	3,967	3,159	808	218	171	47	(d)
90	60	30	92	69	23	...	...	...	(e)
73	55	18	232	143	89	14	8	6	(f)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
29	Palamu	Total	42,878	25,546	17,332	936	682	254
		Rural	42,677	25,406	17,271	933	681	252
		Urban	201	140	61	3	1	2
30	Ranchi	Total	98,430	50,634	47,796	10,972	8,500	2,472
		Rural	93,844	47,262	46,582	10,558	8,151	2,407
		Urban	4,586	3,372	1,214	414	349	65
	Ranchi U.A.	Urban	2,650	2,001	649	230	211	19
	(a) Ranchi (M.C.)	Urban	2,594	1,959	635	228	209	19
	(b) Kanke	Urban	56	42	14	2	2	...
31	Singhbhum	Total	136,078	73,462	62,616	8,382	5,561	2,821
		Rural	133,372	71,809	61,563	8,103	5,390	2,713
		Urban	2,706	1,653	1,053	279	171	108
	Jamshedpur	Urban	1,177	790	387	75	53	22
	(a) Jamshedpur	Urban	23	17	6	27	22	5
	(i) Jamshedpur (Notified Area)	Urban	22	16	6	26	21	5
	(ii) Tatanagar Rly. Colony	Urban	1	1	...	1	1	...
	(b) Mango (N)	Urban	138	102	36	12	11	1
	(c) Adityapur (N)	Urban	605	427	178	5	4	1
	(d) Bagbera	Urban	380	228	152	28	13	15
	(e) Jugsalai (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Chhota Gobindpur	Urban	31	16	15	3	3	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
9,159	7,367	1,792	17,114	1,840	15,274	204,025	77,428	126,597	29
8,238	6,625	1,613	17,015	1,772	15,243	200,683	76,060	124,623	
921	742	179	99	68	31	3,342	1,368	1,974	
65,008	52,386	12,622	160,118	13,077	147,041	930,222	383,102	547,120	30
37,186	31,057	6,129	157,774	12,648	145,126	825,311	339,692	485,619	
27,822	21,329	6,493	2,344	429	1,915	104,911	43,410	61,501	
22,843	17,641	5,202	669	171	498	76,095	31,399	44,696	
21,905	17,056	4,849	664	167	497	73,321	30,126	43,195	(a)
938	585	353	5	4	1	2,774	1,273	1,501	(b)
73,363	60,417	12,946	121,304	17,978	103,326	659,129	268,385	390,744	31
48,321	40,256	8,065	119,560	17,096	102,464	590,945	239,840	351,105	
25,042	20,161	4,881	1,744	882	862	68,184	28,545	39,639	
13,326	10,650	2,676	954	541	413	34,453	13,778	20,675	
6,426	5,023	1,403	339	213	126	15,843	6,605	9,238	(a)
6,114	4,771	1,343	337	212	125	15,311	6,384	8,927	(i)
312	252	60	2	1	1	532	221	311	(ii)
1,411	1,155	256	210	98	112	3,984	1,565	2,419	(b)
1,872	1,540	332	211	147	64	5,798	2,177	3,621	(c)
3,341	2,747	594	165	76	89	8,402	3,260	5,142	(d)
92	69	23	...	...	...	160	60	100	(e)
184	116	68	29	7	22	266	111	155	(f)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	GUJARAT	Total	845,745	4,848,586	2,453,566	2,395,020
		Rural	777,027	4,493,612	2,266,166	2,227,446
		Urban	68,718	354,974	187,400	167,574
	Jamnagar	Total	787	4,280	2,194	2,086
		Rural	532	3,102	1,593	1,509
		Urban	255	1,178	601	577
	Jamnagar U.A.	Urban	175	880	444	436
	(a) Jamnagar	Urban	128	768	391	377
	(i) Jamnagar (M)	Urban	128	768	391	377
	(ii) Jamnagar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Railway Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Vibhapur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(v) Port Area (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Bedi (N.P.)	Urban	45	108	51	57
	(c) Navagam Ghed (V.P.)	Urban	2	4	2	2
2	Rajkot	Total	694	3,839	2,044	1,795
		Rural	187	930	502	428
		Urban	507	2,909	1,542	1,367
	Rajkot (M.C.)	Urban	398	2,342	1,244	1,098
3	Surendranagar	Total	1,134	5,962	3,023	2,939
		Rural	1,029	5,480	2,765	2,715
		Urban	105	482	258	224
	Wadhwan U.A.	Urban	50	234	124	110
	(a) Surendranagar	Urban	29	109	62	47
	(i) Surendranagar (M)	Urban	17	74	41	33
	(ii) Dudhrej (Part) (O.G.)	Urban	12	35	21	14
	(b) Wadhwan (M)	Urban	21	125	62	63

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,025,105	746,236	278,869	1,966,185	1,394,897	571,288	903,200	716,219	186,981	
914,120	669,095	245,025	1,834,831	1,293,385	541,446	897,956	711,882	186,074	
110,985	77,141	33,844	131,354	101,512	29,842	5,244	4,337	907	
591	442	149	1,634	1,280	354	433	326	107	1
251	202	49	1,277	955	322	432	325	107	
340	240	100	357	325	32	1	1	...	
245	179	66	244	226	18	...	...	...	
240	174	66	217	199	18	...	...	...	(a)
240	174	66	217	199	18	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
4	4	...	25	25	...	...	...	...	(b)
1	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	(c)
1,543	1,021	522	1,305	1,092	213	5	5	...	2
92	73	19	471	323	148	1	1	...	
1,451	948	503	834	769	65	4	4	...	
1,254	810	444	643	606	37	...	...	...	
510	441	69	2,477	1,712	765	352	321	31	3
385	350	35	2,305	1,578	727	352	321	31	
125	91	34	172	134	38	...	...	...	
56	42	14	86	69	17	...	...	...	
34	25	9	51	41	10	...	...	...	(a)
33	24	9	24	24	...	...	...	...	(i)
1	1	...	27	17	10	...	...	...	(ii)
22	17	5	35	28	7	...	...	...	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	GUJARAT	Total	788,506	454,696	333,810	16,282	11,227	5,055
		Rural	758,077	435,539	322,538	14,893	10,245	4,648
		Urban	30,429	19,157	11,272	1,389	982	407
1	Jamnagar	Total	258	192	66	210	149	61
		Rural	250	184	66	204	148	56
		Urban	8	8	...	6	1	5
	Jamnagar U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	5	...	5
	(a) Jamnagar	Urban	...	...	...	5	...	5
	(i) Jamnagar (M)	Urban	...	...	...	5	...	5
	(ii) Jamnagar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Railway Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Vibhapur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Port Area (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Bedi (N.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Navagam Ghed (V.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Rajkot	Total	214	164	50	...	...	...
		Rural	206	157	49	...	...	...
		ban	8	7	1	...	...	...
	Rajkot (M.C.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Surendranagar	Total	1,673	1,076	597	4	3	1
		Rural	1,672	1,076	596	4	3	1
		Urban	1	...	1	...	...	...
	Wadhwan U.A.	Urban	1	...	1	...	...	...
	(a) Surendranagar	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Surendranagar (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Dudhrej (Part) (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Wadhwan (M)	Urban	1	...	1	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-Workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
258,197	212,755	45,442	465,343	21,480	443,863	2,417,058	1,037,189	1,379,869	
163,905	135,719	28,186	460,718	20,589	440,129	2,198,063	952,192	1,245,871	
94,292	77,036	17,256	4,625	891	3,734	218,995	84,997	133,998	
733	613	120	129	20	109	2,517	894	1,623	1
391	298	93	121	19	102	1,704	619	1,085	
342	315	27	8	1	7	813	275	538	
239	226	13	3	...	3	633	218	415	
212	199	13	2	...	2	549	192	357	(a)
212	199	13	2	...	2	549	192	357	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
25	25	...	1	...	1	82	26	56	(b)
2	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	(c)
1,086	923	163	66	29	37	2,468	923	1,545	2
264	165	99	63	29	34	396	150	246	
822	758	64	3	...	3	2,072	773	1,299	
643	606	37	1	...	1	1,698	638	1,060	
448	312	136	450	33	417	3,035	1,278	1,757	3
277	178	99	446	32	414	2,729	1,155	1,574	
171	134	37	4	1	3	306	123	183	
85	69	16	4	1	3	144	54	90	
51	41	10	1	...	1	57	21	36	(a)
24	24	...	1	...	1	49	17	32	(i)
27	17	10	...	...	...	8	4	4	(ii)
34	28	6	3	1	2	87	33	54	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	Bhavnagar	Total	485	2,431	1,265	1,166
		Rural	196	851	456	395
		Urban	289	1,580	809	771
	Bhavnagar U.A.	Urban	186	1,017	518	499
	(i) Bhavnagar (M)	Urban	155	867	432	435
	(ii) Ruva (Part) (O.G.)	Urban	31	150	86	64
5	Amreli	Total	153	768	400	368
		Rural	100	531	282	249
		Urban	53	237	118	119
6	Junagadh	Total	1,827	10,738	5,560	5,178
		Rural	1,544	9,059	4,736	4,323
		Urban	283	1,679	824	855
	Porbandar U.A.	Urban	36	203	96	107
	(a) Porbandar (M)	Urban	35	197	93	104
	(b) Chhaya (V.P.)	Urban	1	6	3	3
	Junagadh U.A.	Urban	42	220	114	106
	(i) Junagadh (M)	Urban	42	220	114	106
	(ii) Junagadh (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	Patan U.A.	Urban	15	91	42	49
	(a) Veraval (M)	Urban	14	83	42	41
	(b) Patan (M)	Urban	1	8	...	8
7	Kachchh	Total	11,241	63,301	32,979	30,322
		Rural	9,239	52,894	27,581	25,313
		Urban	2,002	10,407	5,398	5,009
8	Banas Kantha	Total	18,812	111,936	57,508	54,428
		Rural	17,984	107,658	55,261	52,397
		Urban	828	4,278	2,247	2,031

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
694	535	159	834	647	187	3	3	...	4
120	107	13	362	251	111	3	3	...	
574	428	146	472	396	76	...	...	...	
430	325	105	298	248	50	...	...	...	
370	271	99	250	209	41	...	...	...	(i)
60	54	6	48	39	9	...	...	...	(ii)
241	177	64	275	223	52	32	29	3	5
123	98	25	203	163	40	32	29	3	
118	79	39	72	60	12	...	...	...	
1,321	1,055	266	3,730	3,143	587	568	495	73	6
841	710	131	3,270	2,776	494	558	485	73	
480	345	135	460	367	93	10	10	...	
74	46	28	58	51	7	...	...	...	
71	44	27	57	50	7	...	...	...	(a)
3	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	(b)
88	62	26	69	58	11	...	...	...	
88	62	26	69	58	11	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
50	28	22	22	19	3	...	...	...	
42	28	14	22	19	3	...	...	...	(a)
8	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
3,863	3,425	438	22,409	17,600	4,809	6,163	5,685	478	7
2,878	2,624	254	18,974	14,908	4,066	6,079	5,612	467	
985	801	184	3,435	2,692	743	84	73	11	
8,928	7,927	1,001	35,600	30,924	4,676	21,656	20,189	1,467	8
8,097	7 288	809	34,383	29,808	4,575	21,586	20,120	1,466	
831	639	192	1,217	1,116	101	70	69	1	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
4	Bhavnagar	Total	104	74	30	53	30	23
		Rural	93	65	28	37	21	16
		Urban	11	9	2	16	9	7
	Bhavnagar U. A.	Urban	...	...	...	5	2	3
	(i) Bhavnagar (M)	Urban	...	...	...	4	1	3
	(ii) Ruva (Part) (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
5	Amreli	Total	124	90	34	5	5	...
		Rural	123	90	33	2	2	...
		Urban	1	...	1	3	3	...
6	Junagadh	Total	1,097	852	245	87	66	21
		Rural	1,020	798	222	73	57	16
		Urban	77	54	23	14	9	5
	Porbandar U. A.	Urban	6	4	2	...	...	...
	(a) Porbandar (M)	Urban	6	4	2	...	...	...
	(b) Chhaya (V.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Junagadh U. A.	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Junagadh (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Junagadh (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Patan U. A.	Urban	...	...	...	4	4	...
	(a) Veraval (M)	Urban	...	...	...	4	4	...
	(b) Patan (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Kachchh	Total	10,349	7,463	2,886	262	181	81
		Rural	9,961	7,156	2,805	223	145	78
		Urban	388	307	81	39	36	3
8	Banas Kantha	Total	10,236	7,625	2,611	135	106	29
		Rural	10,048	7,464	2,584	134	105	29
		Urban	188	161	27	1	1	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
674	540	134	70	3	67	1,527	615	912	4
229	162	67	62	1	61	427	204	223	
445	378	67	8	2	6	1,100	411	689	
293	246	47	8	2	6	711	268	443	
246	208	38	6	2	4	611	221	390	(i)
47	38	9	2	...	2	100	47	53	(ii)
114	99	15	32	...	32	461	177	284	5
46	42	4	32	...	32	296	119	177	
68	57	11	...	...	...	165	58	107	
1,978	1,730	248	707	34	673	6,301	2,383	3,918	6
1,619	1,436	183	650	19	631	5,139	1,941	3,198	
359	294	65	57	15	42	1,162	442	720	
52	47	5	...	...	...	145	45	100	
51	46	5	...	...	...	140	43	97	(a)
1	1	...	...	...	...	5	2	3	(b)
69	58	11	...	...	...	151	56	95	
69	58	11	...	...	...	151	56	95	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
18	15	3	...	...	...	69	23	46	
18	15	3	...	...	...	61	23	38	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8	(b)
5,635	4,271	1,364	2,903	369	2,534	37,989	15,010	22,979	7
2,711	1,995	716	2,819	359	2,460	31,101	12,314	18,787	
2,924	2,276	648	84	10	74	6,888	2,696	4,192	
3,573	3,004	569	5,570	367	5,203	70,766	26,217	44,549	8
2,615	2,119	496	5,531	358	5,173	67,744	25,095	42,649	
958	885	73	39	9	30	3,022	1,122	1,900	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	Sabar Kantha	Total	42,390	251,127	125,296	125,831
		Rural	41,435	247,179	122,767	124,412
		Urban	955	3,948	2,529	1,419
10	Mahesana	Total	1,678	8,429	4,476	3,953
		Rural	474	2,155	1,189	966
		Urban	1,204	6,274	3,287	2,987
11	Gandhinagar	Total	369	1,672	983	689
		Rural	104	422	234	188
		Urban	265	1,250	749	501
12	Ahmadabad	Total	6,438	32,501	17,608	14,893
		Rural	1,883	10,026	5,332	4,694
		Urban	4,555	22,475	12,276	10,199
	Ahmadabad U.A.	Urban	4,370	21,495	11,727	9,768
	(a) Ahmadabad	Urban	3,265	16,132	8,767	7,365
	(i) Ahmadabad (M.C.)	Urban	3,061	15,303	8,285	7,018
	(ii) Bagefirdos (O.G.)	Urban	71	176	113	63
	(iii) Vatva (O.G.)	Urban	80	355	208	147
	(iv) Rakhial (O.G.)	Urban	3	13	4	9
	(v) Asarva (O.G.)	Urban	2	7	4	3
	(vi) Sahijpur Bogha (Thakkar Bapa Nagar) (O.G.)	Urban	24	158	89	69
	(vii) Thaltej (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(viii) Ramol (Part) (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(ix) Rajpur Hirpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(x) Narol (O.G.)	Urban	11	59	31	28

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
61,032	46,160	14,872	70,875	60,698	10,177	51,383	47,760	3,623	9
59,489	44,822	14,667	69,498	59,504	9,994	51,305	47,683	3,622	
1,543	1,338	205	1,377	1,194	183	78	77	1	
2,074	1,656	418	2,639	2,280	359	119	113	6	10
465	373	92	837	671	166	72	70	2	
1,609	1,283	326	1,802	1,609	193	47	43	4	
601	439	162	759	610	149	2	2	...	11
51	42	9	215	161	54	...	...	...	
550	397	153	544	449	95	2	2	...	
10,266	7,343	2,923	11,310	9,427	1,883	553	509	44	12
1,245	1,020	225	4,058	3,133	925	546	503	43	
9,021	6,323	2,698	7,252	6,294	958	7	6	1	
8,670	6,054	2,616	6,894	6,014	880	5	4	1	
6,477	4,475	2,002	5,125	4,428	697	5	4	1	(a)
6,253	4,318	1,935	4,834	4,177	657	...	...	...	(i)
22	13	9	47	45	2	...	...	...	(ii)
70	49	21	146	121	25	5	4	1	(iii)
2	2	...	5	4	1	...	...	...	(iv)
5	3	2	4	3	1	...	...	...	(v)
90	61	29	41	38	3	...	...	...	(vi)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(viii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ix)
21	18	3	24	19	5	...	...	...	(x)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Households industry—Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
9	Sabar Kantha	Total	13,141	7,779	5,362	254	143	111
		Rural	12,804	7,531	5,273	252	142	110
		Urban	337	248	89	2	1	1
10	Mahesana	Total	474	369	105	41	27	14
		Rural	360	272	88	18	10	8
		Urban	114	97	17	23	17	6
11	Gandhinagar	Total	224	169	55	1	1	...
		Rural	109	96	13	...	...	...
		Urban	115	73	42	1	1	...
12	Ahmadabad	Total	2,877	2,098	779	148	95	53
		Rural	2,633	1,924	709	26	24	2
		Urban	244	174	70	122	71	51
	Ahmadabad U.A.	Urban	131	102	29	110	60	50
	(a) Ahmadabad	Urban	96	72	24	102	54	48
	(i) Ahmadabad (M.C.)	Urban	21	15	6	101	53	48
	(ii) Bagefirdos (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(iii) Vatva (O.G.)	Urban	65	51	14	...	...	...
	(iv) Rakhial (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Asarva (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Sahijpur Bogha (Thakkar Bapa Nagar) (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(vii) Thaltej (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(viii) Ramol (Part) (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ix) Rajpur Hirpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(x) Narol (O.G.)	Urban	3	1	2	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
6,097	5,016	1,081	35,319	1,672	33,647	144,933	62,926	82,007	9			
5,137	4,148	989	35,267	1,650	33,617	142,414	61,613	80,801				
960	868	92	52	22	30	2,519	1,313	1,206				
2,005	1,771	234	183	27	156	5,607	2,169	3,438	10			
387	319	68	128	11	117	1,190	507	683				
1,618	1,452	166	55	16	39	4,417	1,662	2,755				
532	438	94	12	3	9	901	370	531	11			
106	65	41	4	1	3	203	72	131				
426	373	53	8	2	6	698	298	400				
7,732	6,725	1,007	1,057	79	978	20,134	8,102	12,032	12			
853	682	171	963	45	918	5,005	2,154	2,851				
6,879	6,043	836	94	34	60	15,129	5,948	9,181				
6,648	5,848	800	80	29	51	14,521	5,684	8,837				
4,922	4,298	624	70	25	45	10,937	4,314	6,623	(a)			
4,712	4,109	603	70	25	45	10,399	4,083	6,316	(i)			
46	44	2	...	...	...	129	68	61	(ii)			
76	66	10	...	...	...	209	87	122	(iii)			
5	4	1	...	...	...	8	...	8	(iv)			
4	3	1	...	...	...	3	1	2	(v)			
41	38	3	...	...	...	117	51	66	(vi)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vii)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(viii)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ix)			
21	18	3	...	...	...	35	12	23	(x)			

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(xi) Shahwadi (O.G.)	Urban	12	56	31	25
	(xii) Maktampur (O.G.)	Urban	1	5	2	3
	(xiii) Khokhra Mehmedabad (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xiv) Bodakdev (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Sahijpur Bogha (N.P.)	Urban	105	315	187	128
	(c) Sardarnagar (M)	Urban	415	2,416	1,277	1,139
	(d) Vejalpur (V.P.)	Urban	44	211	111	100
	(e) Naroda (N.P.)	Urban	25	115	66	49
	(f) Ranip (N.P.)	Urban	56	217	128	89
	(g) Odhav (N.P.)	Urban	9	31	23	8
	(h) Nikol (V.P.)	Urban	5	23	9	14
	(i) Kali (V.P.)	Urban	112	474	274	200
	(j) Ghatlodiya (V.P.)	Urban	11	41	25	16
	(k) Isanpur (V.P.)	Urban	3	19	10	9
	(l) Ghodasar (V.P.)	Urban	50	218	125	93
	(m) Ahmadabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	166	968	505	463
	(n) Memnagar (V.P.)	Urban	2	18	11	7
	(o) Hansol (V.P.)	Urban	16	74	46	28
	(p) Vastrapur (V.P.)	Urban	13	55	33	22
	(q) Naroda (I.N.A.)	Urban	73	168	130	38
	(r) Odhav (I.N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(s) Vatva (I.N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
13	Kheda	Total	9,402	44,678	23,782	20,896
		Rural	7,261	34,247	18,116	16,131
		Urban	2,141	10,431	5,666	4,765
	Nadiad (M)	Urban	386	1,928	1,068	860

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
14	11	3	23	20	3	...	...	...	(xi)
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(xii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xiii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xiv)
171	137	34	132	128	4	...	...	...	(b)
790	602	188	735	635	100	...	...	...	(c)
88	62	26	68	58	10	...	...	...	(d)
25	20	5	33	32	1	...	...	...	(e)
107	78	29	78	77	1	...	...	...	(f)
20	15	5	17	17	...	...	...	...	(g)
3	3	...	11	7	4	...	...	...	(h)
267	181	86	182	164	18	...	...	...	(i)
18	12	6	14	13	1	...	...	...	(j)
8	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	(k)
108	74	34	65	63	2	...	...	...	(l)
516	338	178	242	217	25	...	...	...	(m)
10	8	2	7	6	1	...	...	...	(n)
22	16	6	31	31	...	...	...	...	(o)
35	24	11	15	14	1	...	...	...	(p)
5	5	...	135	120	15	...	...	...	(q)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(r)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(s)
6,312	4,956	1,356	21,582	14,780	6,802	494	462	32	13
4,403	3,481	922	17,633	11,613	6,020	460	429	31	
1,909	1,475	434	3,949	3,167	782	34	33	1	
354	304	50	770	608	162	3	3	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(xi) Shahwadi (O.G.)	Urban	7	5	2	...	...	...
	(xii) Maktampur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xiii) Khokhra Mehmedabad (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xiv) Bodakdev (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Sahijpur Bogha (N.P.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(c) Sardarnagar (M)	Urban	1	...	1	6	6	...
	(d) Vejalpur (V.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	...	1
	(e) Naroda (N.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Ranip (N.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Odhav (N.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Nikol (V.P.)	Urban	9	5	4	...	...	...
	(i) Kali (T.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Ghatlodiya (V.P.)	Urban	6	6	...	...	...	...
	(k) Isanpur (V.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Ghodasar (V.P.)	Urban	14	14	...	...	...	...
	(m) Ahmadabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(n) Memnagar (V.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(o) Hansol (V.P.)	Urban	4	4	...	...	...	...
	(p) Vastrapur (V.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(q) Naroda (I.N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	...	1
	(r) Odhav (I.N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(s) Vatva (I.N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Kheda	Total	16,185	10,546	5,639	58	46	12
		Rural	14,829	9,577	5,252	53	43	10
		Urban	1,356	969	387	5	3	2
	Nadiad (M)	Urban	17	14	3	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
16	15	1	...	...	...	33	11	22	(xi)			
1	1	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	(xii)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xiii)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xiv)			
131	127	4	...	...	...	183	59	124	(b)			
728	629	99	...	...	...	1,681	642	1,039	(c)			
67	58	9	...	...	...	143	53	90	(d)			
33	32	1	1	...	1	81	34	47	(e)			
78	77	1	1	...	1	138	51	87	(f)			
17	17	...	...	...	...	14	6	8	(g)			
2	2	...	...	...	...	12	2	10	(h)			
182	164	18	...	...	...	292	110	182	(i)			
8	7	1	...	...	...	27	12	15	(j)			
4	4	...	...	...	...	15	6	9	(k)			
51	49	2	3	3	...	150	59	91	(l)			
242	217	25	1	...	1	725	288	437	(m)			
7	6	1	...	...	...	11	5	6	(n)			
27	27	...	3	1	2	40	14	26	(o)			
15	14	1	...	...	...	40	19	21	(p)			
134	120	14	1	...	1	32	10	22	(q)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(r)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(s)			
4,845	3,726	1,119	1,517	61	1,456	21,579	8,941	12,638	13			
2,291	1,564	727	1,400	45	1,355	15,214	6,458	8,756				
2,554	2,162	392	117	16	101	6,365	2,483	3,882				
750	591	159	30	4	26	1,128	456	672				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14	Panch Mahals	Total	149,411	969,523	489,329	480,194
		Rural	143,976	938,590	473,197	465,393
		Urban	5,435	30,933	16,132	14,801
15	Vadodara	Total	108'965	648,372	332,561	315,811
		Rural	100,833	609,047	311,283	297,764
		Urban	8,132	39,325	21,278	18,047
	Vadodara U.A.	Urban	3,750	17,046	9,409	7,637
	(a) Vadodara (M.C.)	Urban	3,507	15,897	8,811	7,086
	(b) Tarsali (V.P.)	Urban	243	1,149	598	551
16	Bharuch	Total	103,069	577,393	294,098	283,295
		Rural	96,793	544,971	277,156	267,815
		Urban	6,276	32,422	16,942	15,480
	Bharuch U.A.	Urban	2,202	12,414	6,563	5,851
	(i) Bharuch (M)	Urban	2,157	12,201	6,445	5,756
	(ii) Kanbivaga (O.G.)	Urban	29	135	80	55
	(iii) Kasak (O.G.)	Urban	1	3	2	1
	(iv) Mojampur (O.G.)	Urban	6	24	14	10
	(v) Dungari (O.G.)	Urban	9	51	22	29
17	Surat	Total	193,451	1,038,200	522,913	515,287
		Rural	175,590	946,347	474,862	471,485
		Urban	17,861	91,853	48,051	43,802
	Surat U.A.	Urban	10,635	56,403	29,823	26,580
	(a) Surat	Urban	9,001	48,509	25,601	22,908
	(i) Surat (M.C.)	Urban	8,983	48,411	25,544	22,867
	(ii) Umarvada (O.G.)	Urban	18	98	57	41
	(b) Udhana (N.P.)	Urban	626	2,904	1,575	1,329
	(c) Karanj (V.P.)	Urban	31	140	81	59
	(d) Libayat (V.P.)	Urban	270	1,180	669	511

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
132,510	111,669	20,841	329,695	267,004	62,691	268,038	226,773	41,265	14
124,388	105,522	18,866	320,036	258,852	61,184	265,367	224,463	40,904	
8,122	6,147	1,975	9,659	8,152	1,507	2,671	2,310	361	
111,666	89,599	22,067	251,966	194,583	57,383	97,408	90,715	6,693	15
100,095	81,232	18,863	237,284	182,633	54,651	97,068	90,398	6,670	
11,571	8,367	3,204	14,682	11,950	2,732	340	317	23	
5,509	3,957	1,552	6,466	5,407	1,059	84	72	12	
5,398	3,885	1,513	6,077	5,066	1,011	80	68	12	(a)
111	72	39	389	341	48	4	4	...	(b)
133,538	99,614	33,924	256,966	170,605	86,361	74,419	56,248	18,171	16
125,647	93,889	31,758	244,531	161,604	82,927	74,300	56,142	18,158	
7,891	5,725	2,166	12,435	9,001	3,434	119	106	13	
3,104	2,249	855	4,267	3,275	992	2	2	...	
3,036	2,192	844	4,182	3,207	975	2	2	...	(i)
53	43	10	49	43	6	...	...	...	(ii)
2	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	(iii)
7	7	...	12	8	4	...	...	...	(iv)
6	6	...	23	16	7	...	...	...	(v)
248,480	169,135	79,345	504,499	316,265	188,234	175,778	121,042	54,736	17
219,945	149,965	69,980	467,014	289,198	177,816	175,263	120,664	54,599	
28,535	19,170	9,365	37,485	27,067	10,418	515	378	137	
17,415	11,825	5,590	22,852	17,093	5,759	226	133	93	
15,079	10,205	4,874	19,460	14,525	4,935	215	124	91	(a)
15,055	10,187	4,868	19,422	14,491	4,931	215	124	91	(i)
24	18	6	38	34	4	...	...	...	(ii)
1,039	711	328	1,157	967	190	3	2	1	(b)
53	37	16	71	55	16	...	...	...	(c)
502	352	150	480	424	56	...	...	...	(d)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
14	Panch Mahals	Total	44,667	25,567	19,100	315	258	57
		Rural	42,559	24,067	18,492	296	242	54
		Urban	2,108	1,500	608	19	16	3
15	Vadodara	Total	134,133	86,440	47,693	662	591	71
		Rural	129,564	83,207	46,357	594	532	62
		Urban	4,569	3,233	1,336	68	59	9
	Vadodara U.A.	Urban	1,020	692	328	19	15	4
	(a) Vadodara (M.C.)	Urban	693	411	282	19	15	4
	(b) Tarsali (V.P.)	Urban	327	281	46	...	...	...
16	Bharuch	Total	151,111	89,888	61,223	2,229	1,351	878
		Rural	147,566	87,829	59,737	2,104	1,240	864
		Urban	3,545	2,059	1,486	125	111	14
	Bharuch U.A.	Urban	311	135	176	21	17	4
	(i) Bharuch (M)	Urban	293	125	168	21	17	4
	(ii) Kanbivaga (O.G.)	Urban	2	1	1	...	...	...
	(iii) Kasak (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Mojampur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Dungari (O.G.)	Urban	16	9	7	...	...	...
17	Surat	Total	244,789	127,972	116,817	7,394	4,841	2,553
		Rural	234,384	122,330	112,054	7,072	4,639	2,433
		Urban	10,405	5,642	4,763	322	202	120
	Surat U.A.	Urban	3,108	1,671	1,437	236	131	105
	(a) Surat	Urban	1,920	1,056	864	220	116	104
	(i) Surat (M.C.)	Urban	1,915	1,051	864	220	116	104
	(ii) Umarvada (O.G.)	Urban	5	5	...	...	...	...
	(b) Udhana (N.P.)	Urban	153	82	71	10	9	1
	(c) Karanj (V.P.)	Urban	21	11	10	...	...	...
	(d) Libayat (V.P.)	Urban	3	3	...	1	1	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
16,675	14,406	2,269	153,426	5,683	147,743	486,402	216,642	269,760	14
11,814	10,080	1,734	152,886	5,590	147,296	465,668	208,755	256,913	
4,861	4,326	535	540	93	447	20,734	7,887	12,847	
19,763	16,837	2,926	64,000	2,564	61,436	332,406	135,414	196,992	15
10,058	8,496	1,562	63,538	2,492	61,046	308,225	126,158	182,067	
9,705	8,341	1,364	462	72	390	24,181	9,256	14,925	
5,343	4,628	715	121	16	105	10,459	3,986	6,473	
5,285	4,572	713	121	16	105	9,699	3,729	5,970	(a)
58	56	2	...	...	...	760	257	503	(b)
29,207	23,118	6,089	41,188	2,463	38,725	279,239	121,030	158,209	16
20,561	16,393	4,168	40,758	2,410	38,348	259,682	113,142	146,540	
8,646	6,725	1,921	430	53	377	19,557	7,888	11,669	
3,933	3,121	812	62	3	59	8,085	3,285	4,800	
3,866	3,063	803	62	3	59	7,957	3,235	4,722	(i)
47	42	5	...	...	...	86	37	49	(ii)
1	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	(iii)
12	8	4	...	...	...	12	6	6	(iv)
7	7	...	...	...	...	28	6	22	(v)
76,538	62,410	14,128	57,918	1,984	55,934	475,783	204,664	271,119	17
50,295	41,565	8,730	57,338	1,840	55,498	421,995	183,824	238,171	
26,243	20,845	5,398	580	144	436	53,788	20,840	32,948	
19,282	15,158	4,124	350	103	247	33,201	12,627	20,574	
17,105	13,229	3,876	336	102	234	28,713	10,974	17,739	(a)
17,072	13,200	3,872	336	102	234	28,653	10,951	17,702	(i)
33	29	4	...	...	...	60	23	37	(ii)
991	874	117	9	...	9	1,738	608	1,130	(b)
50	44	6	...	...	...	69	26	43	(c)
476	420	56	3	1	2	697	244	453	(d)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(e) Bhestan (V.P.)	Urban	232	1,155	604	551
	(f) Nana Varchha (V.P.)	Urban	321	1,745	889	856
	(g) Umra (V.P.)	Urban	140	715	371	344
	(h) Bhedvad (V.P.)	Urban	14	55	33	22
18	Valsad	Total	175,186	968,518	484,458	484,060
		Rural	157,614	875,205	435,765	439,440
		Urban	17,572	93,313	48,693	44,620
	Navsari U.A.	Urban	4,329	23,883	12,803	11,080
	(a) Navsari (M)	Urban	3,383	18,752	10,145	8,607
	(b) Vijalpore (V.P.)	Urban	448	2,521	1,278	1,243
	(c) Jalalpore (V.P.)	Urban	498	2,610	1,380	1,230
19	The Dangs	Total	20,253	104,918	53,089	51,829
		Rural	20,253	104,918	53,089	51,829
		Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
256	183	73	544	366	178	3	3	...	(e)
191	142	49	865	519	346	4	3	1	(f)
254	165	89	258	220	38	1	1	...	(g)
41	30	11	17	17	...	...	...	...	(h)
272,618	181,715	90,903	405,488	272,127	133,361	177,464	125,068	52,396	18
237,288	158,370	78,918	370,338	245,357	124,981	176,202	124,160	52,042	
35,330	23,345	11,985	35,150	26,770	8,380	1,262	908	354	
8,194	5,471	2,723	9,416	7,590	1,826	21	18	3	
6,591	4,384	2,207	7,663	6,187	1,476	16	14	2	(a)
805	544	261	925	728	197	1	1	...	(b)
798	543	255	828	675	153	4	3	1	(c)
28,317	18,927	9,390	42,142	29,897	12,245	28,330	20,474	7,856	19
28,317	18,927	9,390	42,142	29,897	12,245	28,330	20,474	7,856	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(e) Bhestan (V.P.)	Urban	320	168	152	...	...	...
	(f) Nana Varchha (V.P.)	Urban	620	300	320	2	2	...
	(g) Umra (V.P.)	Urban	71	51	20	3	3	...
	(h) Bhedvad (V.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Valsad	Total	148,904	81,600	67,304	3,676	2,849	827
		Rural	141,950	76,984	64,966	3,053	2,407	646
		Urban	6,954	4,616	2,338	623	442	181
	Navsari U.A.	Urban	1,259	862	397	127	91	36
	(a) Navsari (M)	Urban	548	392	156	120	86	34
	(b) Vijalpore (V.P.)	Urban	342	213	129	5	3	2
	(c) Jalalpore (V.P.)	Urban	369	257	112	2	2	...
19	The Dangs	Total	7,946	4,732	3,214	748	485	263
		Rural	7,946	4,732	3,214	748	485	263
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
221	195	26	...	...	...	611	238	373	(e)
239	214	25	...	...	...	880	370	510	(f)
183	165	18	2	...	2	455	151	304	(g)
17	17	...	...	...	...	38	16	22	(h)
75,444	62,610	12,834	88,670	5,714	82,956	474,360	206,617	267,743	18
49,133	41,806	7,327	86,586	5,313	81,273	418,281	185,095	233,186	
26,311	20,804	5,507	2,084	401	1,683	56,079	21,522	34,557	
8,009	6,619	1,390	332	93	239	14,135	5,120	9,015	
6,979	5,695	1,284	163	53	110	10,926	3,905	7,021	(a)
577	511	66	23	3	20	1,573	547	1,026	(b)
453	413	40	146	37	109	1,636	668	968	(c)
5,118	4,206	912	12,126	375	11,751	50,650	22,817	27,833	19
5,118	4,206	912	12,126	375	11,751	50,650	22,817	27,833	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/ Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Total	37,042	197,263	99,727	97,536
		Rural	36,053	194,149	97,927	96,222
		Urban	989	3,114	1,800	1,314
1	Chamba	Total	17,108	95,726	48,501	47,225
		Rural	16,926	95,126	48,174	46,952
		Urban	182	600	327	273
2	Kangra	Total	185	752	548	204
		Rural	181	736	540	196
		Urban	4	16	8	8
3	Hamirpur	Total	17	57	42	15
		Rural	6	26	20	6
		Urban	11	31	22	9
4	Una	Total	6	19	12	7
		Rural	6	19	12	7
		Urban	...	...	...	...
5	Bilaspur	Total	1,220	6,604	3,472	3,132
		Rural	1,198	6,571	3,447	3,124
		Urban	22	33	25	8
6	Mandi	Total	1,378	8,022	4,162	3,860
		Rural	1,281	7,707	3,991	3,716
		Urban	97	315	171	144
7	Kullu	Total	1,735	7,400	3,906	3,494
		Rural	1,326	6,038	3,129	2,909
		Urban	409	1,362	777	585

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEUDLED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
51,149	38,649	12,500	80,417	53,491	26,926	61,848	38,151	23,697	
49,307	37,414	11,893	79,417	52,677	26,740	61,745	38,079	23,666	
1,842	1,235	607	1,000	814	186	103	72	31	
17,441	14,750	2,691	32,573	25,900	6,673	25,876	19,656	6,220	1
17,155	14,559	2,596	32,388	25,747	6,641	25,860	19,645	6,215	
286	191	95	185	153	32	16	11	5	
410	356	54	361	322	39	2	2	...	2
400	352	48	360	321	39	2	2	...	
10	4	6	1	1	...	...	...	...	
39	32	7	31	27	4	...	...	...	3
20	18	2	20	20	...	...	...	...	
19	14	5	11	7	4	...	...	...	
10	10	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	4
10	10	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1,796	1,319	477	2,445	1,813	632	2,078	1,489	589	5
1,774	1,301	473	2,424	1,793	631	2,078	1,489	589	
22	18	4	21	20	1	...	...	...	
2,317	1,703	614	2,715	1,998	717	1,955	1,387	568	6
2,174	1,610	564	2,600	1,913	687	1,938	1,378	560	
143	93	50	115	85	30	17	9	8	
3,633	2,372	1,261	2,916	1,874	1,042	1,725	943	782	7
2,791	1,810	981	2,563	1,581	982	1,679	905	774	
842	562	280	353	293	60	46	38	8	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	HIMACHAL PRADESH	Total	2,077	956	1,121	957	790	167
		Rural	2,063	946	1,117	929	770	159
		Urban	14	10	4	28	20	8
1	Chamba	Total	207	171	36	242	207	35
		Rural	199	165	34	242	207	35
		Urban	8	6	2	...	...	...
2	Kangra	Total	2	2	...	4	2	2
		Rural	2	2	...	4	2	2
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Hamirpur	Total	1	1	...	...	...	...
		Rural	1	1	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Una	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Bilaspur	Total	69	32	37	20	17	3
		Rural	69	32	37	18	15	3
		Urban	...	...	...	2	2	...
6	Mandi	Total	15	13	2	106	66	40
		Rural	15	13	2	106	66	40
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Kullu	Total	106	65	41	69	45	24
		Rural	101	62	39	44	28	16
		Urban	5	3	2	25	17	8

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
15,535	13,594	1,941	20,811	3,454	17,357	96,035	42,782	53,253	
14,680	12,882	1,798	20,761	3,436	17,325	93,971	41,814	52,157	
855	712	143	50	18	32	2,064	968	1,096	
6,248	5,866	382	14,055	1,872	12,183	49,098	20,729	28,369	1
6,087	5,730	357	14,041	1,865	12,176	48,697	20,562	28,135	
161	136	25	14	7	7	401	167	234	
353	316	37	27	2	25	364	224	140	2
352	315	37	27	2	25	349	217	132	
1	1	...	...	...	...	15	7	8	
30	26	4	...	...	...	26	15	11	3
19	19	...	...	...	...	6	...	6	
11	7	4	...	...	...	20	15	5	
8	8	...	...	...	...	11	4	7	4
8	8	...	...	...	...	11	4	7	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
278	275	3	848	192	656	3,311	1,467	1,844	5
259	257	2	848	192	656	3,299	1,462	1,837	
19	18	1	...	...	...	12	5	7	
639	532	107	1,017	192	825	4,290	1,972	2,318	6
541	456	85	1,017	192	825	4,090	1,886	2,204	
98	76	22	...	...	...	200	86	114	
1,016	821	195	291	63	228	4,193	1,969	2,224	7
739	586	153	264	55	209	3,211	1,493	1,718	
277	235	42	27	8	19	982	476	506	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	Lahul & Spiti	Total	4,544	23,766	11,793	11,973
		Rural	4,544	23,766	11,793	11,973
		Urban	...	...	...	...
9	Shimla	Total	879	3,672	2,088	1,584
		Rural	666	3,047	1,705	1,342
		Urban	213	625	383	242
10	Solan	Total	396	1,719	967	752
		Rural	358	1,625	906	719
		Urban	38	94	61	33
11	Sirmaur	Total	799	4,943	2,698	2,245
		Rural	786	4,905	2,672	2,233
		Urban	13	38	26	12
12	Kinnaur	Total	8,775	44,583	21,538	23,045
		Rural	8,775	44,583	21,538	23,045
		Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
7,624	5,588	2,036	12,214	6,484	5,730	9,260	4,341	4,919	8
7,624	5,588	2,036	12,214	6,484	5,730	9,260	4,341	4,919	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1,308	939	369	1,753	1,189	564	855	435	420	9
885	652	233	1,489	977	512	834	423	411	
423	287	136	264	212	52	21	12	9	
582	450	132	513	488	25	289	275	14	10
517	407	110	470	451	19	286	273	13	
65	43	22	43	37	6	3	2	1	
956	769	187	1,696	1,571	125	1,387	1,277	110	11
924	746	178	1,689	1,565	124	1,387	1,277	110	
32	23	9	7	6	1	...	...	...	
15,033	10,361	4,672	23,192	11,817	11,375	18,421	8,346	10,075	12
15,033	10,361	4,672	23,192	11,817	11,375	18,421	8,346	10,075	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
8	Lahul & Spiti	Total	409	165	244	41	33	8
		Rural	409	165	244	41	33	8
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Shimla	Total	47	37	10	26	22	4
		Rural	46	36	10	25	21	4
		Urban	1	1	...	1	1	...
10	Solan	Total	10	8	2	5	2	3
		Rural	10	8	2	5	2	3
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Sirmaur	Total	28	28	..	16	12	4
		Rural	28	28	...	16	12	4
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Kinnaur	Total	1,183	434	749	428	384	44
		Rural	1,183	434	749	428	384	44
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
2,504	1,945	559	2,292	676	1,616	9,260	4,633	4,627	8
2,504	1,945	559	2,292	676	1,616	9,260	4,633	4,627	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
825	695	130	117	29	88	1,802	870	932	9
584	497	87	108	26	82	1,450	702	748	
241	198	43	9	3	6	352	168	184	
209	203	6	346	47	299	860	432	428	10
169	168	1	346	47	299	809	408	401	
40	35	5	...	...	...	51	24	27	
265	254	11	655	110	545	2,592	1,017	1,575	11
258	248	10	655	110	545	2,561	997	1,564	
7	6	1	...	...	...	31	20	11	
3,160	2,653	507	1,163	271	892	20,228	9,450	10,778	12
3,160	2,653	507	1,163	271	892	20,228	9,450	10,778	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	KARNATAKA	Total	324,895	1,825,203*	926,235	898,968
		Rural	282,898	1,590,364	805,691	784,673
		Urban	41,997	234,839	120,544	114,295
1	Bangalore	Total	13,827	75,627	39,118	36,509
		Rural	8,639	47,343	24,234	23,109
		Urban	5,188	28,284	14,884	13,400
	Bangalore U.A.	Urban	4,536	24,974	13,170	11,804
	(a) Bangalore (C) & Bangalore Development Authority	Urban	3,940	21,713	11,456	10,257
	(i) Bangalore (C) & Bangalore Development Authority	Urban	3,658	20,215	10,696	9,519
	(ii) Koramangala (O.G.)	Urban	40	161	83	78
	(iii) Kacharakanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	17	93	41	52
	(iv) Dasarahalli (O.G.)	Urban	8	38	17	21
	(v) Saneguruvanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	4	20	9	11
	(vi) Banasavadi (O.G.)	Urban	28	140	72	68
	(vii) Peenya (O.G.)	Urban	6	29	14	15
	(viii) Kavalbyrasandra (O.G.)	Urban	1	5	2	3
	(ix) Geddalahalli (O.G.)	Urban	34	177	86	91
	(x) Byataguttepalya (O.G.)	Urban	27	174	88	86
	(xi) Laggere (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xii) Chokkasandra (O.G.)	Urban	5	21	13	8
	(xiii) Gerahalli (O.G.)	Urban	8	39	15	24
	(xiv) Kadirenahalli (O.G.)	Urban	14	77	39	38
	(xv) Ejipura (O.G.)	Urban	5	26	14	12

*This figure would appear to include high returns relating to certain communities with nomenclatues similar to those included in the list of scheduled tribes consequent on the removal of area restrictions.

ABSTRACT OR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
367,578	277,455	90,123	785,464	535,223	250,241	320,542	261,190	59,352	
285,383	222,345	63,038	702,595	474,136	228,459	308,010	250,892	57,118	
82,195	55,110	27,085	82,869	61,087	21,782	12,532	10,298	2,234	
23,938	16,170	7,768	26,024	20,828	5,196	10,094	8,732	1,362	1
9,589	7,289	2,300	17,699	13,791	3,908	9,775	8,451	1,324	
14,349	8,881	5,468	8,325	7,037	1,288	319	281	38	
13,082	8,053	5,029	7,246	6,177	1,069	151	132	19	
11,513	7,045	4,468	6,331	5,405	926	103	91	12	(a)
10,932	6,674	4,258	5,870	5,026	844	60	53	7	(i)
14	12	2	84	50	34	...	...	...	(ii)
43	28	15	26	21	5	6	5	1	(iii)
12	5	7	13	11	2	...	...	...	(iv)
5	3	2	9	5	4	...	...	...	(v)
35	23	12	49	37	12	2	2	...	(vi)
8	6	2	9	7	2	...	...	...	(vii)
5	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	(viii)
95	59	36	40	37	3	3	2	1	(ix)
113	63	50	42	40	2	6	6	...	(x)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xi)
11	10	1	8	8	...	1	1	...	(xii)
22	12	10	10	10	...	...	...	...	(xiii)
33	21	12	18	17	1	...	...	...	(xiv)
8	7	1	6	6	...	1	1	...	(xv)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	KARNATAKA	Total	319,910	165,575	154,335	19,814	9,908	9,906
		Rural	297,115	153,236	143,879	14,741	6,942	7,799
		Urban	22,795	12,339	10,456	5,073	2,966	2,107
1	Bangalore	Total	5,728	3,564	2,164	752	532	220
		Rural	5,411	3,337	2,074	345	255	90
		Urban	317	227	90	407	277	130
	Bangalore U.A.	Urban	175	127	48	207	132	75
	(a) Bangalore (C) & Bangalore Development Authority	Urban	73	54	19	194	122	72
	(i) Bangalore (C) & Bangalore Development Authority	Urban	17	14	3	189	118	71
	(ii) Koramangala (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Kacharakanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	1	...	1	...	...	...
	(iv) Dasarahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Saneguruvanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Banasavadi (O.G.)	Urban	12	7	5	1	...	1
	(vii) Peenya (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(viii) Kavalbyrasandra (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ix) Geddalahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(x) Byataguttepalya (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	1	1	...
	(xi) Laggere (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xii) Chokkasandra (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xiii) Gerahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xiv) Kadirenahalli (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(xv) Ejipura (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
125,198	98,550	26,648	76,040	6,473	69,567	963,699	384,539	579,160	
82,729	63,066	19,663	72,734	5,873	66,861	815,035	325,682	489,353	
42,469	35,484	6,985	3,306	600	2,706	148,664	58,857	89,807	
9,450	8,000	1,450	2,799	236	2,563	46,804	18,054	28,750	1
2,168	1,748	420	2,613	148	2,465	27,031	10,295	16,736	
7,282	6,252	1,030	186	88	98	19,773	7,759	12,014	
6,713	5,786	927	158	83	75	17,570	6,910	10,660	
5,961	5,138	823	128	59	69	15,254	5,992	9,262	(a)
5,604	4,841	763	116	56	60	14,229	5,614	8,615	(i)
84	50	34	7	...	7	70	33	37	(ii)
19	16	3	1	1	...	66	19	47	(iii)
13	11	2	...	...	...	25	6	19	(iv)
9	5	4	...	...	...	11	4	7	(v)
34	28	6	1	1	...	90	34	56	(vi)
9	7	2	...	...	...	20	7	13	(vii)
1	1	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	(viii)
37	35	2	...	...	...	137	49	88	(ix)
34	32	2	...	...	...	132	48	84	(x)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xi)
7	7	...	...	...	...	13	5	8	(xii)
10	10	...	...	...	...	29	5	24	(xiii)
17	16	1	...	...	...	59	22	37	(xiv)
5	5	...	...	...	...	20	8	12	(xv)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(xvi) Jaraganahalli (O.G.)	Urban	6	36	20	16
	(xvii) Bilekahalli (O.G.)	Urban	1	3	2	1
	(xviii) Jakkasandra (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xix) Nagashettyhalli (O.G.)	Urban	1	3	1	2
	(xx) Sarakki (O.G.)	Urban	9	57	30	27
	(xxi) Poornapura (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xxii) Cholanayakana-halli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xxiii) Binnamangala Manavarthekaval (O.G.)	Urban	1	5	4	1
	(xxiv) Pantharapalya (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xxv) Madivala (O.G.)	Urban	3	16	10	6
	(xxvi) Avalahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xxvii) Mallathahalli (O.G.)	Urban	7	38	19	19
	(xxviii) Peenya Plantation (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xxix) Marenahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xxx) Bommanhalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xxxi) Nayandahalli (O.G.)	Urban	6	37	27	10
	(xxxii) Kathriguppe (O.G.)	Urban	4	26	12	14
	(xxxiii) Lottegollahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xxxiv) Rupena Agrahara (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xxxv) Karisandra (O.G.)	Urban	1	5	3	2
	(xxxvi) Hosakerehalli (O.G.)	Urban	24	136	67	69
	(xxxvii) Nagarabavi (O.G.)	Urban	21	134	70	64
	(xxxviii) Guddadahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
16	10	6	11	11	...	...	...	...	(xvi)
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(xvii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xviii)
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(xix)
26	16	10	21	19	2	3	3	...	(xx)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxi)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxii)
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(xxiii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxiv)
4	3	1	6	6	...	...	...	...	(xxv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxvi)
24	14	10	6	6	...	...	...	...	(xxvii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxviii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxix)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxx)
24	22	2	5	5	...	...	...	...	(xxxi)
10	6	4	7	7	...	...	...	...	(xxxii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxxiii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxxiv)
3	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	(xxxv)
13	7	6	52	37	15	10	7	3	(xxxvi)
57	40	17	32	32	...	11	11	...	(xxxvii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxxviii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Households industry—Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(xvi) Jaraganahalli (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	2	2	...
	(xvii) Bilekahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xviii) Jakkasandra (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xix) Nagashettyhalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xx) Sarakki (O.G.)	Urban	11	9	2	...	...	...
	(xxi) Poornapura (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxii) Cholanayakana-halli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxiii) Binnamangala Manavarthekaval (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxiv) Pantharapalya (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxv) Madivala (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxvi) Avalahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxvii) Mallathahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(xxviii) Peenya Plantation (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxix) Marenahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxx) Bommanhalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxxi) Nayandahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxxii) Kathriguppe (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxxiii) Lottegollahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxxiv) Rupena Agrahara (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxxv) Karisandra (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxxvi) Hosakerehalli (O.G.)	Urban	29	21	8	...	...	...
	(xxxvii) Nagarabavi (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xxxviii) Guddadahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
8	8	...	...	...	...	25	9	16	(xvi)
1	1	..	...	...	...	2	1	1	(xvii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xviii)
1	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	(xix)
7	7	..	...	...	...	36	11	25	(xx)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxi)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxii)
1	1	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	(xxiii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	(xxiv)
6	6	...	...	...	...	10	4	6	(xxv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxvi)
5	5	...	...	...	...	32	13	19	(xxvii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxviii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxix)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxx)
5	5	...	...	...	...	32	22	10	(xxxi)
7	7	...	...	...	...	19	5	14	(xxxii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxxiii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxxiv)
1	1	...	...	...	...	4	2	2	(xxxv)
13	9	4	3	1	2	81	29	52	(xxxvi)
21	21	...	...	...	...	102	38	64	(xxxvii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	(xxxviii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(xxxix) Halagevadarahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xl) Bhoopasandra (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xli) Nyanappasettipalya (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xlii) Chikkallasandra (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xliii) Sarakki Agrahara (O.G.)	Urban	1	2	2	...
	(xliv) Gangondanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xlv) Govinayakanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xlvi) Ittamadu (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xlvii) Gurihodeyomaidana (O.G.)	Urban		Un-inhabited		
	(b) H.A. Sanitary Board	Urban	91	453	253	200
	(i) H.A. Sanitary Board (excluding H. A. L. Township) (S.B.)	Urban	81	395	220	175
	(ii) Mahadevapura (O.G.)	Urban	5	34	20	14
	(iii) White Field (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Pattandur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(v) Nallurahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Sonnenahalli (O.G.)	Urban	2	16	6	10
	(vii) Srinivasapura (O.G.)	Urban	3	8	7	1
	(c) Devarajivanahalli (T.P.)	Urban	4	21	9	12
	(d) I.T.I. Notified Area	Urban	23	109	62	47
	(i) I.T.I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar) (N.A.C.)	Urban	13	75	45	30
	(ii) Vijinapura (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	1	...
	(iii) Byatarayanapura (B. Narayanapura) (O.G.)	Urban	9	33	16	17

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxxix)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xl)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xli)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xlii)
...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	(xliii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xliv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xlv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xlvi)
			Un-inhabited						(xlvii)
174	120	54	178	124	54	19	12	7	(b)
151	105	46	152	111	41	19	12	7	(i)
17	13	4	8	6	2	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
6	2	4	12	2	10	...	...	...	(vi)
...	...	...	6	5	1	...	...	...	(vii)
11	5	6	5	5	...	...	...	...	(c)
74	48	26	32	30	2	...	...	...	(d)
58	38	20	22	20	2	...	...	...	(i)
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(ii)
15	9	6	9	9	...	...	...	...	(iii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
(xxxix)	Halagevadarahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xl)	Bhoopasandra (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xli)	Nyanappasetti-palya (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xlii)	Chikkallasandra (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xliii)	Sarakki Agrahara (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xliv)	Gangondanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xlv)	Govinayakanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xlvi)	Ittamadu (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xlvii)	Gurihodeyomaidana (O.G.)	Urban	Un-inhabited					
(b)	H.A. Sanitary Board	Urban	13	3	10	3	1	2
(i)	H.A. Sanitary Board (excluding H.A.L. Township) (S.B.)	Urban	1	1	...	3	1	2
(ii)	Mahadevapura (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii)	White Field (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv)	Pattandur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v)	Nallurahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi)	Sonnenahalli (O.G.)	Urban	12	2	10	...	...	...
(vii)	Srinivasapura (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(c)	Devarajivanahalli (T.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(d)	I.T.I. Notified Area	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(i)	I.T.I. Notified Area (Duravaninagar) (N.A.C.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii)	Vijinapura (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii)	Byatarayanapura (B. Narayanapura) (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xxxix)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xl)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xli)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xlii)
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xliii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	(xliv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xlv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xlvi)
				Un-inhabited					(xlvii)
143	108	35	1	1	...	274	128	146	(b)
129	97	32	1	1	...	242	108	134	(i)
8	6	2	...	...	...	26	14	12	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	(vi)
6	5	1	...	...	...	2	2	...	(vii)
5	5	...	1	...	1	15	4	11	(c)
32	30	2	...	...	...	77	32	45	(d)
22	20	2	...	...	...	53	25	28	(i)
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
9	9	...	...	...	...	24	7	17	(iii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(e) Yelahanka	Urban	50	262	130	132
	(i) Yelahanka (M)	Urban	37	204	107	97
	(ii) Hunasamaranahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Yelahanka (O.G.)	Urban	9	47	20	27
	(iv) Venkatala (O.G.)	Urban	1	3	1	2
	(v) Allalasandra (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Suggatta (O.G.)	Urban	...	...		...
	(vii) Puttanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	1	2	...	2
	(viii) Shivanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(ix) Vaderapura (O.G.)	Urban	2	6	2	4
	(f) B.E.L. Township	Urban	60	366	185	181
	(i) B.E.L. Township (S.A.)	Urban	4	24	8	16
	(ii) Kodagehalli (O.G.)	Urban	14	62	35	27
	(iii) Doddabommasandra (O.G.)	Urban	2	8	3	5
	(iv) Ramachandrapura (O.G.)	Urban	18	126	60	66
	(v) Thindlu (O.G.)	Urban	22	146	79	67
	(vi) Kodagehalli Plantation (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(g) Baiyyappanahalli Manavartikaval	Urban	83	400	216	184
	(i) Baiyyappanahalli Manavartikaval (P)	Urban	1	6	4	2
	(ii) Baiyyappanahalli (Vimanapura) (O.G.)	Urban	27	131	77	54
	(iii) Benniganahalli (O.G.)	Urban	55	263	135	128

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
85	56	29	72	63	9	4	4	...	(e)
77	50	27	52	49	3	4	4	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
8	6	2	14	11	3	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vi)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(viii)
...	...	...	4	2	2	...	...	...	(ix)
165	97	68	102	90	12	10	10	...	(f)
18	7	11	4	4	...	...	...	...	(i)
15	7	8	21	21	...	...	...	...	(ii)
5	2	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	(iii)
67	36	31	28	27	1	4	4	...	(iv)
60	45	15	48	37	11	6	6	...	(v)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vi)
183	134	49	120	102	18	3	3	...	(g)
3	3	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	(i)
76	53	23	43	37	6	...	...	...	(ii)
104	78	26	75	63	12	3	3	...	(iii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(e) Yelahanka	Urban	34	27	7	...	...	...
	(i) Yelahanka (M)	Urban	18	16	2	...	...	...
	(ii) Hunasamaranahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Yelahanka (O.G.)	Urban	12	9	3	...	...	...
	(iv) Venkatala (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Allalasandra (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	..	...	...	...
	(vi) Suggatta (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(vii) Puttanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(viii) Shivanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ix) Vaderapura (O.G.)	Urban	4	2	2	...	...	...
	(f) B.E.L. Township	Urban	21	15	6	3	3	...
	(i) B.E.L. Township (S.A.)	Urban	...	...	..	...	...	...
	(ii) Kodagehalli (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	2	2	...
	(iii) Doddabommasandra (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Ramachandrapura (O.G.)	Urban	2	2	...	1	1	...
	(v) Thindlu (O.G.)	Urban	18	12	6	...	...	...
	(vi) Kodagehalli Plantation (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Baiyyappanahalli Manavartikaval	Urban	...	...	...	7	6	1
	(i) Baiyyappanahalli Manavartikaval (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	..	...
	(ii) Baiyyappanahalli (Vimanapura) (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Benniganahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	7	6	1

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
34	32	2	9	8	1	181	59	122	(e)			
30	29	1	9	8	1	143	50	93	(i)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)			
2	2	...	...	...	...	33	9	24	(iii)			
2	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	(iv)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vi)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	(vii)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(viii)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	(ix)			
68	62	6	2	2	...	262	93	169	(f)			
4	4	...	...	...	...	20	4	16	(i)			
18	18	...	...	...	...	41	14	27	(ii)			
1	1	...	...	...	...	7	2	5	(iii)			
21	20	1	1	1	...	97	32	65	(iv)			
24	19	5	1	1	...	97	41	56	(v)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vi)			
110	93	17	5	4	1	275	110	165	(g)			
2	2	...	...	...	...	4	2	2	(i)			
43	37	6	...	...	...	88	40	48	(ii)			
65	54	11	5	4	1	183	68	115	(iii)			

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(h) Krishnaraja Pura	Urban	38	207	98	109
	(i) Krishnaraja Pura (P)	Urban	20	116	54	62
	(ii) Dyavasandra (O.G.)	Urban	7	47	22	25
	(iii) Hoody (O.G.)	Urban	11	44	22	22
	(iv) Kodigahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	..	...
	(i) H.A.L. Township (S.A.)	Urban	10	65	33	32
	(j) Kalagondahalli (P)	Urban	3	16	8	8
	(k) Hebbal	Urban	70	389	204	185
	(i) Hebbal (P)	Urban	51	256	132	124
	(ii) Byatarayanapura(O.G.)	Urban	14	97	58	39
	(iii) Amruthahalli (O.G.)	Urban	5	36	14	22
	(iv) Kempapura (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(v) Kothihogahalli (O.G.)	Urban		Un-inhabited		
	(l) Kengeri	Urban	3	9	5	4
	(i) Kengeri (M)	Urban	2	8	4	4
	(ii) Kenchanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Patnagere (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	1	...
	(iv) Mylosandra (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(m) Kadenahalli (including Ramamurthy Nagar) (P)	Urban	33	245	130	115
	(n) H.M.T. Township (S.A.)	Urban	28	143	77	66
	(o) Lingarajapura (P)	Urban	5	27	13	14
	(p) Jalahalli (excluding areas under Bangalore (C), B.E.L. Township & H.M.T. Township) (P)	Urban	90	527	283	244
	(q) H.M.T. Watch Factory Township (S.A.)	Urban	5	22	8	14

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEUDLED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
104	63	41	58	49	9	1	1	...	(h)
67	38	29	29	25	4	1	1	...	(i)
18	12	6	15	11	4	...	...	...	(ii)
19	13	6	14	13	1	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
50	27	23	12	12	...	...	...	...	(i)
4	2	2	6	4	2	...	...	...	(j)
188	122	66	112	99	13	3	3	...	(k)
123	75	48	78	67	11	...	...	...	(i)
60	42	18	27	25	2	3	3	...	(ii)
5	5	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
			Un-inhabited						(v)
5	3	2	4	3	1	...	...	...	(l)
4	2	2	3	2	1	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
111	71	40	50	46	4	6	6	...	(m)
107	64	43	35	33	2	...	...	...	(n)
16	9	7	5	5	...	...	...	...	(o)
281	182	99	116	103	13	2	2	...	(p)
11	5	6	8	4	4	...	...	...	(q)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(h) Krishnaraja Pura	Urban	6	5	1	...	...	...
	(i) Krishnaraja Pura (P)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Dyavasandra (O.G.)	Urban	5	4	1	...	...	...
	(iii) Hoody (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Kodigahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) H.A.L. Township (S.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Kalagondahalli (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Hebbal	Urban	17	13	4	...	...	...
	(i) Hebbal (P)	Urban	8	4	4	...	...	...
	(ii) Byatarayanapura (O.G.)	Urban	3	3	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Amruthahalli (O.G.)	Urban	6	6	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Kempapura (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Kothihogahalli (O.G.)	Urban			Un-inhabited			
	(l) Kengeri	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Kengeri (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Kenchanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Patnagere (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Mylosandra (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Kadenahalli (including Ramamurthy Nagar) (P)	Urban	6	5	1	...	...	...
	(n) H.M.T. Township (S.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(o) Lingarajapura (P)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(p) Jalahalli (excluding areas under Bangalore (C), B.E.L. Township & H.M.T. Township) (P)	Urban	4	4	...	...	...	...
	(q) H.M.T. Watch Factory Township (S.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
51	43	8	...	...	...	149	49	100	(h)
27	23	4	...	...	...	87	29	58	(i)
10	7	3	...	...	...	32	11	21	(ii)
14	13	1	...	...	...	30	9	21	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
12	12	...	...	...	...	53	21	32	(i)
6	4	2	...	...	...	10	4	6	(j)
92	83	9	1	...	1	276	105	171	(k)
70	63	7	1	...	1	177	65	112	(i)
21	19	2	...	...	...	70	33	37	(ii)
1	1	...	...	...	...	29	7	22	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
				Un-inhabited					(v)
4	3	1	...	...	...	5	2	3	(l)
3	2	1	...	...	...	5	2	3	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
38	35	3	2	2	...	193	82	111	(m)
35	33	2	...	...	...	108	44	64	(n)
4	4	...	...	...	...	22	8	14	(o)
110	97	13	9	7	2	402	173	229	(p)
8	4	4	...	...	...	14	4	10	(q)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2	Belgaum	Total	19,751	116,353	59,111	57,242
		Rural	16,638	98,839	50,085	48,754
		Urban	3,113	17,514	9,026	8,488
	Belgaum U.A.	Urban	891	4,818	2,507	2,311
	(a) Belgaum	Urban	798	4,420	2,299	2,121
	(i) Belgaum (C)	Urban	798	4,420	2,299	2,121
	(ii) Shahapur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Belgaum Cantonment (C.B)	Urban	93	398	208	190
3	Bellary	Total	28,381	164,582	82,660	81,922
		Rural	21,618	124,273	62,574	61,699
		Urban	6,763	40,309	20,086	20,223
	Bellary (M)	Urban	1,177	7,110	3,673	3,437
	Hospet U. A.	Urban	2,386	15,392	7,551	7,841
	(a) Hospet	Urban	2,146	14,010	6,839	7,171
	(i) Hospet (M)	Urban	2,003	13,197	6,432	6,765
	(ii) Ananthaseyanagudi (O.G.)	Urban	108	609	314	295
	(iii) Hospet (O.G)	Urban	35	204	93	111
	(b) Amaravati (M)	Urban	240	1,382	712	670
4	Bidar	Total	7,320	43,150	21,995	21,155
		Rural	6,966	41,280	21,002	20,278
		Urban	354	1,870	993	877
5	Bijapur	Total	19,327	115,239	58,137	57,102
		Rural	17,032	101,932	51,343	50,589
		Urban	2,295	13,307	6,794	6,513

ABSTRACT OR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
21,525	16,990	4,535	46,444	33,383	13,061	19,405	16,274	3,131	2
15,922	12,984	2,938	40,983	29,022	11,961	18,765	15,714	3,051	
5,603	4,006	1,597	5,461	4,361	1,100	640	560	80	
1,838	1,299	539	1,508	1,208	300	63	54	9	
1,665	1,184	481	1,395	1,115	280	63	54	9	(a)
1,665	1,184	481	1,395	1,115	280	63	54	9	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
173	115	58	113	93	20	...	...	...	(b)
24,029	18,766	5,263	78,455	47,902	30,553	31,714	23,194	8,520	3
15,570	12,849	2,721	61,204	37,008	24,196	27,695	20,208	7,487	
8,459	5,917	2,542	17,251	10,894	6,357	4,019	2,986	1,033	
2,155	1,524	631	2,522	1,767	755	154	103	51	
3,182	2,271	911	7,169	4,285	2,884	1,996	1,307	689	
3,034	2,162	872	6,432	3,839	2,593	1,604	1,093	511	(a)
2,765	1,966	799	6,081	3,607	2,474	1,521	1,018	503	(i)
223	166	57	278	188	90	66	64	2	(ii)
46	30	16	73	44	29	17	11	6	(iii)
148	109	39	737	446	291	392	214	178	(b)
6,597	5,616	981	18,053	12,569	5,484	7,068	5,944	1,124	4
5,888	5,096	792	17,443	12,107	5,336	6,988	5,875	1,113	
709	520	189	610	462	148	80	69	11	
23,953	19,410	4,543	46,723	33,039	13,684	18,003	15,760	2,243	5
19,883	16,410	3,473	42,102	29,654	12,448	17,209	15,082	2,127	
4,070	3,000	1,070	4,621	3,385	1,236	794	678	116	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
2	Belgaum	Total	18,376	10,282	8,094	1,103	682	421
		Rural	17,246	9,600	7,646	802	443	359
		Urban	1,130	682	448	301	239	62
	Belgaum U.A.	Urban	97	59	38	223	166	57
	(a) Belgaum	Urban	96	58	38	223	166	57
	(i) Belgaum (C)	Urban	96	58	38	223	166	57
	(ii) Shahapur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Belgaum Cantonment (C.B.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
3	Bellary	Total	36,488	17,006	19,482	508	331	177
		Rural	27,653	12,518	15,135	275	198	77
		Urban	8,835	4,488	4,347	233	133	100
	Bellary (M)	Urban	459	228	231	70	39	31
	Hospet U.A.	Urban	4,047	2,073	1,974	30	18	12
	(a) Hospet	Urban	3,744	1,877	1,867	29	17	12
	(i) Hospet (M)	Urban	3,527	1,765	1,762	26	15	11
	(ii) Ananthaseyanagudi (O.G.)	Urban	181	95	86	3	2	1
	(iii) Hospet (O.G.)	Urban	36	17	19	...	...	...
	(b) Amaravati (M)	Urban	303	196	107	1	1	...
4	Bidar	Total	7,955	3,962	3,993	354	194	160
		Rural	7,834	3,891	3,943	245	148	97
		Urban	121	71	50	109	46	63
5	Bijapur	Total	21,553	11,150	10,403	974	632	342
		Rural	19,661	10,133	9,528	744	451	293
		Urban	1,892	1,017	875	230	181	49

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
7,560	6,145	1,415	8,019	535	7,484	61,890	25,193	36,697	2
4,170	3,265	905	7,691	494	7,197	50,165	20,569	29,596	
3,390	2,880	510	328	41	287	11,725	4,624	7,101	
1,125	929	196	78	8	70	3,232	1,291	1,941	
1,013	837	176	76	7	69	2,949	1,177	1,772	(a)
1,013	837	176	76	7	69	2,949	1,177	1,772	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
112	92	20	2	1	1	283	114	169	(b)
9,745	7,371	2,374	2,987	400	2,587	83,140	34,358	48,782	3
5,581	4,084	1,497	2,421	264	2,157	60,648	25,302	35,346	
4,164	3,287	877	566	136	430	22,492	9,056	13,436	
1,839	1,397	442	27	7	20	4,561	1,899	2,662	
1,096	887	209	168	69	99	8,055	3,197	4,858	
1,055	852	203	166	68	98	7,412	2,932	4,480	(a)
1,007	809	198	166	68	98	6,950	2,757	4,193	(i)
28	27	1	...	...	...	331	126	205	(ii)
20	16	4	...	...	...	131	49	82	(iii)
41	35	6	2	1	1	643	265	378	(b)
2,676	2,469	207	1,821	80	1,741	23,276	9,346	13,930	4
2,376	2,193	183	1,793	80	1,713	22,044	8,815	13,229	
300	276	24	28	...	28	1,232	531	701	
6,193	5,497	696	6,550	480	6,070	61,966	24,618	37,348	5
4,488	3,988	500	6,287	453	5,834	53,543	21,236	32,307	
1,705	1,509	196	263	27	236	8,423	3,382	5,041	

Sl. No	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Bijapur (M)	Urban	272	1,375	731	644
6	Chikmagalur	Total	2,876	15,320	7,950	7,370
		Rural	2,615	13,915	7,189	6,726
		Urban	261	1,405	761	644
7	Chitradurga	Total	43,519	252,009	128,768	123,241
		Rural	38,694	224,146	114,117	110,029
		Urban	4,825	27,863	14,651	13,212
	Davangere (M)	Urban	1,398	7,905	4,162	3,743
8	Dakshin Kannad	Total	15,097	88,403	44,333	44,070
	(South Kanara)	Rural	13,816	81,772	40,937	40,835
		Urban	1,281	6,631	3,396	3,235
	Mangalore U.A.	Urban	330	1,563	825	738
	(a) Mangalore	Urban	176	788	455	333
	(i) Mangalore (M)	Urban	171	762	442	320
	(ii) Jeppinamogaru (O.G.)	Urban	1	6	4	2
	(iii) Casba Bazar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Maroli (O.G.)	Urban	1	7	4	3
	(v) Boloor (O.G.)	Urban	2	11	4	7
	(vi) Kadri (O.G.)	Urban	1	2	1	1
	(vii) Mangalore Thota (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Ullal (T.P.)	Urban	8	35	16	19
	(c) Padavu (M)	Urban	45	255	114	141
	(d) Kankanadi (P)	Urban	2	5	2	3
	(e) Someshwar (P)	Urban	3	18	7	11
	(f) Derebail	Urban	32	156	85	71
	(i) Derebail (P)	Urban	32	156	85	71
	(ii) Bangrakulur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(g) Peramunnuru (P)	Urban	13	61	24	37

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
783	505	278	305	274	31	11	8	3	
3,149	2,171	978	7,162	4,535	2,627	1,595	1,323	272	6
2,451	1,718	733	6,699	4,150	2,549	1,507	1,240	267	
698	453	245	463	385	78	88	83	5	
57,176	43,212	13,964	113,686	74,883	38,803	50,110	38,686	11,424	7
46,243	35,803	10,440	104,347	67,792	36,555	49,223	37,951	11,272	
10,933	7,409	3,524	9,339	7,091	2,248	887	735	152	
3,201	2,144	1,057	2,444	1,987	457	155	124	31	
29,368	18,656	10,712	40,625	23,603	17,022	9,785	6,503	3,282	8
26,297	16,828	9,469	37,904	21,886	16,018	9,437	6,291	3,146	
3,071	1,828	1,243	2,721	1,717	1,004	348	212	136	
766	471	295	704	455	249	3	2	1	
428	286	142	351	256	95	...	...	...	(a)
411	274	137	342	250	92	...	...	...	(i)
6	4	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
4	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	(iv)
5	4	1	5	2	3	...	...	...	(v)
2	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	(vi)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vii)
20	12	8	14	8	6	...	...	...	(b)
151	70	81	99	57	42	...	...	...	(c)
3	2	1	3	1	2	...	...	...	(d)
11	5	6	8	5	3	...	...	...	(e)
59	38	21	72	44	28	...	...	...	(f)
59	38	21	72	44	28	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
2	2	...	32	14	18	...	...	...	(g)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Bijapur(M)	Urban	9	8	1	1	1	...
6	Chikmagalur	Total	1,824	1,038	786	205	121	84
		Rural	1,791	1,019	772	110	54	56
		Urban	33	19	14	95	67	28
7	Chitradurga	Total	46,822	22,822	24,000	844	592	252
		Rural	45,061	21,828	23,233	483	355	128
		Urban	1,761	994	767	361	237	124
	Davangere (M)	Urban	136	88	48	119	69	50
8	Dakshin Kannad	Total	12,878	7,469	5,409	7,047	1,783	5,264
	(South Kan ra)	Rural	12,664	7,351	5,313	6,579	1,664	4,915
		Urban	214	118	96	468	119	349
	Mangalore U.A.	Urban	8	6	2	112	31	81
	(a) Mangalore	Urban	1	1	...	29	12	17
	(i) Mangalore (M)	Urban	1	1	...	29	12	17
	(ii) Jeppinamogaru (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Casba Bazar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Maroli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Boloor (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Kadri (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(vii) Mangalore Thota (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Ullal (T.P.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Padavu (M)	Urban	3	3	...	32	4	28
	(d) Kankanadi (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Someshwar (P)	Urban	1	1	...	2	1	1
	(f) Derebail	Urban	...	...	...	16	6	10
	(i) Derebail (P)	Urban	...	...	...	16	6	10
	(ii) Bangrakulur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Peramunnuru (P)	Urban	...	...	...	8	4	4

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, VI, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
284	257	27	2	1	1	1,068	456	612				
3,538	2,053	1,485	345	72	273	7,813	3,343	4,470	6			
3,291	1,837	1,454	339	69	270	6,877	2,970	3,907				
247	216	31	6	3	3	936	373	563				
15,910	12,783	3,127	10,713	900	9,813	127,610	52,985	74,625	7			
9,580	7,658	1,922	10,557	859	9,698	109,242	45,466	63,776				
6,330	5,125	1,205	156	41	115	18,368	7,519	10,849				
2,034	1,706	328	33	19	14	5,428	2,156	3,272				
10,915	7,848	3,067	2,054	339	1,715	45,724	20,391	25,333	8			
9,224	6,580	2,644	1,909	312	1,597	41,959	18,739	23,220				
1,691	1,268	423	145	27	118	3,765	1,652	2,113				
581	416	165	10	3	7	849	367	482				
321	243	78	7	2	5	430	197	233	(a)			
312	237	75	6	2	4	414	190	224	(i)			
2	2	—	...	...	...	4	2	2	(ii)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)			
1	1	...	...	...	...	6	3	3	(iv)			
5	2	3	...	...	...	6	2	4	(v)			
1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	(vi)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vii)			
14	8	6	1	...	1	20	8	12	(b)			
64	50	14	...	...	...	156	57	99	(c)			
3	1	2	..	...	...	2	1	1	(d)			
5	3	2	...	...	...	10	2	8	(e)			
56	38	18	2	1	1	82	40	42	(f)			
56	38	18	2	1	1	82	40	42	(i)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)			
24	10	14	...	...	...	29	10	19	(g)			

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(h) Kotekar (P)	Urban	12	52	26	26
	(i) Alpa (P)	Urban	16	98	46	52
	(j) New Mangalore Port	Urban	21	88	46	42
	(i) New Mangalore Port (S.A.)	Urban	8	36	21	15
	(ii) Panambur (O.G.)	Urban	12	45	21	24
	(iii) Tannirubavi (O.G.)	Urban	1	7	4	3
	(k) Kavuru (P)	Urban	2	7	4	3
9	Dharwad	Total	23,231	137,461	70,225	67,236
		Rural	18,959	113,224	57,788	55,436
		Urban	4,272	24,237	12,437	11,800
	Hubli-Dharwad (C)	Urban	1,595	9,112	4,716	4,396
	Gadag-Batigeri (M)	Urban	576	3,249	1,660	1,589
10	Gulbarga	Total	16,997	97,627	49,142	48,485
		Rural	15,578	89,765	45,164	44,601
		Urban	1,419	7,862	3,978	3,884
	Gulbarga (M)	Urban	530	2,675	1,391	1,284
11	Hassan	Total	2,012	10,811	5,445	5,366
		Rural	1,869	10,061	5,051	5,010
		Urban	143	750	394	356
12	Kodagu (Coorg)	Total	8,549	36,877	18,978	17,899
		Rural	8,206	35,644	18,368	17,276
		Urban	343	1,233	610	623
13	Kolar	Total	20,498	113,839	57,763	56,076
		Rural	19,132	106,331	53 922	52,409
		Urban	1,366	7,508	3,841	3,667

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
11	9	2	29	13	16	1	1	...	(h)
43	23	20	48	26	22	2	1	1	(i)
38	24	14	43	29	14	...	...	...	(j)
26	16	10	16	12	4	...	...	...	(i)
11	7	4	21	14	7	...	...	...	(ii)
1	1	...	6	3	3	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	5	2	3	...	...	...	(k)
40,560	30,942	9,618	60,394	40,435	19,959	19,293	16,258	3,035	9
31,398	24,558	6,840	51,610	34,028	17,582	18,151	15,263	2,888	
9,162	6,384	2,778	8,784	6,407	2,377	1,142	995	147	
3,970	2,696	1,274	2,884	2,266	618	237	222	15	
1,433	975	458	1,150	852	298	85	66	19	
12,491	10,714	1,777	43,814	29,150	14,664	16,405	13,350	3,055	10
10,353	9,128	1,225	41,210	27,152	14,058	16,153	13,121	3,032	
2,138	1,586	552	2,604	1,998	606	252	229	23	
985	738	247	779	623	156	16	14	2	
2,238	1,685	553	4,230	3,075	1,155	2,099	1,774	325	11
1,871	1,461	410	3,995	2,891	1,104	2,068	1,747	321	
367	224	143	235	184	51	31	27	4	
4,391	2,857	1,534	20,960	12,004	8,956	1,152	867	285	12
3,816	2,521	1,295	20,484	11,663	8,821	1,126	841	285	
575	336	239	476	341	135	26	26	...	
18,699	14,608	4,091	47,761	34,681	13,180	27,185	22,058	5,127	13
15,854	12,718	3,136	45,263	32,597	12,666	26,587	21,527	5,060	
2,845	1,890	955	2,498	1,984	514	598	531	67	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(h) Kotekar (P)	Urban	...	...	...	14	2	12
	(i) Alpa (P)	Urban	3	1	2	4	1	3
	(j) New Mangalore Port	Urban	...	...	...	3	...	3
	(i) New Mangalore Port (S.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	3	...	3
	(ii) Panambur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Tannirubavi (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Kavuru (P)	Urban	...	...	...	4	1	3
9	Dharwad	Total	30,991	15,826	15,165	1,693	873	820
		Rural	27,962	14,213	13,749	1,125	597	528
		Urban	3,029	1,613	1,416	568	276	292
	Hubli-Dharwad (C)	Urban	696	423	273	266	95	171
	Gadag-Batigeri (M)	Urban	205	93	112	70	42	28
10	Gulbarga	Total	19,159	9,342	9,817	670	415	255
		Rural	18,714	9,087	9,627	569	344	225
		Urban	445	255	190	101	71	30
	Gulbarga (M)	Urban	15	14	1	36	17	19
11	Hassan	Total	761	397	364	284	161	123
		Rural	756	393	363	207	112	95
		Urban	5	4	1	77	49	28
12	Kodagu (Coorg)	Total	9,767	5,277	4,490	157	95	62
		Rural	9,725	5,252	4,473	151	90	61
		Urban	42	25	17	6	5	1
13	Kolar	Total	15,304	8,393	6,911	513	352	161
		Rural	14,901	8,141	6,760	147	119	28
		Urban	403	252	151	366	233	133

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
14	10	4	...	...	...	23	13	10	(h)
39	23	16	...	...	...	50	20	30	(i)
40	29	11	...	...	...	45	17	28	(j)
13	12	1	...	...	...	20	9	11	(i)
21	14	7	...	...	...	24	7	17	(ii)
6	3	3	...	...	...	1	1	...	(iii)
1	1	...	...	..	...	2	2	...	(k)
8,417	7,478	939	7,138	654	6,484	69,929	29,136	40,793	9
4,372	3,955	417	6,408	569	5,839	55,206	23,191	32,015	
4,045	3,523	522	730	85	645	14,723	5,945	8,778	
1,685	1,526	159	76	18	58	6,152	2,432	3,720	
790	651	139	61	11	50	2,038	797	1,241	
7,580	6,043	1,537	6,123	398	5,725	47,690	19,594	28,096	10
5,774	4,600	1,174	6,006	389	5,617	42,549	17,623	24,926	
1,806	1,443	363	117	9	108	5,141	1,971	3,170	
712	578	134	7	3	4	1,889	765	1,124	
1,086	743	343	647	38	609	5,934	2,332	3,602	11
964	639	325	634	35	599	5,432	2,125	3,307	
122	104	18	13	3	10	502	207	295	
9,884	5,765	4,119	461	96	365	15,456	6,878	8,578	12
9,482	5,480	4,002	456	94	362	14,704	6,611	8,093	
402	285	117	5	2	3	752	267	485	
4,759	3,778	981	5,479	327	5,152	60,599	22,855	37,744	13
3,628	2,810	818	5,398	319	5,079	55,670	21,006	34,664	
1,131	968	163	81	8	73	4,929	1,849	3,080	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Kolar Gold Fields U.A.	Urban	43	258	146	112
	(a) Kolar Gold Fields (S.B.)	Urban	10	61	30	31
	(b) Robertsonpet (M)	Urban	28	172	102	70
	(c) B.E.M.L. Nagar (S.A.)	Urban	5	25	14	11
14	Mandya	Total	2,205	11,653	5,947	5,706
		Rural	1,940	10,360	5,302	5,058
		Urban	265	1,293	645	648
	Mandya (M)	Urban	112	562	276	286
15	Mysore	Total	31,569	166,649	84,426	82,223
		Rural	27,400	143,665	72,684	70,981
		Urban	4,169	22,984	11,742	11,242
	Mysore U.A.	Urban	1,094	6,368	3,304	3,064
	(i) Mysore(C)	Urban	973	5,720	2,988	2 732
	(ii) Mysore (O.G.)	Urban	34	206	92	114
	(iii) Kurubarahalli (O.G.)	Urban	7	36	18	18
	(iv) Bhogadi (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(v) Kythamaranahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Maragowdanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(vii) Malalavadi (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(viii) Metagalli (O.G.)	Urban	2	3	3	...
	(ix) Irnagere (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(x) Nachanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	1	2	1	1
	(xi) Chamundibetta (O.G.)	Urban	66	355	178	177
	(xii) Belavatha (O.G.)	Urban	11	46	24	22
	(xiii) Kukkarahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(xiv) Devanoor (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
151	98	53	55	49	6	4	4	...	
36	20	16	9	9	...	...	...	...	(a)
100	69	31	41	35	6	4	4	...	(b)
15	9	6	5	5	...	...	...	...	(c)
2,172	1,589	583	4,424	3,332	1,092	1,459	1,326	133	14
1,726	1,308	418	3,981	3,006	975	1,437	1,306	131	
446	281	165	443	326	117	22	20	2	
218	123	95	183	137	46	4	4	...	
24,305	18,052	6,253	63,277	48,762	14,515	28,412	24,911	3,501	15
16,709	12,955	3,754	55,691	42,640	13,051	27,449	23,988	3,461	
7,596	5,097	2,499	7,586	6,122	1,464	963	923	40	
2,951	1,876	1,075	1,932	1,554	378	133	123	10	
2,625	1,667	958	1,757	1,390	367	133	123	10	(i)
109	58	51	57	56	1	...	...	...	(ii)
25	14	11	10	10	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vi)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vii)
3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	(viii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ix)
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(x)
183	128	55	84	80	4	...	...	...	(xi)
5	5	...	20	14	6	...	...	...	(xii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xiii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xiv)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Kolar Gold Fields U.A.	Urban	1	1	...	2	2	...
	(a) Kolar Gold Fields (S.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Robertsonpet (M)	Urban	1	1	...	2	2	...
	(c) B.E.M.L. Nagar (S.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Mandya	Total	1,428	949	479	378	250	128
		Rural	1,373	913	460	239	165	74
		Urban	55	36	19	139	85	54
	Mandya (M)	Urban	17	10	7	60	36	24
15	Mysore	Total	21,515	13,395	8,120	2,223	1,482	741
		Rural	20,611	12,744	7,867	1,272	929	343
		Urban	904	651	253	951	553	398
	Mysore U.A.	Urban	40	36	4	227	146	81
	(i) Mysore (C)	Urban	36	33	3	218	142	76
	(ii) Mysore (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(iii) Kuruburahalli (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Bhogadi (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Kythamaranahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Maragowdanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(vii) Malalavadi (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(viii) Metagalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ix) Irnagere (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(x) Nachanahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xi) Chamundibetta (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xii) Belavatha (O.G.)	Urban	3	2	1	8	3	5
	(xiii) Kukkarahalli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(xiv) Devanoor (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
48	42	6	...	...	...	203	97	106	
9	9	...	...	...	...	52	21	31	(a)
34	28	6	...	...	...	131	67	64	(b)
5	5	...	...	...	...	20	9	11	(c)
1,159	807	352	367	40	327	6,862	2,575	4,287	14
932	622	310	349	34	315	6,030	2,262	3,768	
227	185	42	18	6	12	832	313	519	
102	87	15	2	2	...	377	137	240	
11,127	8,974	2,153	4,730	715	4,015	98,642	34,949	63,693	15
6,359	4,979	1,380	4,503	678	3,825	83,471	29,366	54,105	
4,768	3,995	773	227	37	190	15,171	5,583	9,588	
1,532	1,249	283	40	13	27	4,396	1,737	2,659	
1,370	1,092	278	23	6	17	3,940	1,592	2,348	(i)
56	55	1	2	2	...	147	34	113	(ii)
9	9	...	...	...	...	26	8	18	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vi)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vii)
3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(viii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ix)
1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	(x)
84	80	4	15	5	10	256	93	163	(xi)
9	9	...	...	...	...	26	10	16	(xii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xiii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(xiv)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	Raichur	Total	32,631	177,307	88,807	88,500
		Rural	30,334	165,163	82,657	82,506
		Urban	2,297	12,144	6,150	5,994
	Raichur (M)	Urban	442	2,451	1,260	1,191
17	Shimoga	Total	8,931	52,426	26,825	25,601
		Rural	7,779	45,789	23,422	22,367
		Urban	1,152	6,637	3,403	3,234
	Shimoga (M)	Urban	425	2,434	1,262	1,172
	Bhadravati U. A.	Urban	219	1,217	635	582
	(a) Bhadravati New Town (N.A.C.)	Urban	134	771	396	375
	(b) Bhadravati (M)	Urban	85	446	239	207
18	Tumkur	Total	26,471	140,117	71,589	68,528
		Rural	24,291	128,530	65,581	62,949
		Urban	2,180	11,587	6,008	5,579
	Tumkur (M)	Urban	382	2,024	1,077	947
19	Uttar Kannad (North Kanara)	Total	1,703	9,753	5,016	4,737
		Rural	1,392	8,332	4,271	4,061
		Urban	311	1,421	745	676

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
21,218	18,397	2,821	80,638	53,588	27,050	33,786	29,063	4,723	16
19,024	16,739	2,285	75,685	50,212	25,473	32,606	28,063	45,43	
2,194	1,658	536	4,953	3,376	1,577	1,180	1,000	180	
709	541	168	762	602	160	48	46	2	
13,787	9,781	4,006	21,808	15,216	6,592	8,191	7,091	1,100	17
10,504	7,804	2,700	19,668	13,582	6,086	7,867	6,801	1,066	
3,283	1,977	1,306	2,140	1,634	506	324	290	34	
1,290	768	522	837	606	231	126	102	24	
686	424	262	293	258	35	11	10	1	
480	286	194	170	156	14	7	7	...	(a)
206	138	68	123	102	21	4	3	1	(b)
36,146	26,530	9,616	57,398	41,548	15,850	33,234	26,759	6,475	18
30,977	23,228	7,749	53,513	38,559	14,954	32,473	26,163	6,310	
5,169	3,302	1,867	3,885	2,989	896	761	596	165	
1,295	783	512	549	491	58	24	22	2	
1,836	1,309	527	3,588	2,790	798	1,552	1,317	235	19
1,308	948	360	3,114	2,396	718	1,494	1,260	234	
528	361	167	474	394	80	58	57	1	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
16	Raichur	Total	40,925	19,556	21,369	474	351	123
		Rural	38,831	18,555	20,276	340	270	70
		Urban	2,094	1,001	1,093	134	81	53
	Raichur (M)	Urban	17	14	3	91	48	43
17	Shimoga	Total	10,432	5,671	4,761	780	463	317
		Rural	9,871	5,352	4,519	518	318	200
		Urban	561	319	242	262	145	117
	Shimoga (M)	Urban	76	30	46	174	85	89
	Bhadravati U. A.	Urban	35	21	14	19	14	5
	(a) Bhadravati New Town (N.A.C.)	Urban	11	8	3	3	2	1
	(b) Bhadravati (M)	Urban	24	13	11	16	12	4
18	Tumkur	Total	17,343	9,112	8,231	775	560	215
		Rural	16,422	8,564	7,858	516	396	120
		Urban	921	548	373	259	164	95
	Tumkur (M)	Urban	16	16	...	28	26	2
19	Uttar Kannad (North Kanara)	Total	661	364	297	80	39	41
		Rural	628	345	283	74	34	40
		Urban	33	19	14	6	5	1

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-Workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
5,453	4,618	835	7,064	370	6,694	89,605	34,849	54,756	16			
3,908	3,324	584	6,865	350	6,515	82,613	32,095	50,518				
1,545	1,294	251	199	20	179	6,992	2,754	4,238				
606	494	112	50	15	35	1,639	643	996				
2,405	1,991	414	1,004	197	807	29,614	11,412	18,202	17			
1,412	1,111	301	950	184	766	25,171	9,656	15,515				
993	880	113	54	13	41	4,443	1,756	2,687				
461	389	72	5	4	1	1,592	652	940				
228	213	15	3	3	...	921	374	547				
149	139	10	2	2	...	599	238	361	(a)			
79	74	5	1	1	...	322	136	186	(b)			
6,046	5,117	929	7,198	528	6,670	75,521	29,513	46,008	18			
4,102	3,436	666	7,044	487	6,557	67,973	26,535	41,438				
1,944	1,681	263	154	41	113	7,548	2,978	4,570				
481	427	54	18	6	12	1,457	580	877				
1,295	1,070	225	541	68	473	5,624	2,158	3,466	19			
918	757	161	511	55	456	4,707	1,820	2,887				
377	313	64	30	13	17	917	338	579				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	KERALA	Total	52,421	261,475	131,243	130,232
		Rural	51,258	256,485	128,675	127,810
		Urban	1,163	4,990	2,568	2,422
1	Cannanore	Total	6,907	39,704	20,144	19,560
		Rural	6,796	39,400	19,978	19,422
		Urban	111	304	166	138
	Cannanore U.A.	Urban	27	60	34	26
	(a) Cannanore (M)	Urban	17	25	12	13
	(b) Chirakkal (N.M.)	Urban	1	4	2	2
	(c) Puzhathi (N.M.)	Urban	3	7	7	...
	(d) Pallikunnu (N.M.)	Urban	3	20	10	10
	(e) Valapattanam (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(f) Cannanore Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	3	4	3	1
2	Wayanad	Total	18,545	95,557	47,547	48,010
		Rural	18,545	95,557	47,547	48,010
		Urban	...	...	...	...
3	Kozhikode	Total	734	3,888	1,954	1,934
		Rural	700	3,768	1,878	1,890
		Urban	34	120	76	44
	Calicut U.A.	Urban	30	108	65	43
	(a) Calicut (C)	Urban	23	73	43	30
	(b) Beypore (N.M.)	Urban	1	4	3	1
	(c) Cheruvannur (N.M.)	Urban	1	5	2	3
	(d) Feroke (N.M.)	Urban	1	1	1	...
	(e) Olavanna (N.M.)	Urban	4	25	16	9

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
83,132	49,248	33,884	105,982	66,051	39,931	21,765	17,164	4,601	
80,067	47,610	32,457	104,473	64,926	39,547	21,729	17,135	4,594	
3,065	1,638	1,427	1,509	1,125	384	36	29	7	
13,172	8,669	4,503	15,577	9,469	6,108	1,137	1,000	137	1
12,999	8,556	4,443	15,462	9,397	6,065	1,137	1,000	137	
173	113	60	115	72	43	...	...	...	
42	25	17	25	19	6	...	...	...	
15	9	6	14	9	5	...	...	...	(a)
3	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	(b)
3	3	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	(c)
17	8	9	5	4	1	...	...	...	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)
4	3	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	(f)
19,818	12,980	6,838	41,485	23,604	17,881	5,014	3,848	1,166	2
19,818	12,980	6,838	41,485	23,604	17,881	5,014	3,848	1,166	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
834	507	327	1,362	916	446	30	30	...	3
792	474	318	1,322	881	441	30	30	...	
42	33	9	40	35	5	...	...	...	
36	27	9	32	27	5	...	...	...	
30	22	8	22	20	2	...	...	...	(a)
2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(b)
1	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	(c)
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(d)
2	2	...	7	4	3	...	...	...	(e)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	KERALA	Total	60,903	33,240	27,663	800	372	428
		Rural	60,684	33,103	27,581	762	346	416
		Urban	219	137	82	38	26	12
1	Cannanore	Total	8,261	4,764	3,497	353	185	168
		Rural	8,261	4,764	3,497	346	179	167
		Urban	...	...	...	7	6	1
	Cannanore U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Cannanore (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Chirakkal (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Puzhathi (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Pallikunnu (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Valapattanam (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Cannanore Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Wayanad	Total	30,107	15,546	14,561	46	35	11
		Rural	30,107	15,546	14,561	46	35	11
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Kozhikode	Total	645	378	267	10	5	5
		Rural	643	377	266	10	5	5
		Urban	2	1	1	...	...	...
	Calicut U.A.	Urban	2	1	1	...	...	...
	(a) Calicut (C)	Urban	2	1	1	...	...	...
	(b) Beypore (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Cheruvannur (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Feroke (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Olavanna (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
22,514	15,275	7,239	12,341	4,612	7,729	143,152	60,580	82,572	
21,298	14,342	6,956	12,146	4,486	7,660	139,866	59,263	80,603	
1,216	933	283	195	126	69	3,286	1,317	1,969	
5,826	3,520	2,306	1,677	758	919	22,450	9,917	12,533	1
5,718	3,454	2,264	1,661	752	909	22,277	9,829	12,448	
108	66	42	16	6	10	173	88	85	
25	19	6	1	1	...	34	14	20	
14	9	5	1	1	...	10	2	8	(a)
1	1	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	(b)
2	2	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	(c)
5	4	1	...	...	...	15	6	9	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)
3	3	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	(f)
6,318	4,175	2,143	5,214	1,884	3,330	48,858	22,059	26,799	2
6,318	4,175	2,143	5,214	1,884	3,330	48,858	22,059	26,799	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
677	503	174	273	126	147	2,253	912	1,341	3
639	469	170	267	120	147	2,179	877	1,302	
38	34	4	6	6	...	74	35	39	
30	26	4	6	6	...	70	32	38	
20	19	1	5	5	...	46	18	28	(a)
1	1	...	...	...	...	3	2	1	(b)
1	1	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	(c)
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)
7	4	3	1	1	...	17	11	6	(e)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	Malappuram	Total	1,611	7,955	3,871	4,084
		Rural	1,607	7,937	3,860	4,077
		Urban	4	18	11	7
5	Palghat	Total	6,577	28,794	14,553	14,241
		Rural	6,559	28,720	14,513	14,207
		Urban	18	74	40	34
	Palghat U.A.	Urban	7	34	18	16
	(i) Palghat (M)	Urban	3	16	7	9
	(ii) Palghat Railway Colony (O.G.)	Urban	4	18	11	7
6	Trichur	Total	666	3,227	1,666	1,561
		Rural	654	3,195	1,648	1,547
		Urban	12	32	18	14
	Trichur U.A.	Urban	7	19	11	8
	(a) Trichur	Urban	4	12	6	6
	(i) Trichur (M)	Urban	4	12	6	6
	(ii) Peringava (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Ollur (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(c) Mannuthy (N.M.)	Urban	1	1	1	...
	(d) Vilvattom (N.M.)	Urban	1	4	2	2
	(e) Ayyanthole (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(f) Viyyur (N.M.)	Urban	1	2	2	...
7	Ernakulam	Total	794	3,551	1,828	1,723
		Rural	406	1,855	976	879
		Urban	388	1,696	852	844

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,299	772	527	3,528	1,920	1,608	146	81	65	4
1,286	763	523	3,524	1,916	1,608	146	81	65	
13	9	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	
3,467	2,332	1,135	14,044	8,251	5,793	4,071	2,899	1,172	5
3,425	2,308	1,117	14,022	8,238	5,784	4,071	2,899	1,172	
42	24	18	22	13	9	...	...	...	
30	15	15	5	4	1	...	...	...	
16	7	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
14	8	6	5	4	1	...	...	...	(ii)
965	572	393	1,381	860	521	56	46	10	6
951	563	388	1,373	854	519	56	46	10	
14	9	5	8	6	2	...	...	...	
10	7	3	3	3	...	...	...	...	
6	4	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	(a)
6	4	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(c)
2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)
1,868	1,019	849	1,176	855	321	1	1	...	7
838	490	348	665	478	187	1	1	...	
1,030	529	501	511	377	134	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Households industry—Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
4	Malappuram	Total	2,640	1,334	1,306	23	13	10
		Rural	2,640	1,334	1,306	23	13	10
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Palghat	Total	8,094	4,119	3,975	27	15	12
		Rural	8,094	4,119	3,975	13	9	4
		Urban	...	...	...	14	6	8
	Palghat U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Palghat (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Palghat Railway Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Trichur	Total	619	336	283	4	3	1
		Rural	618	335	283	4	3	1
		Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	Trichur U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Trichur	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Trichur (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Peringava (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Ollur (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Mannuthy (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Vilvattom (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Ayyanthole (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Viyyur (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Ernakulam	Total	225	142	83	21	13	8
		Rural	214	134	80	8	2	6
		Urban	11	8	3	13	11	2

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
719	492	227	408	199	209	4,019	1,752	2,267	4			
715	488	227	406	197	209	4,007	1,747	2,260				
4	4	...	2	2	...	12	5	7				
1,852	1,218	634	1,637	559	1,078	13,113	5,743	7,370	5			
1,844	1,211	633	1,635	558	1,077	13,063	5,717	7,346				
8	7	1	2	1	1	50	26	24				
5	4	1	...	...	...	29	14	15				
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	7	9	(i)			
5	4	1	...	...	...	13	7	6	(ii)			
702	475	227	128	51	77	1,718	755	963	6			
695	470	225	127	51	76	1,695	743	952				
7	5	2	1	...	1	23	12	11				
3	3	...	1	...	1	15	8	7				
2	2	...	1	...	1	9	4	5	(a)			
2	2	...	1	...	1	9	4	5	(i)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)			
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	2	(d)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	(f)			
929	699	230	168	102	66	2,207	871	1,336	7			
442	341	101	81	40	41	1,109	458	651				
487	358	129	87	62	25	1,098	413	685				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Cochin U. A.	Urban	237	1,008	516	492
	(a) Cochin	Urban	173	698	360	338
	(i) Cochin (C)	Urban	168	681	353	328
	(ii) Thrikkakara (O.G.)	Urban	5	17	7	10
	(b) Eloor (N.M.)	Urban	25	132	68	64
	(c) Kalamassery (N.M.)	Urban	31	142	71	71
	(d) Trippunithura (M)	Urban	8	36	17	19
8	Idukki	Total	8,096	38,712	19,733	18,979
		Rural	8,001	38,263	19,520	18,743
		Urban	95	449	213	236
9	Kottayam	Total	2,995	15,227	7,567	7,660
		Rural	2,944	15,054	7,479	7,575
		Urban	51	173	88	85
10	Alleppey	Total	651	3,273	1,638	1,635
		Rural	510	2,536	1,251	1,285
		Urban	141	737	387	350
	Alleppey (M)	Urban	50	274	144	130
11	Quilon	Total	1,573	7,442	3,758	3,684
		Rural	1,453	6,812	3,426	3,386
		Urban	120	630	332	298
	Quilon U.A.	Urban	83	429	203	226
	(i) Quilon (M)	Urban	83	429	203	226
	(ii) Kilikollur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
663	347	316	307	238	69	...	...	...	
490	258	232	211	160	51	...	...	...	(a)
478	253	225	205	156	49	...	...	...	(i)
12	5	7	6	4	2	...	...	...	(ii)
84	43	41	44	35	9	...	...	...	(b)
67	35	32	45	38	7	...	...	...	(c)
22	11	11	7	5	2	..	...	...	(d)
16,783	9,319	7,464	14,961	10,299	4,662	6,991	5,508	1,483	8
16,615	9,237	7,378	14,776	10,189	4,587	6,957	5,481	1,476	
168	82	86	185	110	75	34	27	7	
11,212	5,714	5,498	4,340	3,639	701	1,570	1,457	113	9
11,096	5,653	5,443	4,283	3,594	689	1,570	1,457	113	
116	61	55	57	45	12	...	...	...	
1,758	961	797	988	704	284	4	4	...	10
1,287	714	573	833	570	263	3	3	...	
471	247	224	155	134	21	1	1	...	
145	70	75	41	38	3	...	...	...	
3,743	2,012	1,731	2,534	1,951	583	697	643	54	11
3,297	1,783	1,514	2,351	1,805	546	697	643	54	
446	229	217	183	146	37	...	...	...	
359	171	188	125	111	14	...	...	...	
359	171	188	125	111	14	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Cochin U. A.	Urban	9	7	2	13	11	2
	(a) Cochin	Urban	...	...	...	13	11	2
	(i) Cochin (C)	Urban	...	...	...	13	11	2
	(ii) Thrikkakara (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Eloor (N.M.)	Urban	8	7	1	...	...	...
	(c) Kalamassery (N.M.)	Urban	1	...	1	...	...	...
	(d) Trippunithura (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Idukki	Total	6,104	3,565	2,539	24	16	8
		Rural	6,005	3,517	2,488	24	16	8
		Urban	99	48	51	...	...	...
9	Kottayam	Total	1,153	844	309	52	14	38
		Rural	1,150	841	309	51	14	37
		Urban	3	3	...	1	...	1
10	Alleppey	Total	154	111	43	136	19	117
		Rural	111	75	36	135	18	117
		Urban	43	36	7	1	1	...
	Alleppey (M)	Urban	1	...	1	...	...	...
11	Quilon	Total	1,195	810	385	44	44	...
		Rural	1,146	781	365	44	44	...
		Urban	49	29	20	...	...	...
	Quilon U.A.	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(i) Quilon (M)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Kilikollur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
285	220	65	41	32	9	660	246	414	
198	149	49	30	24	6	457	176	281	(a)
192	145	47	29	23	6	447	174	273	(i)
6	4	2	1	1	...	10	2	8	*(ii)*
36	28	8	3	3	...	85	30	55	(b)
44	38	6	1	...	1	96	33	63	(c)
7	5	2	7	5	2	22	7	15	(d)
1,842	1,210	632	1,117	347	770	22,634	9,087	13,547	8
1,790	1,175	615	1,113	346	767	22,374	8,985	13,389	
52	35	17	4	1	3	260	102	158	
1,565	1,324	241	476	195	281	10,411	3,733	6,678	9
1,512	1,282	230	473	195	278	10,298	3,690	6,608	
53	42	11	3	...	3	113	43	70	
694	570	124	285	135	150	2,000	799	1,201	10
584	474	110	227	97	130	1,476	584	892	
110	96	14	58	38	20	524	215	309	
40	38	2	34	28	6	199	78	121	
598	454	144	198	53	145	4,710	1,754	2,956	11
464	337	127	188	47	141	4,273	1,574	2,699	
134	117	17	10	6	4	437	180	257	
124	110	14	2	2	...	302	90	212	
124	110	14	2	2	...	302	90	212	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Trivandrum	Total	3,272	14,145	6,984	7,161
		Rural	3,083	13,388	6,599	6,789
		Urban	189	757	385	372
	Trivandrum U.A.	Urban	171	681	346	335
	(a) Trivandrum	Urban	165	646	327	319
	(i) Trivandrum (C)	Urban	165	646	327	319
	(ii) Thumba (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Kadakampally (N.M.)	Urban	6	35	19	16

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
8,213	4,391	3,822	4,606	3,583	1,023	2,048	1,647	401	12
7,663	4,089	3,574	4,377	3,400	977	2,047	1,646	401	
550	302	248	229	183	46	1	1	...	
505	278	227	207	164	43	1	1	...	
480	263	217	192	152	40	1	1	...	(a)
480	263	217	192	152	40	1	1	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
25	15	10	15	12	3	...	...	...	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
12	Trivandrum	Total	1,706	1,291	415	60	10	50
		Rural	1,695	1,280	415	58	8	50
		Urban	11	11	...	2	2	...
	Trivandrum U. A.	Urban	1	1	...	2	2	...
	(a) Trivandrum	Urban	1	1	...	2	2	...
	(i) Trivandrum (C)	Urban	1	1	...	2	2	...
	(ii) Thumba (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Kadakampally (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
792	635	157	760	203	557	8,779	3,198	5,581	12
577	466	111	754	199	555	8,257	3,000	5,257	
215	169	46	6	4	2	522	198	324	
203	160	43	6	4	2	468	178	290	
188	148	40	6	4	2	448	171	277	(a)
188	148	40	6	4	2	448	171	277	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
15	12	3	...	...	...	20	7	13	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	MADHYA PRADESH	Total	2,198,276	11,987,031	6,003,304	5,983,727
		Rural	2,102,478	11,552,881	5,772,973	5,779,908
		Urban	95,798	434,150	230,331	203,819
1	Morena	*Total*	*12,663*	68,567	35,186	33,381
		Rural	12,383	67,229	34,444	32,785
		Urban	280	1,338	742	596
2	Bhind	Total	221	1,277	689	588
		Rural	71	417	227	190
		Urban	150	860	462	398
3	Gwalior	Total	5,656	30,750	15,933	14,817
		Rural	4,672	24,393	12,600	11,793
		Urban	984	6,357	3,333	3,024
	Gwalior U.A.	Urban	924	6,038	3,156	2,882
	(a) Gwalior (M.C.)	Urban	915	6,004	3,136	2,868
	(b) Morar Cantonment *(Cantt.)*	*Urban*	9	34	20	14
4	Datia	Total	818	4,276	2,259	2,017
		Rural	734	3,819	2,019	1,800
		Urban	84	457	240	217
5	Shivpuri	Total	16,652	86,471	44,276	42,195
		Rural	16,068	83,327	42,649	40,678
		Urban	584	3,144	1,627	1,517
6	Guna	Total	20,383	109,859	56,813	53,046
		Rural	20,013	107,971	55,796	52,175
		Urban	370	1,888	1,017	871
7	Tikamgarh	Total	6,403	30,642	15,827	14,815
		Rural	6,061	29,211	14,960	14,251
		Urban	342	1,431	867	564

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,280,626	1,065,096	215,530	5,547,897	3,555,971	1,991,926	3,372,094	2,357,682	1,014,412	
1,160,696	976,107	184,589	5,386,279	3,437,559	1,947,720	3,356,591	2,345,874	1,010·717	
119,930	88,989	30,941	162,618	118,412	44,206	15,503	11,808	3,695	
2,017	1,862	155	23,908	18,963	4,945	13,480	11,675	1,805	1
1,794	1,675	119	23,468	18,615	4,853	13,472	11,667	1,805	
223	187	36	440	348	92	8	8	...	
194	177	17	388	328	60	49	49	...	2
45	45	...	149	121	28	15	15	...	
149	132	17	239	207	32	34	34	...	
2,732	2,094	638	12,157	8,186	3,971	2,977	2,459	518	3
904	848	56	10,229	6,682	3,547	2,933	2,419	514	
1,828	1,246	582	1,928	1,504	424	44	40	4	
1,800	1,219	581	1,804	1,427	377	44	40	4	
1,796	1,215	581	1,784	1,416	368	44	40	4	(a)
4	4	...	20	11	9	...	...	...	(b)
142	125	17	1,686	1,218	468	328	298	30	4
91	81	10	1,529	1,099	430	294	269	25	
51	44	7	157	119	38	34	29	5	
2,086	2,000	86	33,742	24,353	9,389	15,316	13,396	1,920	5
1,870	1,797	73	32,558	23,496	9,062	15,181	13,271	1,910	
216	203	13	1,184	857	327	135	125	10	
2,669	2,534	135	44,117	32,386	11,731	21,032	18,766	2,266	6
2,334	2,258	76	43,387	31,881	11,506	20,999	18,737	2,262	
335	276	59	730	505	225	33	29	4	
849	802	47	13,041	9,239	3,802	5,289	4,327	962	7
765	722	43	12,443	8,778	3,665	5,073	4,134	939	
84	80	4	598	461	137	216	193	23	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	MADHYA PRADESH	Total	1,743,752	881,268	862,484	51,150	30,728	20,422
		Rural	1,702,626	857,955	844.671	47,873	28,615	19,258
		Urban	41,126	23,313	17,813	3,277	2,113	1,164
1	Morena	Total	7,977	5,636	2,341	93	67	26
		Rural	7,915	5,578	2,337	84	58	26
		Urban	62	58	4	9	9	...
2	Bhind	Total	95	83	12	25	18	7
		Rural	50	45	5	...	...	...
		Urban	45	38	7	25	18	7
3	Gwalior	Total	5,786	3,329	2,457	37	30	7
		Rural	5,472	3,113	2,359	24	19	5
		Urban	314	216	98	13	11	2
	Gwalior U.A.	Urban	211	157	54	13	11	2
	(a) Gwalior (M.C.)	Urban	211	157	54	13	11	2
	(b) Morar Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Datia	Total	973	614	359	5	3	2
		Rural	958	602	356	5	3	2
		Urban	15	12	3	...	...	...
5	Shivpuri	Total	15,228	8,728	6,500	129	97	32
		Rural	14,973	8,566	6,407	129	97	32
		Urban	255	162	93	...	...	...
6	Guna	Total	19,832	11,500	8,332	177	127	50
		Rural	19,713	11,423	8,290	165	120	45
		Urban	119	77	42	12	7	5
7	Tikamgarh	Total	6,375	3,891	2,484	302	219	83
		Rural	6,113	3,714	2,399	302	219	83
		Urban	262	177	85	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
380,901	286,293	94,608	847,582	72,455	775,127	5,591,552	2,374,878	3,216,674	
278,189	205,115	73,074	839,587	70,272	769,315	5,328,015	2,265,142	3,062,873	
102,712	81,178	21,534	7,995	2,183	5,812	263,537	109,736	153,801	
2,358	1,585	773	3,505	186	3,319	41,154	16,037	25,117	1
1,997	1,312	685	3,502	185	3,317	40,259	15,644	24,615	
361	273	88	3	1	2	895	393	502	
219	178	41	35	35	...	854	326	528	2
84	61	23	21	21	...	247	85	162	
135	117	18	14	14	...	607	241	366	
3,357	2,368	989	1,224	258	966	17,369	7,489	9,880	3
1,800	1,131	669	1,209	249	960	12,955	5,669	7,286	
1,557	1,237	320	15	9	6	4,414	1,820	2,594	
1,536	1,219	317	15	9	6	4,219	1,720	2,499	
1,516	1,208	308	15	9	6	4,205	1,711	2,494	(a)
20	11	9	...	...	...	14	9	5	(b)
380	303	77	175	34	141	2,415	1,007	1,408	4
272	225	47	171	34	137	2,119	886	1,233	
108	78	30	4	...	4	296	121	175	
3,069	2,132	937	5,681	437	5,244	47,048	19,486	27,562	5
2,275	1,562	713	5,597	431	5,166	45,172	18,722	26,450	
794	570	224	84	6	78	1,876	764	1,112	
3,076	1,993	1,083	6,725	527	6,198	59,017	23,900	35,117	6
2,510	1,601	909	6,681	518	6,163	57,903	23,397	34,506	
566	392	174	44	9	35	1,114	503	611	
1,075	802	273	2,674	208	2,466	14,927	6,380	8,547	7
955	711	244	2,625	205	2,420	14,143	5,977	8,166	
120	91	29	49	3	46	784	403	381	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	Chhatarpur	Total	5,928	26,511	13,800	12,711
		Rural	5,814	26,105	13,592	12,513
		Urban	114	406	208	198
9	Panna	Total	15,548	76,295	38,760	37,535
		Rural	15,115	74,280	37,733	36,547
		Urban	433	2,015	1,027	988
10	Sagar	Total	23,736	114,856	59,198	55,658
		Rural	22,893	110,933	57,103	53,830
		Urban	843	3,923	2,095	1,828
	Sagar U.A.	Urban	376	1,705	969	736
	(a) Sagar	Urban	333	1,537	867	670
	(i) Sagar (M)	Urban	299	1,420	803	617
	(ii) Rajakhedi (O.G.)	Urban	20	73	38	35
	(iii) Makronia Buzurg (O.G.)	Urban	8	26	16	10
	(iv) Gaur Nagar (O.G.)	Urban	2	6	3	3
	(v) Kapuria (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Bhainsa (O.G.)	Urban	4	12	7	5
	(b) Sagar Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	43	168	102	66
11	Damoh	Total	17,191	86,354	43,607	42,747
		Rural	16,932	85,221	43,008	42,213
		Urban	259	1,133	599	534
12	Satna	Total	32,439	157,637	80,766	76,871
		Rural	30,556	149,648	76,624	73,024
		Urban	1,883	7,989	4,142	3,847

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEUDLED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
627	578	49	11,565	8,279	3,286	4,254	3,747	507	8
573	539	34	11,362	8,151	3,211	4,248	3,741	507	
54	39	15	203	128	75	6	6	...	
3,576	3,288	288	33,258	22,150	11,108	11,108	9,608	1,500	9
3,397	3,137	260	32,392	21,573	10,819	10,957	9,476	1,481	
179	151	28	866	577	289	151	132	19	
9,225	8,102	1,123	51,998	34,874	17,124	14,458	12,388	2,070	10
8,330	7,434	896	50,393	33,751	16,642	14,375	12,307	2,068	
895	668	227	1,605	1,123	482	83	81	2	
455	337	118	671	509	162	49	47	2	
380	277	103	585	435	150	49	47	2	(a)
347	250	97	541	398	143	49	47	2	(i)
15	13	2	26	21	5	...	...	...	(ii)
14	11	3	10	10	...	...	...	...	(iii)
1	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
3	2	1	6	4	2	...	...	...	(vi)
75	60	15	86	74	12	...	...	...	(b)
9,870	8,632	1,238	36,129	25,216	10,913	12,545	11,399	1,146	11
9,536	8,387	1,149	35,720	24,892	10,828	12,543	11,397	1,146	
334	245	89	409	324	85	2	2	...	
7,716	7,238	478	82,694	49,068	33,626	17,863	13,092	4,771	12
7,126	6,698	428	78,749	46,594	32,155	17,772	13,021	4,751	
590	540	50	3,945	2,474	1,471	91	71	20	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing,processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
8	Chhatarpur	Total	5,232	3,200	2,032	75	52	23
		Rural	5,191	3,178	2,013	75	52	23
		Urban	41	22	19	...	...	...
9	Panna	Total	18,152	10,156	7,996	88	60	28
		Rural	18,014	10,077	7,937	82	55	27
		Urban	138	79	59	6	5	1
10	Sagar	Total	24,545	15,164	9,381	6,726	2,918	3,808
		Rural	24,246	14,963	9,283	6,432	2,810	3,622
		Urban	299	201	98	294	108	186
	Sagar U.A.	Urban	68	46	22	117	36	81
	(a) Sagar	Urban	64	44	20	114	36	78
	(i) Sagar (M)	Urban	57	40	17	114	36	78
	(ii) Rajakhedi (O.G.)	Urban	3	2	1	...	...	...
	(iii) Makronia Buzurg (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Gaur Nagar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Kapuria (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Bhainsa (O.G.)	Urban	4	2	2	...	...	...
	(b) Sagar Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	4	2	2	3	...	3
11	Damoh	Total	15,960	9,415	6,545	3,465	1,684	1,781
		Rural	15,917	9,379	6,538	3,441	1,673	1,768
		Urban	43	36	7	24	11	13
12	Satna	Total	53,724	28,583	25,141	326	222	104
		Rural	51,817	27,567	24,250	291	198	93
		Urban	1,907	1,016	891	35	24	11

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, VI, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				1
2,004	1,280	724	2,189	245	1,944	12,757	5,276	7,481				8
1,848	1,180	668	2,176	243	1,933	12,567	5,198	7,369				
156	100	56	13	2	11	190	78	112				
3,910	2,326	1,584	4,690	681	4,009	38,347	15,929	22,418				9
3,339	1,965	1,374	4,659	677	3,982	37,229	15,483	21,746				
571	361	210	31	4	27	1,118	446	672				
6,269	4,404	1,865	7,758	641	7,117	55,100	23,683	31,417				10
5,340	3,671	1,669	7,656	624	7,032	52,884	22,728	30,156				
929	733	196	102	17	85	2,216	955	1,261				
437	380	57	29	6	23	1,005	454	551				
358	308	50	27	6	21	925	426	499				(a)
321	275	46	18	3	15	861	402	459				(i)
23	19	4	7	2	5	40	15	25				(ii)
10	10	...	2	1	1	14	5	9				(iii)
2	2	...	...	...	...	4	1	3				(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				(v)
2	2	...	...	...	...	6	3	3				(vi)
79	72	7	2	...	2	80	28	52				(b)
4,159	2,718	1,441	6,506	506	6,000	43,719	17,885	25,834				11
3,819	2,443	1,376	6,449	494	5,955	43,052	17,622	25,430				
340	275	65	57	12	45	667	263	404				
10,781	7,171	3,610	6,907	1,208	5,699	68,036	30,490	37,546				12
8,869	5,808	3,061	6,849	1,194	5,655	64,050	28,836	35,214				
1,912	1,363	549	58	14	44	3,986	1,654	2,332				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13	Rewa	Total	30,476	145,476	74,238	71,238
		Rural	28,705	137,325	69,940	67,385
		Urban	1,771	8,151	4,298	3,853
	Rewa (M)	Urban	646	3,023	1,667	1,356
14	Shahdol	Total	129,418	638,219	321,009	317,210
		Rural	120,104	597,958	300,169	297,789
		Urban	9,314	40,261	20,840	19,421
15	Sidhi	Total	57,674	309,684	157,109	152,575
		Rural	57,290	307,924	156,138	151,786
		Urban	384	1,760	971	789
16	Mandsaur	Total	14,101	65,645	34,301	31,344
		Rural	13,207	61,849	32,258	29,591
		Urban	894	3,796	2,043	1,753
17	Ratlam	Total	29,345	168,203	85,085	83,118
		Rural	28,115	162,467	81,947	80,520
		Urban	1,230	5,736	3,138	2,598
	Ratlam U.A.	Urban	930	4,151	2,263	1,888
	(i) Ratlam (M)	Urban	828	3,663	2,004	1,659
	(ii) Railway Colony (Ratlam Kasba) (O.G.)	Urban	102	488	259	229
18	Ujjain	Total	4,184	21,597	11,138	10,459
		Rural	3,338	17,455	8,919	8,536
		Urban	846	4,142	2,219	1,923
	Ujjain U.A.	Urban	459	2,250	1,185	1,065
	(i) Ujjain (M.C.)	Urban	455	2,224	1,170	1,054
	(ii) Nagjhiri (O.G.)	Urban	2	13	8	5

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
5,696	5,391	305	78,449	44,758	33,691	6,441	4,773	1,668	13
4,937	4,696	241	74,223	42,203	32,020	6,352	4,702	1,650	
759	695	64	4,226	2,555	1,671	89	71	18	
487	440	47	1,547	970	577	29	25	4	
48,892	44,636	4,256	290,938	192,014	98,924	148,289	115,908	32,381	14
43,823	40,294	3,529	276,463	180,900	95,563	145,631	113,597	32,034	
5,069	4,342	727	14,475	11,114	3,361	2,658	2,311	347	
15,624	14,803	821	144,133	93,067	51,066	77,197	55,246	21,951	15
15,362	14,561	801	143,557	92,623	50,934	77,183	55,234	21,949	
262	242	20	576	444	132	14	12	2	
3,638	3,303	335	35,861	21,347	14,514	15,867	9,676	6,191	16
3,186	2,947	239	33,825	20,050	13,775	15,804	9,627	6,177	
452	356	96	2,036	1,297	739	63	49	14	
8,153	7,341	812	71,568	48,457	23,111	48,259	36,166	12,093	17
6,996	6,480	516	69,078	46,707	22,371	48,019	35,981	12,038	
1,157	861	296	2,490	1,750	740	240	185	55	
946	677	269	1,866	1,292	574	72	53	19	
754	548	206	1,736	1,166	570	71	53	18	(i)
192	129	63	130	126	4	1	...	1	(ii)
2,902	2,529	373	10,491	6,562	3,929	3,165	2,229	936	18
1,805	1,701	104	8,947	5,461	3,486	3,034	2,120	914	
1,097	828	269	1,544	1,101	443	131	109	22	
754	538	216	761	566	195	12	10	2	
752	536	216	747	556	191	12	10	2	(i)
2	2	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	(ii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
13	Rewa	Total	68,355	37,345	31,010	153	100	53
		Rural	65,195	35,608	29,587	111	73	38
		Urban	3,160	1,737	1,423	42	27	15
	Rewa (M)	Urban	896	463	433	5	4	1
14	Shahdol	Total	111,223	53,581	57,642	2,255	1,826	429
		Rural	106,117	50,594	55,523	2,153	1,737	416
		Urban	5,106	2,987	2,119	102	89	13
15	Sidhi	Total	58,106	31,553	26,553	837	671	166
		Rural	57,833	31,376	26,457	827	661	166
		Urban	273	177	96	10	10	...
16	Mandsaur	Total	14,788	8,110	6,678	100	50	50
		Rural	13,719	7,504	6,215	88	44	44
		Urban	1,069	606	463	12	6	6
17	Ratlam	Total	18,439	8,557	9,882	102	84	18
		Rural	17,806	8,190	9,616	94	79	15
		Urban	633	367	266	8	5	3
	Ratlam U.A.	Urban	332	182	150	6	3	3
	(i) Ratlam (M)	Urban	327	177	150	6	3	3
	(ii) Railway Colony (Ratlam Kasba) (O.G.)	Urban	5	5	...	...	...	...
18	Ujjain	Total	4,762	2,431	2,331	43	30	13
		Rural	4,480	2,298	2,182	27	23	4
		Urban	282	133	149	16	7	9
	Ujjain U.A.	Urban	92	52	40	6	3	3
	(i) Ujjain (M.C.)	Urban	81	45	36	6	3	3
	(ii) Nagjhiri (O.G.)	Urban	2	2	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
3,500	2,540	960	6,232	812	5,420	60,795	28,668	32,127	13			
2,565	1,820	745	6,052	798	5,254	57,050	26,939	30,111				
935	720	215	180	14	166	3,745	1,729	2,016				
617	478	139	16	3	13	1,460	694	766				
29,171	20,699	8,472	38,782	4,366	34,416	308,499	124,629	183,870	14			
22,562	14,972	7,590	37,178	3,883	33,295	284,317	115,386	168,931				
6,609	5,727	882	1,604	483	1,121	24,182	9,243	14,939				
7,993	5,597	2,396	17,471	2,047	15,424	148,080	61,995	86,085	15			
7,714	5,352	2,362	17,435	2,042	15,393	146,932	61,473	85,459				
279	245	34	36	5	31	1,148	522	626				
5,106	3,511	1,595	3,465	378	3,087	26,319	12,576	13,743	16			
4,214	2,875	1,339	3,379	361	3,018	24,645	11,847	12,798				
892	636	256	86	17	69	1,674	729	945				
4,768	3,650	1,118	17,138	1,687	15,451	79,497	34,941	44,556	17			
3,159	2,457	702	17,011	1,640	15,371	76,378	33,600	42,778				
1,609	1,193	416	127	47	80	3,119	1,341	1,778				
1,456	1,054	402	113	46	67	2,172	925	1,247				
1,332	933	399	112	45	67	1,815	793	1,022	(i)			
124	121	3	1	1	...	357	132	225	(ii)			
2,521	1,872	649	700	88	612	10,406	4,488	5,918	18			
1,406	1,020	386	610	55	555	7,898	3,403	4,495				
1,115	852	263	90	33	57	2,508	1,085	1,423				
651	501	150	42	16	26	1,447	603	844				
648	498	150	42	16	26	1,435	598	837	(i)			
3	3	...	...	...	...	8	3	5	(ii)			

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(iii) Malanwasa (O.G)	Urban	2	13	7	6
	(iv) Panwasa (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(v) Lalpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Goyala Khurd (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
19	Shajapur	Total	3,563	18,422	9,660	8,762
		Rural	3,417	17,733	9,277	8,456
		Urban	146	689	383	306
20	Dewas	Total	18,490	109,993	56,177	53,816
		Rural	17,499	105,020	53,562	51,458
		Urban	991	4,973	2,615	2,358
21	Jhabua	Total	104,421	663,796	332,252	331,544
		Rural	101,756	649,202	324,263	324,939
		Urban	2,665	14,594	7,989	6,605
22	Dhar	Total	83,781	550,539	277,097	273,442
		Rural	80,885	534,829	268,693	266,136
		Urban	2,896	15,710	8,404	7,306
23	Indore	Total	11,805	66,816	35,065	31,751
		Rural	9,084	52,902	27,296	25,606
		Urban	2,721	13,914	7,769	6,145
	Indore (M.C.)	Urban	2,488	12,870	7,198	5,672
24	West Nimar	Total	99,968	705,424	356,226	349,198
		Rural	97,183	690,475	348,133	342,342
		Urban	2,785	14,949	8,093	6,856
25	East Nimar	Total	49,811	295,842	150,710	145,132
		Rural	48,850	291,428	148,322	143,106
		Urban	961	4,414	2,388	2,026
	Burhanpur (M)	Urban	68	286	167	119

ABSTRACT OR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
...	...	...	9	5	4	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vi)
1,838	1,688	150	8,023	5,527	2,496	2,969	2,412	557	19
1,649	1,528	121	7,711	5,311	2,400	2,941	2,392	549	
189	160	29	312	216	96	28	20	8	
5,840	5,373	467	49,450	32,170	17,280	20,538	15,130	5,408	20
5,166	4,833	333	47,282	30,777	16,505	20,392	15,016	5,376	
674	540	134	2,168	1,393	775	146	114	32	
27,314	22,737	4,577	290,249	188,366	101,883	261,214	172,872	88,342	21
22,508	19,379	3,129	285,286	184,726	100,560	259,439	171,580	87,859	
4,806	3,358	1,448	4,963	3,640	1,323	1,775	1,292	483	
30,469	27,228	3,241	251,589	152,598	98,991	184,145	117,481	66,664	22
27,545	24,871	2,674	245,174	148,405	96,769	183,007	116,706	66,301	
2,924	2,357	567	6,415	4,193	2,222	1,138	775	363	
7,562	5,935	1,627	30,556	19,169	11,387	5,771	4,388	1,383	23
3,074	2,701	373	25,464	15,330	10,134	5,738	4,360	1,378	
4,488	3,234	1,254	5,092	3,839	1,253	33	28	5	
4,246	3,052	1,194	4,657	3,528	1,129	19	16	3	
44,554	38,214	6,340	283,549	190,122	93,427	190,659	138,959	51,700	24
41,286	35,668	5,618	277,583	186,296	91,287	190,374	138,719	51,655	
3,268	2,546	722	5,966	3,826	2,140	285	240	45	
23,700	21,042	2,658	140,555	87,655	52,900	66,745	48,148	18,597	25
22,671	20,280	2,391	138,746	86,384	52,362	66,670	48 085	18,585	
1,029	762	267	1,809	1,271	538	75	63	12	
60	34	26	85	64	21	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(iii) Malanwasa (O.G.)	Urban	9	5	4	...	...	...
	(iv) Panwasa (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Lalpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Goyala Khurd (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Shajapur	Total	4,081	2,296	1,785	40	37	3
		Rural	3,964	2,234	1,730	25	22	3
		Urban	117	62	55	15	15	...
20	Dewas	Total	24,267	13,356	10,911	280	251	29
		Rural	23,077	12,737	10,340	264	236	28
		Urban	1,190	619	571	16	15	1
21	Jhabua	Total	20,217	8,658	11,559	267	208	59
		Rural	19,623	8,382	11,241	197	147	50
		Urban	594	276	318	70	61	9
22	Dhar	Total	60,371	29,313	31,058	223	141	82
		Rural	56,930	27,415	29,515	216	135	81
		Urban	3,441	1,898	1,543	7	6	1
23	Indore	Total	17,008	9,031	7,977	150	108	42
		Rural	16,486	8,736	7,750	108	80	28
		Urban	522	295	227	42	28	14
	Indore (M.C.)	Urban	404	223	181	39	25	14
24	West Nimar	Total	80,341	42,282	38,059	1,836	1,084	752
		Rural	77,154	40,523	36,631	1,791	1,051	740
		Urban	3,187	1,759	1,428	45	33	12
25	East Nimar	Total	66,713	34,311	32,402	807	399	408
		Rural	65,911	33,842	32,069	804	397	407
		Urban	802	469	333	3	2	1
	Burhanpur (M)	Urban	25	14	11	...	...	...

SBATRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	2	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vi)
933	782	151	1,685	157	1,528	8,714	3,976	4,738	19
781	663	118	1,672	153	1,519	8,350	3,813	4,537	
152	119	33	13	4	9	364	163	201	
4,365	3,433	932	7,935	693	7,242	52,608	23,314	29,294	20
3,549	2,788	761	7,607	586	7,021	50,131	22,199	27,932	
816	645	171	328	107	221	2,477	1,115	1,362	
8,551	6,628	1,923	82,911	8,353	74,558	290,636	135,533	155,103	21
6,027	4,617	1,410	82,180	8,268	73,912	281,736	131,269	150,467	
2,524	2,011	513	731	85	646	8,900	4,264	4,636	
6,850	5,663	1,187	32.135	2,467	29,668	266,815	122,032	144,783	22
5,021	4,149	872	31,842	2,443	29,399	257,813	117,845	139,968	
1,829	1,514	315	293	24	269	9,002	4,187	4,815	
7,627	5,642	1,985	1,921	291	1,630	34,339	15,605	18,734	23
3,132	2,154	978	1,831	261	1,570	25,607	11,705	13,902	
4,495	3,488	1,007	90	30	60	8,732	3,900	4,832	
4,195	3,264	931	73	20	53	8,140	3,650	4,490	
10,713	7,797	2,916	53,645	3,745	49,900	368,230	162,359	205,871	24
8,264	6,003	2,261	53,419	3,700	49,719	359,473	158,137	201,336	
2,449	1,794	655	226	45	181	8,757	4,222	4,535	
6,290	4,797	1,493	15,185	1,185	14,000	140,102	61,870	78,232	25
5,361	4,060	1,301	15,102	1,141	13,961	137,580	60,797	76,783	
929	737	192	83	44	39	2,522	1,073	1,449	
60	50	10	36	32	4	165	71	94	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Khandwa (M)	Urban	362	1,681	938	743
26	Rajgarh	Total	4,396	23,777	12,332	11,445
		Rural	4,250	23,039	11,909	11,130
		Urban	146	738	423	315
27	Vidisha	Total	6,825	33,706	17,363	16,343
		Rural	6,655	32,932	16,959	15,973
		Urban	170	774	404	370
28	Bhopal	Total	4,179	20,655	11,060	9,595
		Rural	1,473	7,490	3,925	3,565
		Urban	2,706	13,165	7,135	6,030
	Bhopal (M.C.)	Urban	2,689	13,083	7,089	5,994
29	Sehore	Total	10,144	59,890	30,855	29,035
		Rural	9,904	58,746	30,202	28,544
		Urban	240	1,144	653	491
30	Raisen	Total	20,866	109,665	55,631	54,034
		Rural	20,433	107,511	54,426	53,085
		Urban	433	2,154	1,205	949
31	Betul	Total	56,368	334,873	166,323	168,550
		Rural	54,048	325,497	161,232	164,265
		Urban	2,320	9,376	5,091	4,285
32	Hoshangabad	Total	30,102	160,520	82,173	78,347
		Rural	28,622	153,640	78,461	75,179
		Urban	1,480	6,880	3,712	3,168
33	Jabalpur	Total	79,308	383,391	193,220	190,171
		Rural	66,441	328,365	164,288	164,077
		Urban	12,867	55,026	28,932	

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
535	385	150	594	480	114	32	29	3	
1,768	1,660	108	9,771	7,127	2,644	5,323	4,301	1,022	26
1,544	1,488	56	9,524	6,908	2,616	5,264	4,248	1,016	
224	172	52	247	219	28	59	53	6	
1,319	1,216	103	13,771	10,414	3,357	3,204	3,027	177	27
1,202	1,116	86	13,449	10,193	3,256	3,195	3,019	176	
117	100	17	322	221	101	9	8	1	
5,319	3,759	1,560	7,946	5,720	2,226	886	758	128	28
408	378	30	3,397	2,291	1,106	815	696	119	
4,911	3,381	1,530	4,549	3,429	1,120	71	62	9	
4,884	3,361	1,523	4,526	3,407	1,119	61	52	9	
3,684	3,378	306	24,556	17,550	7,006	9,917	8,354	1,563	29
3,457	3,187	270	24,119	17,218	6,901	9,861	8,313	1,548	
227	191	36	437	332	105	56	41	15	
6,534	5,821	713	48,557	33,439	15,118	15,118	13,520	1,598	30
5,975	5,368	607	47,772	32,858	14,914	15,079	13,481	1,598	
559	453	106	785	581	204	39	39	...	
24,682	21,151	3,531	170,990	103,060	67,930	93,480	66,410	27,070	
22,970	19,906	3,064	167,501	100,174	67,327	93,302	66,247	27,055	31
1,712	1,245	467	3,489	2,886	603	178	163	15	
15,483	13,194	2,289	69,674	48,066	21,608	22,299	19,887	2,412	32
12,960	11,422	1,538	67,268	46,096	21,172	22,242	19,834	2,408	
2,523	1,772	751	2,406	1,970	436	57	53	4	
50,340	42,536	7,804	178,980	110,592	68,388	53,907	40,979	12,928	33
35,841	31,617	4,224	158,777	95,479	63,298	53,214	40,506	12,708	
14,499	10,919	3,580	20,203	15,113	5,090	693	473	220	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Khandwa (M)	Urban	117	93	24	1	1	...
26	Rajgarh	Total	3,423	1,946	1,477	58	49	9
		Rural	3,379	1,914	1,465	54	45	9
		Urban	44	32	12	4	4	...
27	Vidisha	Total	8,679	6,054	2,625	89	63	26
		Rural	8,592	5,986	2,606	85	60	25
		Urban	87	68	19	4	3	1
28	Bhopal	Total	2,173	1,338	835	137	118	19
		Rural	1,856	1,134	722	32	22	10
		Urban	317	204	113	105	96	9
	Bhopal (M.C.)	Urban	316	204	112	103	94	9
29	Sehore	Total	12,698	7,735	4,963	141	109	32
		Rural	12,537	7,616	4,921	128	107	21
		Urban	161	119	42	13	2	11
30	Raisen	Total	30,207	17,512	12,695	151	101	50
		Rural	29,806	17,272	12,534	146	99	47
		Urban	401	240	161	5	2	3
31	Betul	Total	62,582	24,782	37,800	1,274	672	602
		Rural	61,999	24,439	37,560	1,255	658	597
		Urban	583	343	240	19	14	5
32	Hoshangabad	Total	36,648	20,367	16,281	304	220	84
		Rural	36,255	20,108	16,147	289	212	77
		Urban	393	259	134	15	8	7
33	Jabalpur	Total	89,096	43,929	45,167	2,595	1,574	1,021
		Rural	84,995	41,533	43,462	2,281	1,361	920
		Urban	4,101	2,396	1,705	314	213	101

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									Sl. No.
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
444	357	87	26	7	19	1,061	451	610	
967	831	136	1,926	225	1,701	12,080	4,980	7,100	26
827	701	126	1,911	222	1,689	11,604	4,779	6,825	
140	130	10	15	3	12	476	201	275	
1,799	1,270	529	2,497	145	2,352	17,438	6,804	10,634	27
1,577	1,128	449	2,479	144	2,335	17,004	6,622	10,382	
222	142	80	18	1	17	434	182	252	
4,750	3,506	1,244	368	64	304	12,341	5,276	7,065	28
694	439	255	330	52	278	3,763	1,582	2,181	
4,056	3,067	989	38	12	26	8,578	3,694	4,884	
4,046	3,057	989	33	11	22	8,524	3,671	4,853	
1,800	1,352	448	4,182	382	3,800	31,152	12,923	18,229	29
1,593	1,182	411	4,145	375	3,770	30,482	12,609	17,873	
207	170	37	37	7	30	670	314	356	
3,081	2,306	775	6,051	584	5,467	55,057	21,608	33,449	30
2,741	2,006	735	6 001	576	5,425	53,738	20,992	32,746	
340	300	40	50	8	42	1,319	616	703	
13,654	11,196	2,458	20,953	1,824	19,129	142,930	61,439	81,491	31
10,945	8,830	2,115	20,766	1,761	19,005	137,230	59,297	77,933	
2,709	2,366	343	187	63	124	5,700	2,142	3,558	
10,423	7,592	2,831	8,973	830	8,143	81,873	33,277	48,596	32
8,482	5,942	2,540	8,931	822	8,109	77,441	31,543	45,898	
1,941	1,650	291	42	8	34	4,432	1,734	2,698	
33,382	24,110	9,272	18,433	2,954	15,479	185,978	79,674	106,304	33
18,287	12,079	6,208	17,545	2,571	14,974	152,043	66,238	85,805	
15,095	12,031	3,064	888	383	505	33,935	13,436	20,499	

Sl. No	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Jabalpur U.A.	Urban	7,546	33,106	17,527	15,579
	(a) Jabalpur	Urban	6,533	28,437	15,000	13,437
	(i) Jabalpur (M.C.)	Urban	5,281	22,640	12,073	10,567
	(ii) Heavy Vehicle Factory Area (O.G.)	Urban	322	1,423	728	695
	(iii) Bilpura (O.G.)	Urban	198	893	438	455
	(iv) Manegaon (O.G.)	Urban	210	981	488	493
	(v) Maharajpur (O.G.)	Urban	216	996	518	478
	(vi) Sohagi (O.G.)	Urban	84	413	197	216
	(vii) Amkheda (O.G.)	Urban	57	294	156	138
	(viii) Karmeta (O.G.)	Urban	78	368	176	192
	(ix) Kheri (O.G.)	Urban	74	368	192	176
	(x) Regwa (O.G.)	Urban	4	17	10	7
	(xi) Pipariya (O.G.)	Urban	9	44	24	20
	(b) Jabalpur Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	340	1,327	752	575
	(c) Khamaria	Urban	673	3,342	1,775	1,567
	(i) Khamaria (N.M.)	Urban	339	1,609	864	745
	(ii) Khamaria GCF (O.G.)	Urban	36	191	98	93
	(iii) Piparia (O.G.)	Urban	264	1,408	744	664
	(iv) Ghana (O.G.)	Urban	17	54	26	28
	(v) Tighra (O.G.)	Urban	17	80	43	37
	Murwara U.A.	Urban	2,412	9,763	4,994	4,769
	(a) Murwara	Urban	1,849	7,366	3,720	3,646
	(i) Murwara (M)	Urban	1,351	5,356	2,753	2,603
	(ii) Khirhani (O.G.)	Urban	195	821	394	427
	(iii) Tikariya (O.G.)	Urban	151	608	284	324
	(iv) Kuthla (O.G.)	Urban	23	63	36	27

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
10,013	7,381	2,632	10,792	8,713	2,079	160	132	28	
8,247	6,122	2,125	9,492	7,573	1,919	118	98	20	(a)
7,026	5,182	1,844	7,725	6,122	1,603	79	65	14	(i)
327	255	72	409	354	55	...	...	...	(ii)
188	142	46	241	217	24	10	10	...	(iii)
227	151	76	272	249	23	1	1	...	(iv)
233	196	37	280	247	33	3	3	...	(v)
76	57	19	159	103	56	...	...	...	(vi)
34	29	5	84	68	16	8	6	2	(vii)
92	70	22	162	107	55	13	9	4	(viii)
32	28	4	144	92	52	4	4	...	(ix)
4	4	...	8	6	2	...	...	...	(x)
8	8	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	(xi)
609	429	180	507	462	45	5	2	3	(b)
1,157	830	327	793	678	115	37	32	5	(c)
620	437	183	344	309	35	...	...	...	(i)
117	74	43	44	44	...	...	...	...	(ii)
388	294	94	358	290	68	34	29	5	(iii)
5	4	1	27	19	8	1	1	...	(iv)
27	21	6	20	16	4	2	2	...	(v)
2,444	1,837	607	3,955	2,784	1,171	84	71	13	
1,665	1,287	378	3,082	2,139	943	74	63	11	(a)
1,331	1,008	323	2,346	1,604	742	27	20	7	(i)
60	56	4	239	193	46	11	9	2	(ii)
191	143	48	221	160	61	2	2	...	(iii)
36	36	...	26	22	4	1	1	...	(iv)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Jabalpur U.A.	Urban	1,537	920	617	117	86	31
	(a) Jabalpur	Urban	1,393	831	562	111	82	29
	(i) Jabalpur (M.C.)	Urban	951	561	390	92	63	29
	(ii) Heavy Vehicle Factory Area (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Bilpura (O.G.)	Urban	16	8	8	19	19	...
	(iv) Manegaon (O.G.)	Urban	2	1	1	...	...	...
	(v) Maharajpur (O.G.)	Urban	133	104	29	...	...	...
	(vi) Sohagi (O.G.)	Urban	57	30	27	...	...	...
	(vii) Amkheda (O.G.)	Urban	49	35	14	...	...	...
	(viii) Karmeta (O.G.)	Urban	74	35	39	...	...	...
	(ix) Kheri (O.G.)	Urban	102	50	52	...	...	...
	(x) Regwa (O.G.)	Urban	7	5	2	...	...	...
	(xi) Pipariya (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(b) Jabalpur Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	35	29	6	2	...	2
	(c) Khamaria	Urban	109	60	49	4	4	...
	(i) Khamaria (N.M.)	Urban	1	1	...	2	2	...
	(ii) Khamaria GCF (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Piparia (O.G.)	Urban	78	41	37	2	2	...
	(iv) Ghana (O.G.)	Urban	23	15	8	...	...	...
	(v) Tighra (O.G.)	Urban	7	3	4	...	...	...
	Murwara U.A.	Urban	400	253	147	24	14	10
	(a) Murwara	Urban	231	140	91	13	11	2
	(i) Murwara (M)	Urban	79	47	32	11	9	2
	(ii) Khirhani (O.G.)	Urban	75	49	26	1	1	...
	(iii) Tikariya (O.G.)	Urban	8	5	3	...	...	...
	(iv) Kuthla (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-Workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
8,978	7,575	1,403	440	242	198	21,874	8,572	13,302				
7,870	6,562	1,308	209	100	109	18,736	7,327	11,409				(a)
6,603	5,433	1,170	129	60	69	14,786	5,891	8,895				(i)
408	353	55	...	...	...	1,014	374	640				(ii)
196	180	16	10	2	8	642	219	423				(iii)
269	247	22	23	16	7	686	223	463				(iv)
144	140	4	6	5	1	710	266	444				(v)
102	73	29	1	...	1	253	94	159				(vi)
27	27	...	10	6	4	200	82	118				(vii)
75	63	12	...	...	...	205	69	137				(viii)
38	38	...	30	11	19	194	89	105				(ix)
1	1	...	...	...	...	9	4	5				(x)
7	7	...	...	...	...	36	16	20				(xi)
465	431	34	...	...	...	820	290	530				(b)
643	582	61	231	142	89	2,318	955	1,363				(c)
341	306	35	181	103	78	1,084	452	632				(i)
44	44	...	1	1	...	146	53	93				(ii)
244	218	26	36	31	5	1,014	423	591				(iii)
3	3	...	9	3	6	18	4	14				(iv)
11	11	...	4	4	...	56	23	33				(v)
3,447	2,446	1,001	167	64	103	5,641	2,146	3,495				
2,764	1,925	839	167	64	103	4,117	1,517	2,600				(a)
2,229	1,528	701	31	13	18	2,979	1,136	1,843				(i)
152	134	18	121	44	77	461	157	304				(ii)
211	153	58	14	7	7	373	117	256				(iii)
24	20	4	1	...	1	36	14	22				(iv)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(v) Bargawan (O.G.)	Urban	91	348	170	178
	(vi) Chhaparwah (O.G.)	Urban	15	41	22	19
	(vii) Murwaragaon (O.G.)	Urban	23	129	61	68
	(b) Tikuri	Urban	305	1,258	639	619
	(i) Tikuri (N.M.)	Urban	207	845	425	420
	(ii) Padarwara (O.G.)	Urban	63	242	120	122
	(iii) Jhinjhiri (O.G.)	Urban	35	171	94	77
	(c) New Katni Rly. Junction Area	Urban	181	779	428	351
	(i) New Katni Rly. Junction Area (N.M.)	Urban	58	249	144	105
	(ii) Hirwara (O.G.)	Urban	44	200	109	91
	(iii) Chhaparwah (O.G.)	Urban	79	330	175	155
	(d) Ordnance Factory Area Katni (N.M.)	Urban	77	360	207	153
34	Narsimhapur	Total	16,068	83,775	42,190	41,585
		Rural	15,240	80,081	40,208	39,873
		Urban	828	3,694	1,982	1,712
35	Mandla	Total	117,219	626,155	308,927	317,228
		Rural	115,265	617,458	304,243	313,215
		Urban	1,954	8,697	4,684	4 013
36	Chhindwara	Total	65,414	411,478	204,369	207,109
		Rural	60,160	385,441	190,888	194,553
		Urban	5,254	26,037	13,481	12,556
37	Seoni	Total	50,442	294,345	145,829	148,516
		Rural	49,747	291,235	144,167	147,068
		Urban	695	3,110	1,662	1,448
38	Balaghat	Total	50,194	250,546	123,371	127,175
		Rural	48,272	242,263	119 168	123,095
		Urban	1,922	8,283	4,203	4,080

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
30	28	2	197	110	87	3	1	2	(v)
10	9	1	18	17	1	1	1	...	(vi)
7	7	...	35	33	2	29	29	...	(vii)
387	263	124	517	345	172	4	4	...	(b)
295	194	101	329	219	110	1	1	...	i)
57	38	19	123	72	51	3	3	...	(ii)
35	31	4	65	54	11	...	...	...	(iii)
180	140	40	260	210	50	6	4	2	(c)
118	82	36	68	65	3	...	...	...	(i)
46	42	4	44	42	2	2	2	...	(ii)
16	16	...	148	103	45	4	2	2	(iii)
212	147	65	96	90	6	...	...	...	(d)
10,219	8,251	1,968	40,498	25,402	15,096	12,072	9,875	2,197	34
8,915	7,312	1,603	39,157	24,397	14,760	12,048	9,853	2,195	
1,304	939	365	1,341	1,005	336	24	22	2	
91,394	76,869	14,525	345,629	190,561	155,068	254,946	148,783	106,163	35
88,267	74,522	13,745	342,204	188,243	153,961	254,254	148,340	105,914	
3,127	2,347	780	3,425	2,318	1,107	692	443	249	
44,663	36,690	7,973	190,016	119,884	70,132	106,760	76,557	30,203	36
35,881	30,570	5,311	181,516	113,368	68,148	106,255	76,132	30,123	
8,782	6,120	2,662	8,500	6,516	1,984	505	425	80	
39,091	32,603	6,488	146,528	87,529	58,999	82,599	55,697	26,902	37
37,823	31,702	6,121	145,481	86,730	58,751	82,561	55,667	26,894	
1,268	901	367	1,047	799	248	38	30	8	
51,717	40,228	11,489	125,446	74,295	51,151	67,953	41,899	26,054	38
48,542	37,961	10,581	122,284	72,222	50,062	67,758	41,768	25,990	
3,175	2,267	908	3,162	2,073	1,089	195	131	64	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Households industry—Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Famales
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(v) Bargawan (O.G.)	Urban	50	23	27	...	...	...
	(vi) Chhaparwah (O.G.)	Urban	13	12	1	...	...	...
	(vii) Murwaragaon (O.G.)	Urban	6	4	2	...	...	...
	(b) Tikuri	Urban	37	20	17	...	...	...
	(i) Tikuri (N.M.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Padarwara (O.G.)	Urban	24	10	14	...	...	...
	(iii) Jhinjhiri (O.G.)	Urban	12	9	3	...	...	...
	(c) New Katni Rly. Junction Area	Urban	132	93	39	11	3	8
	(i) New Katni Rly. Junction Area (N.M.)	Urban	4	2	2	3	3	...
	(ii) Hirwara (O.G.)	Urban	20	18	2	...	...	...
	(iii) Chhaparwah (O.G.)	Urban	108	73	35	8	...	8
	(d) Ordnance Factory Area Katni (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	Narsimhapur	Total	25,273	13,127	12,146	176	126	50
		Rural	24,969	12,942	12,027	113	86	27
		Urban	304	185	119	63	40	23
34	Mandla	Total	76,281	31,549	44,732	2,403	1,366	1,037
		Rural	75,103	30,916	44,187	2,384	1,354	1,030
		Urban	1,178	633	545	19	12	7
36	Chhindwara	Total	65,043	28,687	36,356	1,781	1,224	557
		Rural	63,367	27,728	35,639	817	555	262
		Urban	1,676	959	717	964	669	295
37	Seoni	Total	56,264	26,062	30,202	327	262	65
		Rural	56,081	25,951	30,130	320	257	63
		Urban	183	111	72	7	5	2
38	Balaghat	Total	40,377	20,667	19,710	3,741	2,110	1,631
		Rural	40,037	20,486	19,551	3,612	2,028	1,584
		Urban	340	181	159	129	82	47

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
144	86	58	...	...	...	151	60	91	(v)			
4	4	...	...	...	...	23	5	18	(vi)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	94	28	66	(vii)			
476	321	155	...	...	...	741	294	447	(b)			
327	217	110	...	...	...	516	206	310	(i)			
96	59	37	...	...	...	119	48	71	(ii)			
53	45	8	...	...	...	106	40	66	(iii)			
111	110	1	...	...	...	519	218	301	(c)			
61	60	1	...	...	...	181	79	102	(i)			
22	22	...	...	...	...	156	67	89	(ii)			
28	28	...	...	...	...	182	72	110	(iii)			
96	90	6	...	...	...	264	117	147	(d)			
2,977	2,274	703	3,398	454	2,944	39,879	16,334	23,545				34
2,027	1,516	511	3,361	451	2,910	37,563	15,360	22,203				
950	758	192	37	3	34	2,316	974	1,342				
11,999	8,863	3,136	27,696	3,083	24,613	252,830	115,283	137,547				35
10,463	7,633	2,830	27,489	3,037	24,452	247,765	112,963	134,802				
1,536	1,230	306	207	46	161	5,065	2,320	2,745				
16,432	13,416	3,016	20,803	1,700	19,103	200,659	82,785	117,874				36
11,077	8,953	2,124	20,420	1,626	18,794	183,505	75,894	107,611				
5,355	4,463	892	383	74	309	17,154	6,891	10,263				
7,338	5,508	1,830	23,563	1,750	21,813	124,254	56,550	67,704				37
6,519	4,855	1,664	23,529	1,741	21,788	122,225	55,696	66,529				
819	653	166	34	9	25	2,029	854	1,175				
13,375	9,619	3,756	19,159	1,503	17,656	105,941	47,573	58,368				38
10,877	7,940	2,937	18,877	1,423	17,454	101,102	45,523	55,579				
2,498	1,679	819	282	80	202	4,839	2,050	2,789				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
39	Surguja	Total	171,794	895,376	451,709	443,667
		Rural	168,012	879,370	443,330	436,040
		Urban	3,782	16,006	8,379	7,627
40	Bilaspur	Total	136,418	690,842	342,755	348,087
		Rural	131,100	668,925	331,141	337,784
		Urban	5,318	21,917	11,614	10,303
	Bilaspur U.A.	Urban	1,667	7,152	3,749	3,403
	(a) Bilaspur	Urban	1,511	6,397	3,366	3,031
	(i) Bilaspur (M)	Urban	1,133	4,658	2,474	2,184
	(ii) Bilaspur Railway Colony (O.G.)	Urban	227	1,083	555	528
	(iii) Tifra (O.G.)	Urban	18	84	50	34
	(iv) Deori (O.G.)	Urban	133	572	287	285
	(b) Sirgiti (N.M.)	Urban	156	755	383	372
41	Raigarh	Total	135,270	700,122	346,543	353,579
		Rural	131,981	684,133	337,982	346,151
		Urban	3,289	15,989	8,561	7,428
42	Raj Nandgaon	Total	55,914	295,160	144,472	150,688
		Rural	54,567	289,520	141,638	147,882
		Urban	1,347	5,640	2,834	2,806
43	Durg	Total	47,851	238,923	117,283	121,640
		Rural	39,585	206,106	100,031	106,075
		Urban	8,266	32,817	17,252	15,565
	Durg Bhilai Nagar U.A.	Urban	4,693	18,478	9,916	8,562
	(a) Bhilai Nagar	Urban	2,901	10,626	5,779	4,847
	(i) Bhilai Nagar (N.M.)	Urban	2,602	9,576	5,195	4,381
	(ii) Kohka (O.G.)	Urban	230	824	451	373
	(iii) Chhaoni (O.G.)	Urban	62	198	117	81
	(iv) Junwani (O.G.)	Urban	7	28	16	12

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
84,799	72,041	12,758	362,069	286,642	75,427	269,185	229,694	39,491	39
79,966	68,660	11,306	356,930	282,170	74,760	268,826	229,356	39,470	
4,833	3,381	1,452	5,139	4,472	667	359	338	21	
111,687	95,960	15,727	324,426	200,923	123,503	196,480	133,844	62,636	40
103,748	89,923	13,825	316,403	194,884	121,519	195,523	133,205	62,318	
7,939	6,037	1,902	8,023	6,039	1,984	957	639	318	
2,847	2,117	730	2,414	1,861	553	83	74	9	
2,571	1,896	675	2,192	1,686	506	70	64	6	(a)
1,900	1,431	469	1,638	1,259	379	60	55	5	(i)
									(ii)
501	330	171	281	234	47	1	1	...	
26	26	...	39	28	11	8	7	1	(iii)
144	109	35	234	165	69	1	1	...	(iv)
276	221	55	222	175	47	13	10	3	(b)
140,704	105,532	35,172	291,870	211,262	80,608	195,306	152,791	42,515	41
133,775	100,681	33,094	286,558	207,244	79,314	193,947	151,767	42,180	
6,929	4,851	2,078	5,312	4,018	1,294	1,359	1,024	335	
55,377	45,072	10,305	167,472	86,537	80,935	127,289	66,578	60,711	42
53,109	43,471	9,638	165,314	85,106	80,208	127,098	66,467	60,631	
2,268	1,601	667	2,158	1,431	727	191	111	80	
68,022	51,798	16,224	127,406	65,559	61,847	73,839	35,349	38,490	43
56,124	42,989	13,135	114,893	56,520	58,373	73,518	35,174	38,344	
11,898	8,809	3,089	12,513	9,039	3,474	321	175	146	
7,456	5 450	2,006	7,082	5,431	1,651	123	75	48	
4,138	3,058	1,080	4,406	3,388	1,018	25	18	7	(a)
3,679	2,728	951	4 027	3,068	959	25	18	7	(i)
395	280	115	288	247	41	...	...	...	(ii)
57	46	11	81	65	16	...	...	...	(iii)
7	4	3	10	8	2	...	...	...	(iv)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
39	Surguja	Total	69,211	37,328	31,883	3,348	2,574	774
		Rural	68,757	36,992	31,765	3,299	2,532	767
		Urban	454	336	118	49	42	7
40	Bilaspur	Total	101,337	47,281	54,056	4,025	2,480	1,545
		Rural	99,708	46,357	53,351	3,941	2,414	1,527
		Urban	1,629	924	705	84	66	18
	Bilaspur U.A.	Urban	384	234	150	15	10	5
	(a) Bilaspur	Urban	321	197	124	11	6	5
	(i) Bilaspur (M)	Urban	285	171	114	10	5	5
	(ii) Bilaspur Railway Colony (O.G.)	Urban	6	4	2	1	1	...
	(iii) Tifra (O.G.)	Urban	13	6	7	...	...	...
	(iv) Deori (O.G.)	Urban	17	16	1	...	...	...
	(b) Sirgiti (N.M.)	Urban	63	37	26	4	4	...
41	Raigarh	Total	79,133	45,223	33,910	3,052	2,061	991
		Rural	78,159	44,634	33,525	2,992	2,013	979
		Urban	974	589	385	60	48	12
42	Raj Nandgaon	Total	33,207	14,481	18,726	974	584	390
		Rural	32,887	14,355	18,532	817	509	308
		Urban	320	126	194	157	75	82
43	Durg	Total	33,758	15,019	18,739	1,216	662	554
		Rural	32,803	14,552	18,251	1,044	559	485
		Urban	955	467	488	172	103	69
	Durg Bhilai Nagar U.A.	Urban	491	253	238	134	74	60
	(a) Bhilai Nagar	Urban	133	70	63	18	13	5
	(i) Bhilai Nagar (N.M.)	Urban	116	62	54	16	11	5
	(ii) Kohka (O.G.)	Urban	13	7	6	...	...	...
	(iii) Chhaoni (O.G.)	Urban	4	1	3	2	2	...
	(iv) Junwani (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
20,325	17,046	3,279	102,308	6,204	96,104	430,999	158,863	272,136	39
16,048	13,290	2,758	102,149	6,124	96,025	420,291	155,036	265,255	
4,277	3,756	521	159	80	79	10,708	3,827	6,881	
22,584	17,318	5,266	36,887	3,210	33,677	329,529	138,622	190,907	40
17,231	12,908	4,323	36,628	3,092	33,536	315,894	133,165	182,729	
5,353	4,410	943	259	118	141	13,635	5,457	8,178	
1,932	1,543	389	11	3	8	4,727	1,885	2,842	
1,790	1,419	371	11	3	8	4,194	1,677	2,517	(a)
1,283	1,028	255	4	...	4	3,016	1,215	1,801	(i)
273	228	45	7	3	4	795	318	477	(ii)
18	15	3	...	...	...	45	22	23	(iii)
216	148	68	...	...	...	338	122	216	(iv)
142	124	18	...	...	...	533	208	325	(b)
14,379	11,187	3,192	69,641	4,664	64,977	338,611	130,617	207,994	41
11,460	8,830	2,630	69,534	4,646	64,888	328,041	126,092	201,949	
2,919	2,357	562	107	18	89	10,570	4,525	6,045	
6,002	4,894	1,108	10,361	1,752	8,609	117,327	56,183	61,144	42
4,512	3,775	737	10,312	1,743	8,569	113,894	54,789	59,105	
1,490	1,119	371	49	9	40	3,433	1,394	2,039	
18,593	14,529	4,064	6,184	1,539	4,645	105,333	50,185	55,148	43
7,528	6,235	1,293	5,708	1,358	4,350	85,505	42,153	43,352	
11,065	8,294	2,771	476	181	295	19,828	8,032	11,796	
6,334	5,029	1,305	209	59	150	11,187	4,426	6,761	
4,230	3,287	943	80	34	46	6,140	2,357	3,783	(a)
3,870	2,977	893	73	30	43	5,476	2,097	3,379	(i)
275	240	35	1	1	...	535	203	332	(ii)
75	62	13	1	...	1	116	52	64	(iii)
10	8	2	5	3	2	13	5	8	(iv)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(b) Durg	Urban	1,147	5,101	2,677	2,424
	(i) Durg (M)	Urban	1,060	4,693	2,469	2,224
	(ii) Urla (O.G.)	Urban	11	47	27	20
	(iii) Baghera (O.G.)	Urban	76	361	181	180
	(c) Charoda	Urban	228	993	542	451
	(i) Charoda (N.M.)	Urban	118	564	310	254
	(ii) Deobaloda (O.G.)	Urban	66	275	149	126
	(iii) Sirsakalan (O.G.)	Urban	44	154	83	71
	(d) Bhilai Kalan (N.M.)	Urban	279	1,178	606	572
	(e) Jamul (N.M.)	Urban	138	580	312	268
44	Raipur	Total	115,757	571,484	280,049	291,435
		Rural	110,811	549,970	268,814	281,156
		Urban	4,946	21,514	11,235	10,279
	Raipur (M.C.)	Urban	2,226	10,106	5,498	4,608
45	Bastar	Total	229,072	1,249,197	619,669	629,528
		Rural	225,167	1,232,038	610,289	621,749
		Urban	3,905	17,159	9,380	7,779

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,196	1,568	628	1,760	1,307	453	73	47	26	(b)
2,075	1,475	600	1,563	1,194	369	45	33	12	(i)
18	16	2	22	17	5	...	...	...	(ii)
103	77	26	175	96	79	28	14	14	(iii)
472	338	134	281	251	30	1	...	1	(c)
326	227	99	149	136	13	...	...	...	(i)
104	78	26	75	71	4	1	...	1	(ii)
42	33	9	57	44	13	...	...	...	(iii)
477	344	133	420	322	98	4	...	4	(d)
173	142	31	215	163	52	20	10	10	(e)
113,117	92,044	21,073	296,596	169,468	127,128	167,576	100,446	67,130	44
105,987	86,651	19,336	287,866	163,606	124,260	166,668	99,896	66,772	
7,130	5,393	1,737	8,730	5,862	2,868	908	550	358	
3,922	2,867	1,055	3,553	2,708	845	78	52	26	
92,822	77,641	15,181	575,602	385,869	189,733	463,997	324,341	139,656	45
87,429	73,623	13,806	569,148	381,046	188,102	462,717	323,332	139,385	
5,393	4,018	1,375	6,454	4,823	1,631	1,280	1,009	271	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(b) Durg	Urban	263	132	131	111	58	53
	(i) Durg (M)	Urban	174	94	80	85	48	37
	(ii) Urla (O.G.)	Urban	11	6	5	...	...	...
	(iii) Baghera (O.G.)	Urban	78	32	46	26	10	16
	(c) Charoda	Urban	18	8	10	1	1	...
	(i) Charoda (N.M.)	Urban	4	1	3	1	1	...
	(ii) Deobaloda (O.G.)	Urban	5	3	2	...	...	...
	(iii) Sirsakalan (O.G.)	Urban	9	4	5	...	...	...
	(d) Bhilai Kalan (N.M.)	Urban	42	23	19	1	1	...
	(e) Jamul (N.M.)	Urban	35	20	15	3	1	2
44	Raipur	Total	106,352	52,990	53,362	4,251	2,129	2,122
		Rural	104,625	52,173	52,452	3,997	2,027	1,970
		Urban	1,727	817	910	254	102	152
	Raipur (M. C.)	Urban	192	97	95	51	24	27
45	Bastar	Total	89,460	44,068	45,392	2,566	1,758	808
		Rural	88,037	43,223	44,814	2,532	1,728	804
		Urban	1,423	845	578	34	30	4

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
1,313	1,070	243	82	5	77	3,259	1,365	1,894	(b)
1,259	1,019	240	63	5	58	3,067	1,270	1,797	(i)
11	11	...	...	...	...	25	10	15	(ii)
43	40	3	19	...	19	167	85	82	(iii)
261	242	19	2	2	...	710	289	421	(c)
144	134	10	...	...	...	415	174	241	(i)
69	68	1	1	1	...	199	77	122	(ii)
48	40	8	1	1	...	96	38	58	(iii)
373	298	75	24	11	13	734	273	461	(d)
157	132	25	21	7	14	344	142	202	(e)
18,417	13,903	4,514	30,757	2,806	27,951	244,131	107,775	136,356	44
12,576	9,510	3,066	30,575	2,780	27,795	231,529	102,428	129,101	
5,841	4,393	1,448	182	26	156	12,602	5,347	7,255	
3,232	2,535	697	57	12	45	6,496	2,778	3,718	
19,579	15,702	3,877	106,168	5,547	100,621	567,427	228,253	339,174	45
15,862	12,763	3,099	105,984	5,522	100,462	556,906	223,721	333,185	
3,717	2,939	778	184	25	159	10,521	4,532	5,989	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/Ciry with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	MAHARASHTRA	Total	1,094,545	5,772,038	2,923,955	2,848,083
		Rural	979,817	5,170,096	2,609,322	2,560,774
		Urban	114,728	601,942	314,633	287,309
1	Greater Bombay	Total	17,087	84,073	46,140	37,933
		Rural	...	...	...	...
		Urban	17,087	84,073	46,140	37,933
	Greater Bombay (M. Corp.)	Urban	17,087	84,073	46,140	37,933
2	Thane	Total	141,390	729,424	368,944	360,480
		Rural	133,593	692,722	349,590	343,132
		Urban	7,797	36,702	19,354	17,348
	Ulhasnagar U.A.	Urban	1,542	7,246	3,849	3,397
	(a) Ulhasnagar (M)	Urban	345	1,547	816	731
	(b) Kalyan (M)	Urban	278	1,554	825	729
	(c) Dombivli (M)	Urban	46	208	110	98
	(d) Ambarnath (M)	Urban	696	3,165	1,683	1,482
	(e) Katemanivali	Urban	117	509	277	232
	(f) Mohone	Urban	60	263	138	125
	Thane U.A.	Urban	1,984	9,771	5,158	4,613
	(a) Thane (M)	Urban	1,330	6,462	3,433	3,029
	(b) Majivade	Urban	419	1,968	1,012	956
	(c) Kalwa	Urban	235	1,341	713	628
	Bhiwandi (M)	Urban	111	597	327	270
3	Raigarh (Kulaba)	Total	39,999	190,210	96,461	93,749
		Rural	36,907	174,377	88,360	86,017
		Urban	3,092	15,833	8,101	7,732
4	Ratnagiri	Total	7,608	31,746	16,223	15,523
		Rural	7,510	31,331	16,018	15,313
		Urban	98	415	205	210

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,286,765	946,747	340,018	2,764,635	1,659,865	1,104,770	1,092,972	713,264	379,708	
1,000,544	761,422	239,122	2,566,642	1,509,641	1,057,001	1,086,026	707,861	378,165	
286,221	185,325	100,896	197,993	150,224	47,769	6,946	5,403	1,543	
41,258	27,317	13,941	28,617	23,186	5,431	101	77	24	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
41,258	27,317	13,941	28,617	23,186	5,431	101	77	24	
41,258	27,317	13,941	28,617	23,186	5,431	101	77	24	
105,094	82,416	22,678	361,144	212,099	149,045	191,431	109,233	82,198	2
91,766	73,409	18,357	348,011	202,219	145,792	190,924	108,903	82,021	
13,328	9,007	4,321	13,133	9,880	3,253	507	330	177	
3,082	2,005	1,077	2,340	1,972	368	35	28	7	
645	435	210	492	431	61	1	1	...	(a)
917	566	351	422	377	45	5	4	1	(b)
74	33	41	90	62	28	...	...	...	(c)
1,115	752	363	1,092	880	212	23	17	6	(d)
281	186	95	157	146	11	3	3	...	(e)
50	33	17	87	76	11	3	3	...	(f)
4,895	3,134	1,761	2,776	2,391	385	28	25	3	
3,383	2,159	1,224	1,904	1,619	285	15	15	...	(a)
728	484	244	557	469	88	6	3	3	(b)
784	491	293	315	303	12	7	7	...	(c)
231	159	72	185	155	30	6	4	2	
31,306	22,528	8,778	86,125	53,327	32,798	20,679	12,551	8,128	3
26,327	19,092	7,235	79,539	48,997	30,542	20,560	12,457	8,103	
4,979	3,436	1,543	6,586	4,330	2,256	119	94	25	
3,258	2,192	1,066	15,932	9,612	6,420	1,194	721	473	4
3,136	2,108	1,028	15,794	9,413	6,381	1,176	711	465	
122	84	38	138	99	39	18	10	8	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	MAHARASHTRA	Total	1,250,070	619,821	630,249	55,315	33,589	21,726
		Rural	1,212,563	600,201	612,362	32,411	17,996	14,415
		Urban	37,507	19,620	17,887	22,904	15,593	7,311
1	Greater Bombay	Total	164	105	59	781	509	272
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	164	105	59	781	509	272
	Greater Bombay (M. Corp.)	Urban	164	105	59	781	509	272
2	Thane	Total	118,545	63,479	55,066	3,542	1,967	1,575
		Rural	114,927	61,422	53,505	3,232	1,760	1,472
		Urban	3,618	2,057	1,561	310	207	103
	Ulhasnagar U.A.	Urban	213	153	60	126	62	64
	(a) Ulhasnagar (M)	Urban	6	5	1	10	9	1
	(b) Kalyan (M)	Urban	36	30	6	28	14	14
	(c) Dombivli (M)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(d) Ambarnath (M)	Urban	127	80	47	70	24	46
	(e) Katemanivali	Urban	...	...	...	9	9	...
	(f) Mohone	Urban	44	38	6	8	5	3
	Thane U.A.	Urban	147	80	67	73	62	11
	(a) Thane (M)	Urban	87	49	38	52	44	8
	(b) Majivade	Urban	57	28	29	17	15	2
	(c) Kalwa	Urban	3	3	...	4	3	1
	Bhiwandi (M)	Urban	5	4	1	11	9	2
3	Raigarh (Kulaba)	Total	36,065	20,686	15,379	2,257	516	1,741
		Rural	35,432	20,310	15,122	1,788	466	1,322
		Urban	633	376	257	469	50	419
4	Ratnagiri	Total	2,803	1,632	1,171	206	112	94
		Rural	2,803	1,632	1,171	195	104	91
		Urban	...	...	...	11	8	3

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
366,278	293,191	73,087	307,212	44,363	262,849	2,700,191	1,219,727	1,480,464	
235,642	183,583	52,059	295,703	41,022	254,681	2,307,751	1,058,659	1,249,092	
130,636	109,608	21,028	11,509	3,341	8,168	392,440	161,068	231,372	
27,571	22,495	5,076	877	488	389	54,579	22,466	32,113	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
27,571	22,495	5,076	877	488	389	54,579	22,466	32,113	
27,571	22,495	5,076	877	488	389	54,579	22,466	32,113	
47,626	37,420	10,206	28,891	5,087	23,804	339,389	151,758	187,631	2
38,928	30,134	8,794	28,285	4,840	23,445	316,426	142,531	173,895	
8,698	7,286	1,412	606	247	359	22,963	9,227	13,736	
1,966	1,729	237	82	38	44	4,824	1,839	2,985	
475	416	59	16	9	7	1,039	376	663	(a)
353	329	24	8	3	5	1,124	445	679	(b)
89	61	28	1	1	...	117	47	70	(c)
872	759	113	36	15	21	2,037	788	1,249	(d)
145	134	11	21	10	11	331	121	210	(e)
32	30	2	...	...	...	176	62	114	(f)
2,528	2,224	304	83	53	30	6,912	2,714	4,198	
1,750	1,511	239	79	51	28	4,479	1,763	2,716	(a)
477	423	54	4	2	2	1,407	541	866	(b)
301	290	11	...	...	...	1,026	410	616	(c)
163	138	25	7	2	5	405	170	235	
27,124	19,574	7,550	11,460	2,293	9,167	92,625	40,841	51,784	3
21,759	15,764	5,995	11,009	2,235	8,774	83,829	37,128	46,701	
5,365	3,810	1,555	451	58	393	8,796	3,713	5,083	
11,729	7,047	4,682	1,445	262	1,183	14,369	6,449	7,920	4
11,620	6,966	4,654	1,440	260	1,180	14,097	6,345	7,752	
109	81	28	5	2	3	272	104	168	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5	Nashik	Total	122,978	701,647	354,503	347,144
		Rural	114,071	657,951	332,012	325,939
		Urban	8,907	43,696	22,491	21,205
	Nashik U.A.	Urban	4,944	23,754	12,359	11,395
	(a) Nashik (M)	Urban	3,672	18,019	9,291	8,728
	(b) Nashik Road Deolali (M)	Urban	657	2,786	1,512	1,274
	(c) Deolali Cantonment (C.B.)	Urban	223	1,144	651	493
	(d) Satpur (M)	Urban	330	1,460	738	722
	(e) Bhagur (M)	Urban	62	345	167	178
	Malegaon (M)	Urban	897	4,275	2,104	2,171
6	Dhule	Total	150,356	831,064	416,800	414,264
		Rural	144,183	798,543	399,844	398,699
		Urban	6,173	32,521	16,956	15,565
	Dhule (M)	Urban	1,574	8,400	4,413	3,987
7	Jalgaon	Total	40,648	216,009	109,652	106,357
		Rural	36,890	195,921	99,430	96,491
		Urban	3,758	20,088	10,222	9,866
	Jalgaon (M)	Urban	961	4,938	2,579	2,359
	Bhusawal U.A.	Urban	578	3,047	1,606	1,441
	(a) Bhusawal (M)	Urban	525	2,827	1,475	1,352
	(b) Kandari	Urban	53	220	131	89
8	Ahmadnagar	Total	35,972	187,656	94,404	93,252
		Rural	34,869	182,046	91,493	90,553
		Urban	1,103	5,610	2,911	2,699
	Ahmadnagar U.A.	Urban	363	1,972	1,048	924
	(a) Ahmadnagar (M)	Urban	235	1,320	701	619
	(b) Ahmadnagar Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	128	652	347	

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
117,435	89,491	27,944	354,019	204,055	149,964	162,504	101,973	60,531	5
103,171	79,644	23,527	337,382	192,684	144,698	162,020	101,583	60,437	
14,264	9,847	4,417	16,637	11,371	5,266	484	390	94	
8,560	5,841	2,719	8,179	6,088	2,091	203	175	28	
6,133	4,119	2,014	6,294	4,617	1,677	195	170	25	(a)
1,498	1,007	491	693	617	79	2	1	1	(b)
451	360	91	441	354	87	4	3	1	(c)
318	262	56	661	428	233	2	1	1	(d)
160	93	67	87	72	15	...	...	...	(e)
1,078	745	333	1,805	1,109	696	9	6	3	
126,809	98,963	27,846	375,781	236,274	139,507	156,978	119,525	37,453	6
116,110	91,470	24,640	364,590	228,646	135,944	156,501	119,151	37,350	
10,699	7,493	3,206	11,191	7,628	3,563	477	374	103	
3,696	2,521	1,175	2,134	1,745	389	23	21	2	
43,085	33,539	9,546	106,431	61,295	45,136	17,977	11,937	6,040	7
35,173	28,275	6,898	100,039	56,553	43,486	17,711	11,747	5,964	
7,912	5,264	2,648	6,392	4,742	1,650	266	190	76	
2,257	1,466	791	1,377	1,143	234	35	21	14	
1,838	1,161	677	730	686	44	11	10	1	
1,730	1,077	653	661	618	43	10	9	1	(a)
108	84	24	69	68	1	1	1	...	(b)
31,653	25,022	6,631	93,530	53 238	40,292	43,800	25,349	18,451	8
29,448	23,515	5,933	91,496	51,807	39,689	43,756	25,318	18,438	
2,205	1,507	698	2,034	1,431	603	44	31	13	
1,010	656	354	651	497	154	7	4	3	
589	399	190	441	309	132	7	4	3	(a)
421	257	164	210	188	22	...	...	...	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
5	Nashik	Total	162,034	77,918	84,116	1,170	735	435
		Rural	155,348	74,560	80,788	985	616	369
		Urban	6,686	3,358	3,328	185	119	66
	Nashik U.A.	Urban	2,172	1,148	1,024	96	48	48
	(a) Nashik (M)	Urban	1,568	848	720	76	35	41
	(b) Nashik Road Deolali (M)	Urban	131	80	51	7	7	...
	(c) Deolali Cantonment (C.B.)	Urban	133	80	53	3	2	1
	(d) Satpur (M)	Urban	311	123	188	8	4	4
	(e) Bhagur (M)	Urban	29	17	12	2	...	2
	Malegaon (M)	Urban	710	252	458	5	5	...
6	Dhule	Total	194,303	97,118	97,185	2,171	1,407	764
		Rural	188,558	94,060	94,498	2,064	1,318	746
		Urban	5,745	3,058	2,687	107	89	18
	Dhule (M)	Urban	647	407	240	54	46	8
7	Jalgaon	Total	77,383	40,381	37,002	482	371	111
		Rural	74,754	38,911	35,843	326	247	79
		Urban	2,629	1,470	1,159	156	124	32
	Jalgaon (M)	Urban	199	140	59	19	19	...
	Bhusawal U.A.	Urban	58	37	21	3	3	...
	(a) Bhusawal (M)	Urban	51	30	21	2	2	...
	(b) Kandari	Urban	7	7	...	1	1	...
8	Ahmadnagar	Total	41,098	21,366	19,732	422	272	150
		Rural	40,384	20,946	19,438	354	233	121
		Urban	714	420	294	68	39	29
	Ahmadnagar U.A.	Urban	78	41	37	53	27	26
	(a) Ahmadnagar (M)	Urban	78	41	37	49	24	25
	(b) Ahmadnagar Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	4	3	1

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
28,311	23,429	4,882	33,929	3,689	30,240	313,699	146,759	166,940	5
19,029	15,925	3,104	33,415	3,527	29,888	287,154	135,801	151,353	
9,282	7,504	1,778	514	162	352	26,545	10,958	15,587	
5,708	4,717	991	179	69	110	15,396	6,202	9,194	
4,455	3,564	891	115	47	68	11,610	4,627	6,983	(a)
556	529	27	22	9	13	2,068	886	1,182	(b)
301	269	32	14	10	4	689	287	402	(c)
340	300	40	25	3	22	774	307	467	(d)
56	55	1	3	...	3	255	95	160	(e)
1,081	846	235	76	20	56	2,394	975	1,419	
22,329	18,224	4,105	66,696	6,817	59,879	388,587	173,709	214,878	6
17,467	14,117	3,350	65,644	6,532	59,112	368,309	164,666	203,643	
4,862	4,107	755	1,052	285	767	20,278	9,043	11,235	
1,410	1,271	139	234	89	145	6,032	2,579	3,453	
10,589	8,606	1,983	6,990	1,318	5,672	102,588	47,039	55,549	7
7,248	5,648	1,600	6,721	1,231	5,490	89,161	41,646	47,515	
3,341	2,958	383	269	87	182	13,427	5,393	8,034	
1,124	963	161	69	34	35	3,492	1,402	2,090	
658	636	22	8	3	5	2,309	917	1,392	
598	577	21	8	3	5	2,158	854	1,304	(a)
60	59	1	...	...	...	151	63	88	(b)
8,210	6,251	1,959	8,388	1,317	7,071	85,738	39,849	45,889	8
7,002	5,310	1,692	8,314	1,283	7,031	82,236	38,403	43,833	
1,208	941	267	74	34	40	3,502	1,446	2,056	
513	425	88	36	22	14	1,285	529	756	
307	240	67	33	20	13	846	372	474	(a)
206	185	21	3	2	1	439	157	282	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	Pune	Total	29,801	158,705	81,244	77,461
		Rural	26,141	140,655	71,384	69,271
		Urban	3,660	18,050	9,860	8,190
	Pune U. A.	Urban	2,671	13,353	7,209	6,144
	(a) Pune (M. Corp.)	Urban	1,780	9,080	4,894	4,186
	(b) Pimpri Chinchwad (M)	Urban	387	1,811	992	819
	(c) Pune Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	73	360	180	180
	(d) Kirkee Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	178	955	515	440
	(e) Dehu Road Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	136	668	358	310
	(f) Hadapsar	Urban	49	191	105	86
	(g) Lohagaon	Urban	24	96	46	50
	(h) Khadakvasla	Urban	21	89	62	27
	(i) Dehu	Urban	23	103	57	46
10	Satara	Total	2,684	13,060	6,567	6,493
		Rural	2,396	11,784	5,878	5,906
		Urban	288	1,276	689	587
11	Sangli	Total	2,970	15,535	8,004	7,531
		Rural	2,499	13,199	6,776	6,423
		Urban	471	2,336	1,228	1,108
	Sangli U.A.	Urban	289	1,450	774	676
	(a) Sangli (M)	Urban	167	897	471	426
	(b) Miraj (M)	Urban	113	528	291	237
	(c) Madhavnagar	Urban	9	25	12	13

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
44,124	32,672	11,452	66,395	42,112	24,283	38,373	23,860	14,513	9
33,925	26,071	7,854	61,023	37,511	23,512	38,334	23,833	14,501	
10,199	6,601	3,598	5,372	4,601	771	39	27	12	
7,793	4,918	2,875	3,993	3,448	545	19	12	7	
5,503	3,472	2,031	2,695	2,339	356	11	8	3	(a)
857	577	280	569	482	87	1	...	1	(b)
266	145	121	99	87	12	...	...	...	(c)
688	400	288	269	238	31	1	...	1	(d)
223	156	67	189	159	30	4	3	1	(e)
120	77	43	69	59	10	...	...	...	(f)
59	36	23	31	26	5	...	...	...	(g)
44	32	12	34	29	5	...	...	...	(h)
33	23	10	38	29	9	2	1	1	(i)
3,873	2,627	1,246	5,137	3,271	1,866	1,128	714	414	10
3,407	2,306	1,101	4,670	2,919	1,751	1,121	712	409	
466	321	145	467	352	115	7	2	5	
6,244	4,356	1,888	5,475	4,223	1,252	2,031	1,732	299	11
5,039	3,553	1,486	4,699	3,598	1,101	1,907	1,636	271	
1,205	803	402	776	625	151	124	96	28	
783	535	248	461	393	68	57	42	15	
506	339	167	277	236	41	39	30	9	(a)
269	189	80	178	151	27	18	12	6	(b)
8	7	1	6	6	...	...	...	...	(c

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Households industry—Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
9	Pune	Total	16,044	8,445	7,599	390	285	105
		Rural	15,789	8,297	7,492	312	231	81
		Urban	255	148	107	78	54	24
	Pune U.A.	Urban	109	61	48	65	41	24
	(a) Pune (M. Corp.)	Urban	34	17	17	43	31	12
	(b) Pimpri Chinchwad (M)	Urban	3	2	1	6	4	2
	(c) Pune Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Kirkee Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	2	2	...	4	2	2
	(e) Dehu Road Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	34	21	13	3	1	2
	(f) Hadapsar	Urban	9	3	6	2	1	1
	(g) Lohagaon	Urban	5	1	4	1	...	1
	(h) Khadakvasla	Urban	5	4	1	6	2	4
	(i) Dehu	Urban	17	11	6	...	...	...
10	Satara	Total	1,828	963	865	82	57	25
		Rural	1,805	952	853	79	56	23
		Urban	23	11	12	3	1	2
11	Sangli	Total	1,869	1,078	791	74	55	19
		Rural	1,674	969	705	45	32	13
		Urban	195	109	86	29	23	6
	Sangli U.A.	Urban	70	38	32	22	20	2
	(a) Sangli (M)	Urban	29	12	17	20	19	1
	(b) Miraj (M)	Urban	40	25	15	2	1	1
	(c) Madhavnagar	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
11,588	9,522	2,066	11,786	1,944	9,842	80,524	37,188	43,336	9			
6,588	5,150	1,438	11,582	1,852	9,730	68,050	32,021	36 029				
5,000	4,372	628	204	92	112	12,474	5,167	7,307				
3,800	3,334	466	187	85	102	9,173	3,676	5,497				
2,607	2,283	324	117	54	63	6,268	2,501	3,767	(a)			
559	476	83	17	10	7	1,225	500	725	(b)			
99	87	12	14	8	6	247	85	162	(c)			
262	234	28	22	7	15	664	270	394	(d)			
148	134	14	13	5	8	466	194	272	(e)			
58	55	3	...	...	...	122	46	76	(f)			
25	25	...	2	1	1	63	19	44	(g)			
23	23	...	2	...	2	53	33	20	(h)			
19	17	2	...	...	...	65	28	37	(i)			
2,099	1,537	562	708	145	563	7,215	3,151	4,064	10			
1,665	1,199	466	687	140	547	6,427	2,819	3,608				
434	338	96	21	5	16	788	332	456				
1,501	1,358	143	822	111	711	9,238	3,670	5,568	11			
1,073	961	112	768	93	675	7,732	3,085	4,647				
428	397	31	54	18	36	1,506	585	921				
312	293	19	13	12	1	976	369	607				
189	175	14	12	11	1	608	224	384	(a)			
118	113	5	1	1	...	349	139	210	(b)			
5	5	...	...	...	...	19	6	13	(c)			

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
12	Solapur	Total	9,338	51,577	26,708	24,869
		Rural	6,832	37,542	19,397	18,145
		Urban	2,506	14,035	7,311	6,724
	Solapur U.A.	Urban	1,437	8,169	4,231	3,938
	(i) Solapur (M. Corp.)	Urban	1,429	8,123	4,203	3,920
	(ii) Solapur (O.G.)	Urban	8	46	28	18
13	Kolhapur	Total	5,080	27,311	13,964	13,347
		Rural	4,507	24,523	12,509	12,014
		Urban	573	2,788	1,455	1,333
	Kolhapur U.A.	Urban	161	805	438	367
	(a) Kolhapur (M. Corp.)	Urban	158	788	429	359
	(b) Gandhinagar	Urban	3	17	9	8
	Ichalkaranji (M)	Urban	164	753	393	360
14	Aurangabad	Total	14,180	75,663	38,381	37,282
		Rural	13,324	71,164	35,960	35,204
		Urban	856	4,499	2,421	2,078
	Aurangabad U.A.	Urban	480	2,621	1,471	1,150
	(a) Aurangabad	Urban	387	1,971	1,133	838
	(i) Aurangabad (M)	Urban	360	1,834	1,052	782
	(ii) Chikhalthana (O.G.)	Urban	27	137	81	56
	(b) Aurangabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	93	650	338	312
	Jalna (M)	Urban	110	570	293	277
15	Parbhani	Total	14,482	78,577	39,892	38,685
		Rural	13,702	74,723	37,878	36,845
		Urban	780	3,854	2,014	1,840
	Parbhani (M)	Urban	244	975	529	446

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
16,321	11,922	4,399	18,982	13,673	5,309	4,551	3,819	732	12
10,016	7,646	2,370	14,984	10,418	4,566	4,380	3,663	717	
6,305	4,276	2,029	3,998	3,255	743	171	156	15	
3,880	2,608	1,272	2,288	1,853	435	31	28	3	
3,865	2,595	1,270	2,272	1,841	431	31	28	3	(i)
15	13	2	16	12	4	...	...	...	(ii)
9,385	6,708	2,677	10,632	7,808	2,824	4,267	3,301	966	13
8,110	5,866	2,244	9,706	7,028	2,678	4,203	3,244	959	
1,275	842	433	926	780	146	64	57	7	
500	320	180	229	208	21	11	10	1	
486	312	174	222	202	20	11	10	1	(a)
14	8	6	7	6	1	...	...	...	(b)
391	249	142	246	221	25	14	12	2	
12,761	10,585	2,176	37,313	21,997	15,316	10,246	6,987	3,259	14
10,509	9,083	1,426	35,960	20,939	15,021	10,207	6,957	3,250	
2,252	1,502	750	1,353	1,058	295	39	30	9	
1,566	1,038	528	646	560	86	4	3	1	
1,135	784	351	509	440	69	4	3	1	(a)
1,075	738	337	476	414	62	2	2	...	(i)
60	46	14	33	26	7	2	1	1	(ii)
431	254	177	137	120	17	...	...	...	(b)
327	197	130	171	145	26	4	4	...	
13,183	11,223	1,960	42,036	24,093	17,943	17,666	11,167	6,499	15
11,618	10,151	1,467	40,639	23,087	17,552	17,566	11,088	6,478	
1,565	1,072	493	1,397	1,006	391	100	79	21	
382	249	133	406	302	104	13	13	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
12	Solapur	Total	7,974	4,360	3,614	342	231	111
		Rural	7,467	4,030	3,437	168	138	30
		Urban	507	330	177	174	93	81
	Solapur U.A.	Urban	31	22	9	135	60	75
	(i) Solapur (M. Corp.)	Urban	30	21	9	134	60	74
	(ii) Solapur (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	1	...	1
13	Kolhapur	Total	2,786	1,587	1,199	159	123	36
		Rural	2,692	1,526	1,166	129	97	32
		Urban	94	61	33	30	26	4
	Kolhapur U.A.	Urban	19	16	3	14	12	2
	(a) Kolhapur (M. Corp.)	Urban	18	15	3	14	12	2
	(b) Gandhinagar	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	Ichalkaranji	Urban	18	11	7	5	3	2
14	Aurangabad	Total	23,370	11,902	11,468	217	170	47
		Rural	23,003	11,710	11,299	201	158	43
		Urban	361	192	169	16	12	4
	Aurangabad U.A.	Urban	29	17	12	12	9	3
	(a) Aurangabad	Urban	26	16	10	10	7	3
	(i) Aurangabad (M.)	Urban	18	13	5	10	7	3
	(ii) Chikhalthana (O.G.)	Urban	8	3	5	...	...	...
	(b) Aurangabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	3	1	2	2	2	...
	Jalna (M)	Urban	11	5	6	4	3	1
15	Parbhani	Total	20,361	9,727	10,634	165	120	45
		Rural	19,909	9,505	10,404	145	107	38
		Urban	452	222	230	20	13	7
	Parbhani (M)	Urban	73	46	27	1	...	1

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-Workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
6,115	5,263	852	2,223	242	1,981	30,372	12,793	17,579	12
2,969	2,587	382	2,003	179	1,824	20,555	8,800	11,755	
3,146	2,676	470	220	63	157	9,817	3,993	5,824	
2,091	1,743	348	79	38	41	5,802	2,340	3,462	
2,077	1,732	345	79	38	41	5,772	2,324	3,448	(i)
14	11	3	...	...	...	30	16	14	(ii)
3,420	2,797	623	1,259	131	1,128	15,420	6,025	9,395	13
2,682	2,161	521	1,225	126	1,099	13,592	5,355	8,237	
738	636	102	34	5	29	1,828	670	1,158	
185	170	15	3	1	2	573	229	344	
179	165	14	3	1	2	563	226	337	(a)
6	5	1	...	...	...	10	3	7	(b)
209	195	14	2	1	1	505	171	334	
3,480	2,938	542	3,241	489	2,752	35,109	15,895	19,214	14
2,543	2,114	429	3,143	453	2,690	32,061	14,568	17,493	
937	824	113	98	36	62	3,048	1,327	1,721	
601	531	70	44	30	14	1,931	881	1,050	
469	414	55	40	27	13	1,422	666	756	(a)
446	392	54	28	20	8	1,330	618	712	(i)
23	22	1	12	7	5	92	48	44	(ii)
132	117	15	4	3	1	509	215	294	(b)
152	133	19	4	3	1	395	145	250	
3,844	3,079	765	3,689	421	3,268	32,852	15,378	17,474	15
3,019	2,387	632	3,639	409	3,230	30,445	14,382	16,063	
825	692	133	50	12	38	2,407	996	1,411	
319	243	76	2	...	2	567	227	340	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	Bid	Total	2,459	13,405	6,867	6,538
		Rural	2,252	12,423	6,353	6,070
		Urban	207	982	514	468
17	Nanded	Total	32,658	178,238	90,321	87,917
		Rural	29,609	161,250	81,618	79,632
		Urban	3,049	16,988	8,703	8,285
	Nanded (M)	Urban	439	2,940	1,565	1,375
18	Osmanabad	Total	8,984	52,013	26,482	25,531
		Rural	8,137	47,462	24,097	23,365
		Urban	847	4,551	2,385	2,166
	Latur (M)	Urban	305	1,585	840	745
19	Buldana	Total	12,820	66,457	34,036	32,421
		Rural	12,071	62,755	32,067	30,688
		Urban	749	3,702	1,969	1,733
20	Akola	Total	22,170	114,759	58,399	56,360
		Rural	20,264	104,383	52,938	51,445
		Urban	1,906	10,376	5,461	4,915
	Akola (M)	Urban	890	5,028	2,649	2,379
21	Amravati	Total	44,419	241,704	123,665	118,039
		Rural	39,570	216,757	110,695	106,062
		Urban	4,849	24,947	12,970	11,977
	Amravati (M)	Urban	1,919	9,560	4,991	4,569
22	Yavatmal	Total	75,137	370,116	187,141	182,975
		Rural	71,232	351,061	177,095	173,966
		Urban	3,905	19,055	10,046	9,009

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,371	1,823	548	5,771	3,772	1,999	1,034	804	230	16
1,906	1,493	413	5,497	3,513	1,984	1,010	781	229	
465	330	135	274	259	15	24	23	1	
36,592	30,069	6,523	84,847	52,552	32,295	39,118	27,804	11,314	17
31,343	26,219	5,124	78,482	48,050	30,432	37,385	26,406	10,979	
5,249	3,850	1,399	6,365	4,502	1,863	1,733	1,398	335	
1,451	959	492	710	642	68	20	20	...	
12,074	9,347	2,727	22,056	14,669	7,387	7,012	5,456	1,556	18
10,201	8,024	2,177	20,699	13,585	7,114	6,927	5,380	1,547	
1,873	1,323	550	1,357	1,084	273	85	76	9	
807	563	244	422	376	46	36	31	5	
18,044	13,740	4,304	36,243	19,982	16,261	12,570	7,716	4,854	19
15,994	12,406	3,588	34,846	19,003	15,843	12,417	7,614	4,803	
2,050	1,334	716	1,397	979	418	153	102	51	
38,519	27,073	11,446	59,804	33,965	25,839	17,443	11,387	6,056	20
32,426	23,333	9,093	56,627	31,459	25,168	17,207	11,184	6,023	
6,093	3,740	2,353	3,177	2,506	671	236	203	33	
2,989	1,832	1,157	1,342	1,189	153	36	31	5	
62,083	42,500	19,583	117,492	69,998	47,494	42,628	29,151	13,477	21
48,619	34,242	14,377	109,280	63,868	45,412	42,241	28,813	13,428	
13,464	8,258	5,206	8,212	6,130	2,082	387	338	49	
5,473	3,315	2,158	2,747	2,265	482	52	51	1	
90,140	66,423	23,717	201,879	112,450	89,429	52,809	36,528	16,281	22
80,646	60,210	20,436	195,557	107,839	87,718	52,477	36,299	16,178	
9,494	6,213	3,281	6,322	4,611	1,711	332	229	103	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
16	Bid	Total	3,285	1,721	1,564	34	26	8
		Rural	3,260	1,698	1,562	32	26	6
		Urban	25	23	2	2	...	2
17	Nanded	Total	37,524	17,463	20,061	581	397	184
		Rural	34,957	16,269	18,688	508	348	160
		Urban	2,567	1,194	1,373	73	49	24
	Nanded (M)	Urban	12	6	6	25	16	9
18	Osmanabad	Total	11,711	6,233	5,478	214	158	56
		Rural	11,181	5,916	5,265	200	146	54
		Urban	530	317	213	14	12	2
	Latur (M)	Urban	51	30	21	2	1	1
19	Buldana	Total	20,774	9,851	10,923	169	115	54
		Rural	20,173	9,559	10,614	149	98	51
		Urban	601	292	309	20	17	3
20	Akola	Total	37,008	17,991	19,017	414	290	124
		Rural	36,169	17,591	18,578	350	242	108
		Urban	839	400	439	64	48	16
	Akola (M)	Urban	110	63	47	32	24	8
21	Amravati	Total	62,676	30,793	31,883	979	712	267
		Rural	59,648	29,159	30,489	594	425	169
		Urban	3,028	1,634	1,394	385	287	98
	Amravati (M)	Urban	335	211	124	59	49	10
22	Yavatmal	Total	134,227	63,582	70,645	825	692	133
		Rural	132,053	62,454	69,599	738	636	102
		Urban	2,174	1,128	1,046	87	56	31

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
1,418	1,221	197	754	132	622	6,880	2,963	3,917	16
1,195	1,008	187	740	128	612	6,186	2,712	3,474	
223	213	10	14	4	10	694	251	443	
7,624	6,888	736	14,813	1,972	12,841	78,578	35,797	42,781	17
5,632	5,027	605	14,074	1,886	12,188	68,694	31,682	37,012	
1,992	1,861	131	739	86	653	9,884	4,115	5,769	
653	600	53	23	14	9	2,207	909	1,298	
3,119	2,822	297	3,644	386	3,258	26,313	11,427	14,886	18
2,391	2,143	248	3,579	367	3,212	23,184	10,145	13,039	
728	679	49	65	19	46	3,129	1,282	1,847	
333	314	19	10	...	10	1,153	464	689	
2,730	2,300	430	2,405	694	1,711	27,809	13,360	14,449	19
2,107	1,732	375	2,337	669	1,668	25,572	12,395	13,177	
623	568	55	68	25	43	2,237	965	1,272	
4,939	4,297	642	2,865	542	2,323	52,090	23,892	28,198	20
2,901	2,442	459	2,771	507	2,264	44,985	20,972	24,013	
2,038	1,855	183	94	35	59	7,105	2,920	4,185	
1,164	1,071	93	23	8	15	3,663	1,452	2,211	
11,209	9,342	1,867	10,367	2,087	8,280	113,845	51,580	62,265	21
6,797	5,471	1,326	9,858	1,883	7,975	97,619	44,944	52,675	
4,412	3,871	541	509	204	305	16,226	6,636	9,590	
2,301	1,954	347	143	75	68	6,670	2,651	4,019	
14,018	11,648	2,370	12,207	1,418	10,789	156,030	73,273	82,757	22
10,289	8,450	1,839	11,833	1,290	10,543	143,671	67,966	75,705	
3,729	3,198	531	374	128	246	12,359	5,307	7,052	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	Wardha	Total	29,285	142,244	72,579	69,665
		Rural	25,241	121,806	62,050	59,756
		Urban	4,044	20,438	10,529	9,909
24	Nagpur	Total	66,216	353,303	181,887	171,416
		Rural	37,434	184,911	95,025	89,886
		Urban	28,782	168,392	86,862	81,530
	Nagpur U.A.	Urban	23,626	140,059	72,361	67,698
	(a) Nagpur (M. Corp.)	Urban	23,339	138,525	71,528	66,997
	(b) Kamptee (M)	Urban	248	1,364	734	630
	(c) Kamptee Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	39	170	99	71
25	Bhandara	Total	59,132	298,039	148,034	150,005
		Rural	54,751	274,995	136,454	138,541
		Urban	4,381	23,044	11,580	11,464
	Gondiya (M)	Urban	1,290	6,030	3,028	3,002
26	Chandrapur	Total	106,692	549,503	276,657	272,846
		Rural	101,832	525,812	264,401	261,411
		Urban	4,860	23,691	12,256	11,435
	Chandrapur (M)	Urban	2,432	12,429	6,387	6,042

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
49,457	32,784	16,673	73,292	42,408	30,884	14,250	10,134	4,116	23
38,268	25,863	12,405	67,012	37,594	29,418	14,088	9,998	4,090	
11,189	6,921	4,268	6,280	4,814	1,466	162	136	26	
150,604	98,110	52,494	144,426	95,384	49,042	25,303	18,328	6,975	24
57,041	39,827	17,214	92,909	55,312	37,597	24,467	17,700	6,767	
93,563	58,283	35,280	51,517	40,072	11,445	836	628	208	
78,723	48,723	30,000	41,410	33,011	8,399	149	128	21	
77,940	48,221	29,719	41,002	32,669	8,333	148	127	21	(a)
685	438	247	345	289	56	1	1	...	(b)
98	64	34	63	53	10	...	...	...	(c)
98,737	71,749	26,988	146,717	82,713	64,004	66,227	38,177	28,050	25
86,155	63,851	22,304	139,530	77,433	62,097	65,913	37,953	27,960	
12,582	7,898	4,684	7,187	5,280	1,907	314	224	90	
3,095	1,982	1,113	2,019	1,461	558	60	40	20	
122,355	91,568	30,787	264,559	161,809	102,750	141,652	94,833	46,819	26
110,190	83,765	26,425	257,671	156,166	101,505	141,528	94,730	46,798	
12,165	7,803	4,362	6,888	5,643	1,245	124	103	21	
6,944	4,316	2,628	3 545	2,944	601	16	15	1	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	Wardha	Total	48,691	23,403	25,288	1,022	729	293
		Rural	47,052	22,610	24,442	597	452	145
		Urban	1,639	793	846	425	277	148
24	Nagpur	Total	50,230	23,473	26,757	21,811	15,092	6,719
		Rural	47,576	22,271	25,305	4,864	3,218	1,646
		Urban	2,654	1,202	1,452	16,947	11,874	5,073
	Nagpur U.A.	Urban	455	262	193	12,911	9,059	3,852
	(a) Nagpur (M. Corp.)	Urban	446	256	190	12,873	9,032	3,841
	(b) Kamptee (M)	Urban	9	6	3	38	27	11
	(c) Kamptee Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Bhandara	Total	49,177	24,430	24,747	11,528	5,459	6,069
		Rural	48,309	24,015	24,294	9,499	4,077	5,422
		Urban	868	415	453	2,029	1,382	647
	Gondiya (M)	Urban	135	72	63	134	29	105
26	Chandrapur	Total	88,140	40,134	48,006	5,278	2,989	2,289
		Rural	87,634	39,829	47,805	4,857	2,765	2,092
		Urban	506	305	201	421	224	197
	Chandrapur (M)	Urban	132	96	36	268	152	116

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, VI, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
9,329	8,142	1,187	3,324	794	2,530	65,628	29,377	36,251	23			
5,275	4,534	741	3,005	692	2,313	51,789	23,764	28,025				
4,054	3,608	446	319	102	217	13,839	5,613	8,226				
47,082	38,491	8,591	12,057	2,176	9,881	196,820	84,327	112,493	24			
16,002	12,123	3,879	8,288	1,329	6,959	83,714	38,384	45,330				
31,080	26,368	4,712	3,769	847	2,922	113,106	45,943	67,163				
27,895	23,562	4,333	2,087	611	1,476	96,562	38,739	57,823				
27,535	23,254	4,281	2,068	600	1,468	95,455	38,259	57,196	(a)			
297	255	42	18	10	8	1,001	435	566	(b)			
63	53	10	1	1	...	106	45	61	(c)			
19,785	14,647	5,138	17,399	3,823	13,576	133,923	61,498	72,425	25			
15,809	11,388	4,421	16,775	3,690	13,085	118,690	55,331	63,359				
3,976	3,259	717	624	133	491	15,233	6,167	9,066				
1,690	1,320	370	26	12	14	3,985	1,555	2,430				
29,489	23,853	5,636	44,973	5,585	39,388	239,971	109,263	130,708	26			
23,652	18,842	4,810	44,568	5,421	39,147	223,573	102,814	120,759				
5,837	5,011	826	405	164	241	16,398	6,449	9,949				
3,129	2,681	448	74	22	52	8,810	3,421	5,389				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	MANIPUR	Total	65,104	387,977	196,455	191,522
		Rural	57,543	342,811	173,481	169,330
		Urban	7,561	45,166	22,974	22,192
1	Manipur North	Total	18,444	105,655	53,464	52,191
		Rural	17,151	98,679	49,951	48,728
		Urban	1,293	6,976	3,513	3,463
2	Manipur West	Total	4,531	29,259	14,603	14,656
		Rural	4,476	28,970	14,449	14,521
		Urban	55	289	154	135
3	Manipur South	Total	18,239	116,254	58,847	57,407
		Rural	15,645	99,409	50,507	48,902
		Urban	2,594	16,845	8,340	8,505
4	Tengnoupal	Total	6,982	38,430	19,372	19,058
		Rural	6,539	36,075	18,194	17,881
		Urban	443	2,355	1,178	1,177
5	Manipur Central	Total	4,058	24,141	12,578	11,563
		Rural	1,775	10,518	5,394	5,124
		Urban	2,283	13,623	7,184	6,439
	Imphal (M)	Urban	1,854	11,365	6,052	5,313
6	Manipur East	Total	12,850	74,238	37,591	36,647
		Rural	11,957	69,160	34,986	34,174
		Urban	893	5,078	2,605	2,473

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
154,163	96,037	58,126	185,730	95,641	90,089	160,276	76,697	83,579	
128,540	81,049	47,491	172,082	87,192	84,890	154,291	73,865	80,426	
25,623	14,988	10,635	13,648	8,449	5,199	5,985	2,832	3,153	
34,581	22,918	11,663	58,539	28,178	30,361	52,895	24,255	28,640	1
32,197	21,345	10,852	54,891	26,441	28,450	50,048	23,086	26,962	
2,384	1,573	811	3,648	1,737	1,911	2,847	1,169	1,678	
10,502	6,682	3,820	14,783	6,975	7,808	13,779	6,239	7,540	2
10,278	6,569	3,709	14,717	6,926	7,791	13,765	6,233	7,532	
224	113	111	66	49	17	14	6	8	
52,118	30,993	21,125	48,172	27,529	20,643	40,598	21,505	19,093	3
41,873	25,327	16,546	44,085	24,613	19,472	39,265	20,700	18,565	
10,245	5,666	4,579	4,087	2,916	1,171	1,333	805	528	
12,820	7,853	4,967	21,046	10,927	10,119	18,334	9,155	9,179	4
12,126	7,432	4,694	20,300	10,425	9,875	18,106	9,009	9,097	
694	421	273	746	502	244	228	146	82	
13,095	8,095	5,000	6,865	4,696	2,169	2,731	1,876	855	5
4,364	2,808	1,556	3,701	2,445	1,256	2,318	1,595	723	
8,731	5,287	3,444	3,164	2,251	913	413	281	132	
7,643	4,612	3,031	2,440	1,813	627	105	94	11	
31,047	19,496	11,551	36,325	17,336	18,989	31,939	13,667	18,272	6
27,702	17,568	10,134	34,388	16,342	18,046	30,789	13,242	17,547	
3,345	1,928	1,417	1,937	994	943	1,150	425	725	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	MANIPUR	Total	4,039	1,655	2,384	1,403	348	1,055
		Rural	3,234	1,223	2,011	959	209	750
		Urban	805	432	373	444	139	305
1	Manipur North	Total	1,445	414	1,031	183	53	130
		Rural	1,239	321	918	174	50	124
		Urban	206	93	113	9	3	6
2	Manipur West	Total	307	135	172	35	12	23
		Rural	307	135	172	35	12	23
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Maipur South	Total	701	448	253	560	131	429
		Rural	565	349	216	401	63	338
		Urban	136	99	37	159	68	91
4	Tengnoupal	Total	904	376	528	178	67	111
		Rural	681	212	469	105	53	52
		Urban	223	164	59	73	14	59
5	Manipur Central	Total	477	183	294	375	53	322
		Rural	347	147	200	197	4	193
		Urban	130	36	94	178	49	129
	Imphal (M)	Urban	7	4	3	158	44	114
6	Manipur East	Total	205	99	106	72	32	40
		Rural	95	59	36	47	27	20
		Urban	110	40	70	25	5	20

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
20,012	16,941	3,071	4,093	965	3,128	198,154	99,849	98,305				
13,598	11,895	1,703	3,402	713	2,689	167,327	85,576	81,751				
6,414	5,046	1,368	691	252	439	30,827	14,273	16,554				
4,016	3,456	560	125	55	70	46,991	25,231	21,760	1			
3,430	2,984	446	110	47	63	43,678	23,463	20,215				
586	472	114	15	8	7	3,313	1,768	1,545				
662	589	73	2	1	1	14,474	7,627	6,847	2			
610	546	64	2	1	1	14,251	7,522	6,729				
52	43	9	...	...	...	223	105	118				
6,313	5,445	868	2,442	534	1,908	65,640	30,784	34,856	3			
3,854	3,501	353	2,051	392	1,659	53,273	25,502	27,771				
2,459	1,944	515	391	142	249	12,367	5,282	7,085				
1,630	1,329	301	22	13	9	17,362	8,432	8,930	4			
1,408	1,151	257	22	13	9	15,753	7,756	7,997				
222	178	44	...	...	...	1,609	676	933				
3,282	2,584	698	1,075	197	878	16,201	7,685	8,516	5			
839	699	140	874	134	740	5,943	2,815	3,128				
2,443	1,885	558	201	63	138	10,258	4,870	5,388				
2,170	1,671	499	28	16	12	8,897	4,223	4,674				
4,109	3,538	571	427	165	262	37,486	20,090	17,396	6			
3,457	3,014	443	343	126	217	34,429	18,518	15,911				
652	524	128	84	39	45	3,057	1,572	1,485				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	MEGHALAYA	Total	207,198	1,076,345	537,635	538,710
		Rural	181,451	942,734	472,954	469,780
		Urban	25,747	133,611	64,681	68,930
1	Jaintia Hills	Total	27,189	148,710	73,380	75,330
		Rural	25,235	137,294	67,902	69,392
		Urban	1,954	11,416	5,478	5,938
2	East Khasi Hills	Total	73,335	374,081	184,208	189,873
		Rural	55,486	282,609	140,524	142,085
		Urban	17,849	91,472	43,684	47,788
	Shillong U.A.	Urban	16,760	85,833	40,886	44,947
	(a) Shillong (M)	Urban	9,887	49,746	23,262	26,484
	(b) Nongthymmai	Urban	2,340	11,771	5,644	6,127
	(c) Mawlai	Urban	3,110	17,205	8,594	8,611
	(d) Pynther Umkhrah	Urban	687	3,105	1,512	1,593
	(e) Shillong Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	49	311	117	194
	(f) Madanrting	Urban	687	3,695	1,757	1,938
3	West Khasi Hills	Total	28,460	156,995	80,039	76,956
		Rural	27,653	153,703	78,301	75,402
		Urban	807	3,292	1,738	1,554
4	East Garo Hills	Total	24,108	124,462	63,284	61,178
		Rural	23,411	121,450	61,670	59,780
		Urban	697	3,012	1,614	1,398
5	West Garo Hills	Total	54,106	272,097	136,724	135,373
		Rural	49,666	247,678	124,557	123,121
		Urban	4,440	24,419	12,167	12,252

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
339,560	183,839	155,721	483,901	280,033	203,868	336,563	189,152	147,411	
255,347	140,760	114,587	443,515	254,002	189,513	334,336	187,863	146,473	
84,213	43,079	41,134	40,386	26,031	14,355	2,227	1,289	938	
35,095	16,781	18,314	71,299	39,582	31,717	50,191	27,924	22,267	1
27,464	12,904	14,560	67,462	37,287	30,175	50,151	27,895	22,256	
7,631	3,877	3,754	3,837	2,295	1,542	40	29	11	
146,809	75,506	71,303	157,774	92,884	64,890	67,881	38,387	29,494	2
88,199	46,037	42,162	129,894	75,235	54,659	67,098	37,859	29,239	
58,610	29,469	29,141	27,880	17,649	10,231	783	528	255	
55,570	27,912	27,658	25,947	16,365	9,582	694	473	221	
33,854	16,678	17,176	15,514	9,295	6,219	220	148	72	(a)
7,596	3,877	3,719	3,378	2,180	1,198	60	35	25	(b)
10,268	5,412	4,856	5,219	3,601	1,618	302	213	89	(c)
1,492	798	694	872	634	238	97	69	28	(d)
223	79	144	72	43	29	...	...	...	(e)
2,137	1,068	1,069	892	612	280	15	8	7	(f)
49,634	26,668	22,966	78,471	42,435	36,036	70,793	37,194	33,599	3
47,874	25,677	22,197	77,209	41,597	35,612	70,316	36,963	33,353	
1,760	991	769	1,262	838	424	477	231	246	
40,728	23,805	16,923	49,361	31,048	18,313	42,409	26,009	16,400	4
39,400	23,002	16,398	48,393	30,354	18,039	42,199	25,905	16,294	
1,328	803	525	968	694	274	210	104	106	
67,294	41,079	26,215	126,996	74,084	52,912	105,289	59,638	45,651	5
52,410	33,140	19,270	120,557	69,529	51,028	104,572	59,241	45,331	
14,884	7,939	6,945	6,439	4,555	1,884	717	397	320	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	MEGHALAYA	Total	48,210	27,039	21,171	3,061	12,67	1,794
		Rural	46,474	25,929	20,545	2,462	892	1,570
		Urban	1,736	1,110	626	599	375	224
1	Jaintia Hills	Total	8,373	3,827	4,546	408	185	223
		Rural	8,347	3,810	4,537	281	103	178
		Urban	26	17	9	127	82	45
2	East Khasi Hills	Total	21,536	12,681	8,855	2,230	862	1,368
		Rural	20,494	11,992	8,502	1,839	615	1,224
		Urban	1,042	689	353	391	247	144
	Shillong U.A.	Urban	1,040	687	353	339	218	121
	(a) Shillong (M)	Urban	47	39	8	228	144	84
	(b) Nongthymmai	Urban	30	18	12	23	14	9
	(c) Mawlai	Urban	821	545	276	68	46	22
	(d) Pynther Umkhrah	Urban	127	72	55	8	7	1
	(e) Shillong Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(f) Madanrting	Urban	15	13	2	11	6	5
3	West Khasi Hills	Total	4,077	2,435	1,642	100	51	49
		Rural	4,011	2,387	1,624	60	21	39
		Urban	66	48	18	40	30	10
4	East Garo Hills	Total	3,525	2,101	1,424	64	33	31
		Rural	3,314	1,995	1,319	55	28	27
		Urban	211	106	105	9	5	4
5	West Garo Hills	Total	10,699	5,995	4,704	259	136	123
		Rural	10,308	5,745	4,563	227	125	102
		Urban	391	250	141	32	11	21

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
96,067	62,575	33,492	27,615	5,105	22,510	564,829	252,497	312,332	
60,243	39,318	20,925	27,136	4,984	22,152	472,083	213,968	258,115	
35,824	23,257	12,567	479	121	358	92,746	38,529	54,217	
12,327	7,646	4,681	851	109	742	76,560	33,689	42,871	1
8,683	5,479	3,204	847	108	739	68,985	30,507	38,478	
3,644	2,167	1,477	4	1	3	7,575	3,182	4,393	
66,127	40,954	25,173	4,255	833	3,422	212,052	90,491	121,561	2
40,463	24,769	15,694	3,977	745	3,232	148,738	64,544	84,194	
25,664	16,185	9,479	278	88	190	63,314	25,947	37,367	
23,874	14,987	8,887	274	87	187	59,612	24,434	35,178	
15,019	8,964	6,055	129	34	95	34,103	13,933	20,170	(a)
3,265	2,113	1,152	31	11	20	8,362	3,453	4,909	(b)
4,028	2,797	1,231	55	22	33	11,931	4,971	6,960	(c)
640	486	154	16	2	14	2,217	876	1,341	(d)
71	42	29	3	...	3	236	74	162	(e)
851	585	266	40	18	22	2,763	1,127	1,636	(f)
3,501	2,755	746	1,883	420	1,463	76,641	37,184	39,457	3
2,822	2,226	596	1,880	420	1,460	74,614	36,284	38,330	
679	529	150	3	...	3	2,027	900	1,127	
3,363	2,905	458	7,192	1,352	5,840	67,909	30,884	37,025	4
2,825	2,426	399	7,162	1,345	5,817	65,895	29,971	35,924	
538	479	59	30	7	23	2,014	913	1,101	
10,749	8,315	2,434	13,434	2,391	11,043	131,667	60,249	71,418	5
5,450	4,418	1,032	13,270	2,366	10,904	113,851	52,662	61,189	
5,299	3,897	1,402	164	25	139	17,816	7,587	10,229	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	NAGALAND	Total	124,388	650,885	332,943	317,942
		Rural	111,821	587,270	299,058	288,212
		Urban	12,567	63,615	33,885	29,730
1	Kohima	Total	32,833	163,905	84,822	79,083
		Rural	27,391	139,344	71,874	67,470
		Urban	5,442	24,561	12,948	11,613
2	Phek	Total	12,766	66,058	34,257	31,801
		Rural	12,766	66,058	34,257	31,801
		Urban	...	...	...	...
3	Wokha	Total	10,056	54,354	27,709	26,645
		Rural	9,029	47,967	24,143	23,824
		Urban	1,027	6,387	3,566	2,821
4	Zunheboto	Total	10,659	58,249	28,959	29,290
		Rural	9,844	52,466	25,900	26,566
		Urban	815	5,783	3,059	2,724
5	Mokokchung	Total	19,272	95,407	48,274	47,133
		Rural	16,556	81,105	40,979	40,126
		Urban	2,716	14,302	7,295	7,007
6	Tuensang	Total	27,031	142,376	72,838	69,538
		Rural	25,296	134,109	68,222	65,887
		Urban	1,735	8,267	4,616	3,651
7	Mon	Total	11,771	70,536	36,084	34,452
		Rural	10,939	66,221	33,683	32,538
		Urban	832	4,315	2,401	1,914

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
262,414	157,532	104,882	306,079	158,513	147,566	256,660	116,492	140,168	
220,247	133,351	86,896	289,752	146,392	143,360	254,481	115,588	138,893	
42,167	24,181	17,986	16,327	12,121	4,206	2,179	904	1,275	
77,515	47,533	29,982	72,186	39,613	32,573	54,469	25,038	29,431	1
60,981	37,949	23,032	65,134	34,572	30,562	53,743	24,795	28,948	
16,534	9,584	6,950	7,052	5,041	2,011	726	243	483	
24,067	16,242	7,825	34,000	16,410	17,590	29,602	12,527	17,075	2
24,067	16,242	7,825	34,000	16,410	17,590	29,602	12,527	17,075	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
24,302	14,974	9,328	22,625	11,244	11,381	18,687	7,758	10,929	3
20,011	12,410	7,601	21,332	10,224	11,108	18,575	7,704	10,871	
4,291	2,564	1,727	1,293	1,020	273	112	54	58	
25,949	14,806	11,143	26,128	13,034	13,094	21,620	9,267	12,353	4
22,212	12,745	9,467	24,557	11,894	12,663	21,220	9,109	12,111	
3,737	2,061	1,676	1,571	1,140	431	400	158	242	
58,933	31,739	27,194	37,894	20,154	17,740	29,385	13,213	16,172	5
48,815	26,340	22,475	34,814	17,853	16,961	29,112	13,062	16,050	
10,118	5,399	4,719	3,080	2,301	779	273	151	122	
40 634	25,018	15,616	72,525	36,846	35,679	65,131	30,141	34,990	6
35,222	21,744	13,478	70,388	35,179	35,209	64,694	29,951	34,743	
5,412	3,274	2,138	2,137	1,667	470	437	190	247	
11,014	7,220	3,794	40,721	21,212	19,509	37,766	18,548	19,218	7
8,939	5,921	3,018	39,527	20,260	19,267	37,535	18,440	19,095	
2,075	1,299	776	1,194	952	242	231	108	123	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAGALAND	Total	961	697	264	714	312	402
		Rural	766	552	214	503	244	259
		Urban	195	145	50	211	68	143
1	Kohima	Total	372	306	66	303	116	187
		Rural	360	300	60	177	85	92
		Urban	12	6	6	126	31	95
2	Phek	Total	34	14	20	33	13	20
		Rural	34	14	20	33	13	20
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Wokha	Total	34	15	19	68	43	25
		Rural	34	15	19	48	31	17
		Urban	...	...	...	20	12	8
4	Zunheboto	Total	86	47	39	64	24	40
		Rural	56	29	27	50	21	29
		Urban	30	18	12	14	3	11
5	Mokokchung	Total	196	145	51	151	66	85
		Rural	112	75	37	110	46	64
		Urban	84	70	14	41	20	21
6	Tuensang	Total	131	74	57	36	14	22
		Rural	82	40	42	33	12	21
		Urban	49	34	15	3	2	1
7	Mon	Total	108	96	12	59	36	23
		Rural	88	79	9	52	36	16
		Urban	20	17	3	7	...	7

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
47,744	41,012	6,732	4,775	2,438	2,337	340,031	171,992	168,039	
34,002	30,008	3,994	4,568	2,346	2,222	292,950	150,320	142,630	
13,742	11,004	2,738	207	92	115	47,081	21,672	25,409	
17,042	14,153	2,889	2,659	1,379	1,280	89,060	43,830	45,230	1
10,854	9,392	1,462	2,462	1,292	1,170	71,748	36,010	35,738	
6,188	4,761	1,427	197	87	110	17,312	7,820	9,492	
4,331	3,856	475	563	312	251	[31,495	17,535	13,960	2
4,331	3,856	475	563	312	251	31,495	17,535	13,960	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3,836	3,428	408	166	5	161	31,563	16,460	15,103	3
2,675	2,474	201	162	4	158	26,473	13,915	12,558	
1,161	954	207	4	1	3	5,090	2,545	2,545	
4,358	3,696	662	416	194	222	31,705	15,731	15,974	4
3,231	2,735	496	414	193	221	27,495	13,813	13,682	
1,127	961	166	2	1	1	4,210	1,918	2,292	
8,162	6,730	1,432	460	253	207	57,053	27,867	29,186	5
5,480	4,670	810	460	253	207	45,831	22,873	22,958	
2,682	2,060	622	...	...	...	11,222	4,994	6,228	
7,227	6,617	610	31	8	23	69,820	35,984	33,836	6
5,579	5,176	403	29	7	22	63,692	33,036	30,656	
1,648	1,441	207	2	1	1	6,128	2,948	3,180	
2,788	2,532	256	480	287	193	29,335	14,585	14,750	7
1,852	1,705	147	478	285	193	26,216	13,138	13,078	
936	827	109	2	2	...	3,119	1,447	1,672	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	ORISSA	Total	1,229,328	5,915,067	2,939,863	2,975,204
		Rural	1,165,072	5,642,376	2,799,774	2,842,602
		Urban	64,256	272,691	140,089	132,602
1	Sambalpur	Total	134,977	620,555	309,922	310,633
		Rural	124,560	576,312	287,247	289,065
		Urban	10,417	44,243	22,675	21,568
	Sambalpur U. A.	Urban	4,121	17,477	8,949	8,528
	(a) Sambalpur	Urban	2,728	11,925	6,115	5,810
	(i) Sambalpur (M)	Urban	2,562	11,193	5,734	5,459
	(ii) Dhankuda and Mathapalli Area (O.G.)	Urban	166	732	381	351
	(b) Burla	Urban	697	2,772	1,404	1,368
	(i) Burla (N.A.C.)	Urban	454	1,792	913	879
	(ii) Amsadhakatapalli Area (O.G.)	Urban	243	980	491	489
	(c) Hirakud (N.A.C.)	Urban	696	2,780	1,430	1,350
2	Sundargarh	Total	128,633	685,765	342,896	342,869
		Rural	111,409	606,638	302,363	304 275
		Urban	17,224	79,127	40,533	38,594
	Raurkela U. A.	Urban	11,850	52,912	27,737	25,175
	(a) Raurkela Steel-Township	Urban	7,122	32,923	17,114	15,809
	(i) Raurkela Steel-Township (N.A.C.)	Urban	6,412	29,092	15,135	13,957
	(ii) I.D.L. Factory and other Colony Areas (O.G.)	Urban	710	3,831	1,979	1,852
	(b) Raurkela Civil Township (N.A.C.)	Urban	3,154	12,456	6,774	5,682
	(c) Jalda (C.T.)	Urban	1,574	7,533	3,849	3,684
3	Kendujhar	Total	99,547	499,567	248,276	251,291
		Rural	91,505	465,674	231,063	234,611
		Urban	8,042	33,893	17,213	16,680
4	Mayurbhanj	Total	181,787	912,320	453,897	458,423
		Rural	177,984	895,462	444,937	450,525
		Urban	3,803	16,858	8,960	7,898
5	Baleshwar	Total	31,048	154,153	77,794	76,359
		Rural	28,661	144,506	72,820	71,686
		Urban	2,387	9,647	4,974	4,673

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
825,668	684,026	141,642	2,353,034	1,764,306	588,728	1,227,195	1,055,067	172,128	
757,006	633,518	123,488	2,251,720	1,688,620	563,100	1,215,677	1,044,903	170,774	
68,662	50,508	18,154	101,314	75,686	25,628	11,518	10,164	1,354	
123,444	101,191	22,253	249,520	189,356	60,164	107,161	94,483	12,678	1
112,691	92,769	19,922	232,950	176,807	56,143	105,006	92,612	12,394	
10,753	8,422	2,331	16,570	12,549	4,021	2,155	1,871	284	
4,211	3,319	892	7,240	5,115	2,125	765	696	69	
2,790	2,186	604	5,221	3,527	1,694	345	310	35	(a)
2,625	2,046	579	4,876	3,337	1,539	299	282	17	(i)
165	140	25	345	190	155	46	28	18	(ii)
678	553	125	991	806	185	216	202	14	(b)
520	412	108	607	499	108	120	112	8	(i)
158	141	17	384	307	77	96	90	6	(ii)
743	580	163	1,028	782	246	204	184	20	(c)
155,693	112,756	42,937	228,364	186,634	41,730	117,113	106,255	10,858	2
128,086	94,744	33,342	204,419	167,390	37,029	115,609	104,904	10,705	
27,607	18,012	9,595	23,945	19,244	4,701	1,504	1,351	153	
18,087	12,352	5,735	16,031	13,311	2,720	454	409	45	
11,139	7,436	3,703	9,720	8,013	1,707	248	228	20	(a)
9,498	6,367	3,131	8,830	7,213	1,617	231	212	19	(i)
1,641	1,069	572	890	800	90	17	16	1	(ii)
4,415	3,189	1,226	4,368	3,632	736	165	140	25	(b)
2,533	1,727	806	1,943	1,666	277	41	41	...	(c)
76,224	64,012	12,212	179,077	137,945	41,132	90,756	79,981	10,775	3
69,138	58,394	10,744	166,745	128,999	37,746	89,968	79,255	10,713	
7,086	5,618	1,468	12,332	8,946	3,386	788	726	62	
132,324	111,625	20,699	383,774	264,346	119,428	192,530	155,380	37,150	4
127,275	107,876	19,399	377,635	259,869	117,766	191,750	154,767	36,983	
5,049	3,749	1,300	6,139	4,477	1,662	780	613	167	
17,275	15,061	2,214	67,630	46,275	21,355	17,493	15,245	2,248	5
15,994	13,975	2,019	62,908	43,305	19,603	17,280	15,098	2,182	
1,281	1,086	195	4,722	2,970	1,752	213	147	66	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	ORISSA	Total	851,998	513,329	338,669	33,545	17,658	15,887
		Rural	830,864	499,279	331,585	31,391	16,574	14,817
		Urban	21,134	14,050	7,084	2,154	1,084	1,070
1	Sambalpur	Total	108,546	71,249	37,297	8,012	3,185	4,827
		Rural	104,377	68,200	36,177	6,800	2,792	4,008
		Urban	4,169	3,049	1,120	1,212	393	819
	Sambalpur U. A.	Urban	1,368	997	371	921	221	700
	(a) Sambalpur	Urban	747	543	204	897	208	689
	(i) Sambalpur (M)	Urban	610	452	158	803	198	605
	(ii) Dhankuda and Mathapalli Area (O.G.)	Urban	137	91	46	94	10	84
	(b) Burla	Urban	389	296	93	8	4	4
	(i) Burla (N.A.C.)	Urban	178	130	48	7	3	4
	(ii) Amsadhakatapalli Area (O.G.)	Urban	211	166	45	1	1	...
	(c) Hirakud (N.A.C.)	Urban	232	158	74	16	9	7
2	Sundargarh	Total	54,836	36,436	18,400	2,085	1,430	655
		Rural	53,499	35,326	18,173	1,947	1,315	632
		Urban	1,337	1,110	227	138	115	23
	Raurkela U. A.	Urban	551	475	76	74	60	14
	(a) Raurkela Steel-Township	Urban	394	346	48	54	44	10
	(i) Raurkela Steel-Township (N.A.C.)	Urban	348	308	40	51	41	10
	(ii) I.D.L. Factory and other Colony Areas (O.G.)	Urban	46	38	8	3	3	...
	(b) Raurkela Civil Township (N.A.C.)	Urban	87	72	15	16	13	3
	(c) Jalda (C.T.)	Urban	70	57	13	4	3	1
3	Kendujhar	Total	53,445	33,483	19,962	1,015	739	276
		Rural	51,659	32,274	19,385	867	621	246
		Urban	1,786	1,209	577	148	118	30
4	Mayurbhanj	Total	151,421	80,483	70,938	9,017	3,870	5,147
		Rural	149,159	79,179	69,980	8,871	3,766	5,105
		Urban	2,262	1,304	958	146	104	42
5	Baleshwar	Total	43,108	25,781	17,327	581	414	167
		Rural	40,619	24,443	16,176	546	389	157
		Urban	2,489	1,338	1,151	35	25	10

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
240,296	178,252	62,044	570,318	57,018	513,300	2,991,715	1,118,539	1,873,176				
173,788	127,864	45,924	562,321	55,391	506,930	2,828,335	1,055,763	1,772,572				
66,508	50,388	16,120	7,997	1,627	6,370	163,380	62,776	100,604				
25,801	20,439	5,362	57,792	5,141	52,651	313,243	115,425	197,818	1			
16,767	13,203	3,564	56,311	4,819	51,492	287,051	105,621	181,430				
9,034	7,236	1,798	1,481	322	1,159	26,192	9,804	16,388				
4,186	3,201	985	643	85	558	9,594	3,749	5,845				
3,232	2,466	766	397	61	336	6,307	2,527	3,780	(a)			
3,164	2,405	759	334	31	303	5,983	2,366	3,617	(i)			
68	61	7	63	30	33	324	161	163	(ii)			
378	304	74	186	9	177	1,595	589	1,006	(b)			
302	254	48	6	1	5	1,179	413	766	(i)			
76	50	26	180	8	172	416	176	240	(ii)			
576	431	145	60	15	45	1,692	633	1,059	(c)			
54,330	42,513	11,817	58,755	7,457	51,298	398,646	148,805	249,841	2			
33,364	25,845	7,519	57,737	7,056	50,681	344,482	127,917	216,565				
20,966	16,668	4,298	1,018	401	617	54,164	20,888	33,276				
14,952	12,367	2,585	592	328	264	36,289	14,098	22,191				
9,024	7,395	1,629	345	188	157	22,858	8,913	13,945	(a)			
8,200	6,652	1,548	314	173	141	19,948	7,749	12,199	(i)			
824	743	81	31	15	16	2,910	1,164	1,746	(ii)			
4,100	3,407	693	195	106	89	7,893	3,036	4,857	(b)			
1,828	1,565	263	52	34	18	5,538	2,149	3,389	(c)			
33,861	23,742	10,119	44,980	5,850	39,130	275,510	104,481	171,029	3			
24,251	16,849	7,402	44,231	5,650	38,581	254,698	96,414	158,284				
9,610	6,893	2,717	749	200	549	20,812	8,067	12,745				
30,806	24,613	6,193	104,663	10,294	94,369	423,883	179,257	244,626	4			
27,855	22,157	5,698	104,059	10,180	93,879	413,768	174,888	238,880				
2,951	2,456	495	604	114	490	10.115	4,369	5,746				
6,448	4,835	1,613	7,911	761	7,150	78,612	30,758	47,854	5			
4,463	3,375	1,088	7,759	728	7,031	73,839	28,787	45,052				
1,985	1,460	525	152	33	119	4,773	1,971	2,802				

Sl. No	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Cuttack	Total	29,994	144,708	73,262	71,446
		Rural	27,476	135,404	68,335	67,069
		Urban	2,518	9,304	4,927	4,377
	Cuttack U.A.	Urban	1,047	3,716	2,025	1,691
	(a) Cuttack	Urban	871	3,020	1,683	1,337
	(i) Cuttack (M)	Urban	636	2,019	1,149	870
	(ii) Cuttack Industrial Estate (O.G.)	Urban	69	302	169	133
	(iii) Cuttack C.R.R.I. and other Govt. Colonies (O.G.)	Urban	73	308	165	143
	(iv) Jagatpur Industrial Estate areas (Nimpur Village) (O.G.)	Urban	93	391	200	191
	(b) Choudwar (M)	Urban	176	696	342	354
7	Dhenkanal	Total	38,672	194,060	97,533	96,527
		Rural	36 701	186,104	93,416	92,688
		Urban	1,971	7,956	4,117	3,839
8	Phulabani	Total	62,658	279,276	136,999	142,277
		Rural	61,764	275,649	135,021	140,628
		Urban	894	3,627	1,978	1,649
9	Balangir	Total	58,856	280,381	138,497	141,884
		Rural	57,231	273,832	135,213	138,619
		Urban	1,625	6,549	3,284	3,265
10	Kalahandi	Total	89,306	418,871	206,069	212,802
		Rural	87,692	412,407	202,858	209,549
		Urban	1,614	6,464	3,211	3,253
11	Koraput	Total	298,309	1,371,550	680,084	691,466
		Rural	287,270	1,327,446	658,136	669,310
		Urban	11,039	44,104	21,948	22,156
12	Ganjam	Total	54,982	253,034	123,955	129,079
		Rural	54,418	250,775	122,660	128,115
		Urban	564	2,259	1,295	964
	Brahmapur (M)	Urban	128	463	300	163
13	Puri	Total	20,559	100,827	50,679	50,148
		Rural	18,401	92,167	45,705	46,462
		Urban	2,158	8,660	4,974	3,686
	Bhubaneswar (M)	Urban	1,868	7,449	4,293	3,156
	Puri (M)	Urban	63	237	140	97

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
15,606	13,514	2,092	61,369	44,661	16,708	13,665	13,060	605	6
14,093	12,260	1,833	56,925	41,645	15,280	13,558	12,967	591	
1,513	1,254	259	4,444	3,016	1,428	107	93	14	
928	746	182	1,617	1,168	449	10	10	...	
864	696	168	1,293	954	339	10	10	...	(a)
660	515	145	871	677	194	8	8	...	(i)
83	76	7	145	92	53	...	...	...	(ii)
76	63	13	151	88	63	...	...	...	(iii)
45	42	3	126	97	29	2	2	...	(iv)
64	50	14	324	214	110	...	...	...	(b)
28,439	24,560	3,879	77,424	59,163	18,261	25,806	23,371	2,435	7
27,108	23,427	3,681	73,259	56,403	16,856	25,625	23,197	2,428	
1,331	1,133	198	4,165	2,760	1,405	181	174	7	
51,924	45,181	6,743	117,940	84,095	33,845	81,394	63,800	17,594	8
50,251	43,878	6,373	116,707	83,106	33,601	81,083	63,536	17,547	
1,673	1,303	370	1,233	989	244	311	264	47	
42,905	37,937	4,968	105,318	87,551	17,767	56,868	53,553	3,315	9
41,511	36,810	4,701	102,891	85,557	17,334	56,663	53,375	3,288	
1,394	1,127	267	2,427	1,994	433	205	178	27	
48,346	43,783	4,563	162,573	130,777	31,796	88,808	80,116	8,692	10
46,925	42,645	4,280	160,206	128,900	31,306	88,483	79,800	8,683	
1,421	1,138	283	2,367	1,877	490	325	316	9	
86,598	75,162	11,436	570,326	429,536	140,790	358,743	306,521	52,222	11
81,436	70,893	10,543	552,165	416,173	135,992	354,005	302,263	51,742	
5,162	4,269	893	18,161	13,363	4,798	4,738	4,258	480	
27,401	22,667	4,734	108,381	73,801	34,580	64,732	51,685	13,047	12
26,445	21,960	4,485	107,648	73,204	34,444	64,671	51,650	13,021	
956	707	249	733	597	136	61	35	26	
211	167	44	151	135	16	...	...	...	
19,489	16,577	2,912	41,338	30,166	11,172	12,126	11,617	509	13
16,053	13,887	2,166	37,262	27,262	10,000	11,976	11,479	497	
3,436	2,690	746	4,076	2,904	1,172	150	138	12	
3,030	2,368	662	3,596	2,493	1,103	147	135	12	
91	76	15	98	81	17	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
6	Cuttack	Total	32,991	22,650	10,341	520	331	189
		Rural	31,620	21,798	9,822	498	316	182
		Urban	1,371	852	519	22	15	7
	Cuttack U.A.	Urban	425	285	140	20	14	6
	(a) Cuttack (M)	Urban	264	171	93	20	14	6
	(i) Cuttack (M)	Urban	57	41	16	7	7	...
	(ii) Cuttack Industrial Estate (O.G.)	Urban	21	10	11	13	7	6
	(iii) Cuttack C.R.R.I. and other Govt. Colonies (O.G.)	Urban	120	57	63	...	...	...
	(iv) Jagatpur Industrial Estate areas (Niampur Village) (O.G.)	Urban	66	63	3	...	...	...
	(b) Choudar (M)	Urban	161	114	47	...	...	...
7	Dhenkanal	Total	39,726	27,689	12,037	829	371	458
		Rural	38,837	26,993	11,844	826	368	458
		Urban	889	696	193	3	3	...
8	Phulabani	Total	29,447	14,938	14,509	1,159	554	605
		Rural	29,148	14,781	14,367	1,152	548	604
		Urban	299	157	142	7	6	1
9	Balangir	Total	40,770	28,604	12,166	1,435	956	479
		Rural	39,782	27,786	11,996	1,376	912	464
		Urban	988	818	170	59	44	15
10	Kalahandi	Total	62,855	42,926	19,929	3,174	2,148	1,026
		Rural	61,991	42,297	19,694	3,117	2,107	1,010
		Urban	864	629	235	57	41	16
11	Koraput	Total	177,331	98,275	79,056	3,936	2,826	1,110
		Rural	173,629	95,977	77,652	3,724	2,689	1,035
		Urban	3,702	2,298	1,404	212	137	75
12	Ganjam	Total	37,202	17,865	19,337	1,349	746	603
		Rural	37,152	17,831	19,321	1,272	689	583
		Urban	50	34	16	77	57	20
	Brahmapur (M)	Urban	4	4	...	...	...	...
13	Puri	Total	20,320	12,950	7,370	433	88	345
		Rural	19,392	12,394	6,998	395	62	333
		Urban	928	556	372	38	26	12
	Bhubaneswar (M)	Urban	827	480	347	7	7	...
	Puri (M)	Urban	...	...	...	31	19	12

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
14,193	8,620	5,573	5,896	913	4,983	77,443	27,688	49,755	6
11,249	6,564	4,685	5,635	819	4,816	72,844	25,871	46,973	
2,944	2,056	888	261	94	167	4,599	1,817	2,782	
1,162	859	303	36	10	26	2,063	847	1,216	
999	759	240	4	4	...	1,723	725	998	(a)
799	621	178	4	4	...	1,144	468	676	(i)
111	75	36	...	...	...	157	77	80	(ii)
31	31	...	...	...	...	157	77	80	(iii)
58	32	26	...	...	...	265	103	162	(iv)
163	100	63	32	6	26	340	122	218	(b)
11,063	7,732	3,331	16,471	1,604	14,867	100,165	36,766	63,399	7
7,971	5,845	2,126	16,188	1,537	14,651	96,657	35,476	61,181	
3,092	1,887	1,205	283	67	216	3,508	1,290	2,218	
5,940	4,803	1,137	30,414	2,517	27,897	130,922	50,387	80,535	8
5,324	4,241	1,083	30,364	2,492	27,872	128,578	49,423	79,155	
616	562	54	50	25	25	2,344	964	1,380	
6,245	4,438	1,807	20,744	1,516	19,228	154,319	49,430	104,889	9
5,070	3,484	1,586	20,604	1,489	19,115	150,337	48,167	102,170	
1,175	954	221	140	27	113	3,982	1,263	2,719	
7 736	5,587	2,149	30,616	2,743	27,873	225,682	72,549	153,133	10
6.615	4,696	1,919	30,400	2,726	27,674	221,801	71,232	150,569	
1,121	891	230	216	17	199	3,881	1,317	2,564	
30,316	21,914	8,402	155,324	15,096	140,228	645,900	235,452	410,448	11
20,807	15,244	5,563	152,431	14,808	137,623	622,850	227,155	395,695	
9,509	6,670	2,839	2,893	288	2,605	23,050	8,297	14,753	
5,098	3,505	1,593	29,923	2,392	27,531	114,730	47,762	66,968	12
4,553	3,034	1,519	29,835	2,380	27,455	113,292	47,076	66,216	
545	471	74	88	12	76	1,438	686	752	
147	131	16	1	...	1	311	165	146	
8,459	5,511	2,948	6,829	734	6,095	52,660	19,779	32,881	13
5,499	3,327	2,172	6,767	707	6,060	48,138	17,736	30,402	
2,960	2,184	776	62	27	35	4,522	2,043	2,479	
2,615	1,871	744	58	24	34	3,795	1,776	2,019	
67	62	5	1	...	1	138	59	79	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	RAJASTHAN	Total	737,003	4,183,124	2,150,767	2,032,357
		Rural	703,566	4,027,168	2,063,410	1,963,758
		Urban	33,437	155,956	87,357	68,599
1	Ganganagar	Total	1,105	5,095	2,936	2,159
		Rural	512	2,633	1,473	1,160
		Urban	593	2,462	1,463	999
	Ganganagar (M)	Urban	162	666	401	265
2	Bikaner	Total	305	1,496	817	679
		Rural	112	458	262	196
		Urban	193	1,038	555	483
	Bikaner U.A.	Urban	186	1,002	537	465
	(a) Bikaner	Urban	185	1,001	536	465
	(i) Bikaner (M)	Urban	181	981	520	461
	(ii) Bichhwal (O.G.)	Urban	4	20	16	4
	(b) Gangashahar (M)	Urban	1	1	1	...
	(c) Bhinasar (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...
3	Churu	Total	923	5,619	2,952	2,667
		Rural	645	3,946	2,048	1,898
		Urban	278	1,673	904	769
4	Jhunjhunun	Total	3,708	23,077	11,861	11,216
		Rural	3,329	21,356	10,880	10,476
		Urban	379	1,721	981	740
5	Alwar	Total	23,192	143,858	76,496	67,362
		Rural	22,322	139,708	74,115	65,593
		Urban	870	4,150	2,381	1,769
	Alwar (M)	Urban	721	3,684	2,044	1,640
6	Bharatpur	Total	9,183	56,716	30,788	25,928
		Rural	8,752	54,556	29,557	24,999
		Urban	431	2,160	1,231	929
	Bharatpur (M)	Urban	134	591	353	238

ABSTRACT OR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
429,788	405,496	24,292	1,347,165	1,119,567	227,598	1,051,489	910 583	140,906	
387,192	368,865	18,327	1,296,574	1,075,986	220,588	1,040,610	901,431	139,179	
42,596	36,631	5,965	50,591	43,581	7,010	10,879	9,152	1,727	
1,218	1,071	147	1,729	1,618	111	471	419	52	1
350	330	20	868	798	70	406	356	50	
868	741	127	861	820	41	65	63	2	
271	220	51	216	211	5	2	2	...	
329	288	41	438	410	28	78	78	...	2
63	61	2	175	163	12	76	76	...	
266	227	39	263	247	16	2	2	...	
257	219	38	253	237	16	2	2	...	
257	219	38	252	236	16	2	2	...	(a)
240	204	36	242	226	16	2	2	...	(i)
17	15	2	10	10	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
969	870	99	1,656	1,422	234	1,146	934	212	3
520	491	29	1,195	971	224	977	773	204	
449	379	70	461	451	10	169	161	8	
4,987	4,489	498	5,844	4,958	886	3,870	3,085	785	4
4,407	4,000	407	5,307	4,461	846	3,759	2,988	771	
580	489	91	537	497	40	111	97	14	
24,583	23,544	1,039	45,017	38,031	6,986	40,742	34,260	6,482	5
22,842	22,060	782	43,968	37,097	6,871	40,514	34,098	6,416	
1,741	1,484	257	1,049	934	115	228	162	66	
1,477	1,237	240	941	835	106	184	127	57	
11,929	11,327	602	16,030	14,802	1,228	14,062	13,091	971	6
11,058	10,599	459	15,392	14,217	1,175	13,753	12,825	928	
871	728	143	638	585	53	309	266	43	
293	252	41	189	182	7	35	28	7	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	RAJASTHAN	Total	132,904	78,115	54,789	3,293	2,530	763
		Rural	129,145	75,375	53,770	2,778	2,142	636
		Urban	3,759	2,740	1,019	515	388	127
1	Ganganagar	Total	223	193	30	20	15	5
		Rural	134	126	8	15	10	5
		Urban	89	67	22	5	5	...
	Ganganagar (M)	Urban	11	9	2	...	...	...
2	Bikaner	Total	14	9	5	14	9	5
		Rural	9	4	5	13	8	5
		Urban	5	5	...	1	1	...
	Bikaner U.A.	Urban	4	4	...	1	1	...
	(a) Bikaner	Urban	4	4	...	1	1	...
	(i) Bikaner (M)	Urban	4	4	...	1	1	...
	(ii) Bichhwal (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Gangeshahar (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Bhinasar (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Churu	Total	73	69	4	6	6	...
		Rural	32	28	4	5	5	...
		Urban	41	41	...	1	1	...
4	Jhunjhunun	Total	514	481	33	29	26	3
		Rural	458	429	29	29	26	3
		Urban	56	52	4	...	...	...
5	Alwar	Total	757	562	195	93	71	22
		Rural	724	532	192	75	62	13
		Urban	33	30	3	18	9	9
	Alwar (M)	Urban	33	30	3	17	8	9
6	Bharatpur	Total	352	223	129	113	69	44
		Rural	347	220	127	105	61	44
		Urban	5	3	2	8	8	...
	Bharatpur (M)	Urban	...	...	...	7	7	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
159,479	128,339	31,140	493,756	33,645	460,111	2,342,203	997,555	1,344,648	
124,041	97,038	27,003	490,181	33,185	456,996	2,240,413	954,239	1,286,174	
35,438	31,301	4,137	3,575	460	3,115	101,790	43,316	58,474	
1,015	991	24	124	26	98	3,242	1,292	1,950	1
313	306	7	118	24	94	1,647	651	996	
702	685	17	6	2	4	1,595	641	954	
203	200	3	4	1	3	446	189	257	
332	314	18	19	11	8	1,039	396	643	2
77	75	2	3	...	3	280	99	181	
255	239	16	16	11	5	759	297	462	
246	230	16	16	11	5	733	289	444	
245	229	16	16	11	5	733	289	444	(a)
235	219	16	16	11	5	723	283	440	(i)
10	10	...	...	...	...	10	6	4	(ii)
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
431	413	18	522	51	471	3,441	1,479	1,962	3
181	165	16	457	44	413	2,294	1,033	1,261	
250	248	2	65	7	58	1,147	446	701	
1,431	1,366	65	2,224	362	1,862	15,009	6,541	8,468	4
1,061	1,018	43	2,216	361	1,855	13,833	6,058	7,775	
370	348	22	8	1	7	1,176	483	693	
3,425	3,138	287	21,564	1,494	20,070	77,277	36,971	40,306	5
2,655	2,405	250	21,513	1,485	20,028	74,227	35,533	38,694	
770	733	37	51	9	42	3,050	1,438	1,612	
707	670	37	36	7	29	2,707	1,202	1,505	
1,503	1,419	84	6,286	285	6,001	34,400	15,701	18,699	6
1,187	1,111	76	6,206	280	5,926	32,958	15,060	17,898	
316	308	8	80	5	75	1,442	641	801	
147	147	...	...	...	...	402	171	231	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	Sawai Madhopur	Total	56,435	348,130	186,576	161,554
		Rural	55,061	341,822	182,788	159,034
		Urban	1,374	6,308	3,788	2,520
8	Jaipur	Total	61,389	380,199	201,353	178,846
		Rural	54,539	345,786	182,061	163,725
		Urban	6,850	34,413	19,292	15,121
	Jaipur U.A.	Urban	5,308	25,633	14,458	11,175
	(a) Jaipur (M)	Urban	5,065	24,262	13,739	10,523
	(b) Sanganer (M)	Urban	60	319	159	160
	(c) Amber (N.A.C.)	Urban	183	1,052	560	492
9	Sikar	Total	5,746	36,552	19,081	17,471
		Rural	5,337	34,092	17,776	16,316
		Urban	409	2,460	1,305	1,155
	Sikar (M)	Urban	124	747	422	325
10	Ajmer	Total	6,459	32,183	16,825	15,358
		Rural	5,197	26,471	13,661	12,810
		Urban	1,262	5,712	3,164	2,548
	Ajmer (M)	Urban	881	3,923	2,194	1,729
11	Tonk	Total	15,548	92,477	48,607	43,870
		Rural	15,258	91,520	47,958	43,562
		Urban	290	957	649	308
12	Jaisalmer	Total	1,905	10,680	5,733	4,947
		Rural	1,732	9,851	5,246	4,605
		Urban	173	829	487	342
13	Jodhpur	Total	6,934	40,088	21,016	19,072
		Rural	5,100	29,707	15,436	14,271
		Urban	1,834	10,381	5,580	4,801
	Jodhpur (M)	Urban	1,813	10,279	5,524	4,755

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
61,681	59,494	2,187	109,485	94,333	15,152	102,164	88,508	13,656	7
59,277	57,311	1,966	107,838	92,823	15,015	101,246	87,700	13,546	
2,404	2,183	221	1,647	1,510	137	918	808	110	
59,475	56,485	2,990	131,165	103,837	27,328	109,487	84,852	24,635	8
47,962	46,601	1,361	120,959	94,511	26,448	107,084	82,881	24,203	
11,513	9,884	1,629	10,206	9,326	880	2,403	1,971	432	
8,882	7,512	1,370	7,781	7,182	599	876	688	188	
8,477	7,169	1,308	7,396	6,839	557	748	568	180	(a)
131	98	33	84	82	2	9	9	...	(b)
274	245	29	301	261	40	119	111	8	(c)
7,261	6,747	514	8,964	8,346	618	6,464	6,016	448	9
6,449	6,063	386	8,385	7,806	579	6,294	5,882	412	
812	684	128	579	540	39	170	134	36	
312	269	43	163	162	1	32	31	1	
4,624	3,964	660	13,512	9,894	3,618	7,499	5,633	1,866	10
2,158	2,074	84	11,671	8,277	3,394	7,332	5,536	1,796	
2,466	1,890	576	1,841	1,617	224	167	97	70	
1,996	1,474	522	1,147	1,066	81	3	3	...	
10,493	10,199	294	33,631	26,554	7,077	27,219	22,107	5,112	11
10,000	9,755	245	33,338	26,278	7,060	27,154	22,046	5,108	
493	444	49	293	276	17	65	61	4	
410	399	11	3,373	3,105	268	2,238	2,119	119	12
292	285	7	3,068	2,849	219	2,108	2,014	94	
118	114	4	305	256	49	130	105	25	
2,424	2,243	181	12,468	10,721	1,747	7,736	6,663	1,073	13
921	891	30	9,437	8,033	1,404	7,652	6,604	1,048	
1,503	1,352	151	3,031	2,688	343	84	59	25	
1,483	1,335	148	2,989	2,655	334	62	40	22	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
7	Sawai Madhopur	Total	1,701	851	850	107	92	15
		Rural	1,692	842	850	107	92	15
		Urban	9	9	...	...	...	...
8	Jaipur	Total	3,628	2,333	1,195	546	431	115
		Rural	3,245	2,082	1,163	338	281	57
		Urban	283	251	32	208	150	58
	Jaipur U.A.	Urban	236	221	15	199	141	58
	(a) Jiapur (M)	Urban	228	214	14	170	123	47
	(b) Sanganer (M)	Urban	4	4	...	7	7	...
	(c) Amber (N.A.C.)	Urban	4	3	1	22	11	11
9	Sikar	Total	672	606	66	68	49	19
		Rural	634	569	65	63	44	19
		Urban	38	37	1	5	5	...
	Sikar (M)	Urban	13	13	...	1	1	...
10	Ajmer	Total	2,682	1,457	1,225	110	87	23
		Rural	2,645	1,433	1,212	87	67	20
		Urban	37	24	13	23	20	3
	Ajmer (M)	Urban	6	4	2	11	9	2
11	Tonk	Total	2,234	1,213	1,021	91	84	7
		Rural	2,219	1,207	1,012	88	81	7
		Urban	15	6	9	3	3	...
12	Jaisalmer	Total	259	215	44	14	11	3
		Rural	242	200	42	13	10	3
		Urban	17	15	2	1	1	...
13	Jodhpur	Total	1,232	909	323	97	78	19
		Rural	1,117	809	308	47	41	6
		Urban	115	100	15	50	37	13
	Jodhpur (M)	Urban	110	100	10	50	37	13

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
5,513	4,882	631	26,303	910	25,393	212,342	91,333	121,009	7
4,793	4,189	604	26,252	907	25,345	207,732	89,058	118,674	
720	693	27	51	3	48	4,610	2,275	2,335	
17,604	16,221	1,383	26,035	1,024	25,011	222,999	96,492	126,507	8
10,292	9,267	1,025	25,109	958	24,151	199,718	86,592	113,126	
7,312	6,954	358	926	66	860	23,281	9,900	13,381	
6,470	6,132	338	308	52	256	17,544	7,224	10,320	
6,250	5,934	316	240	51	189	16,626	6,849	9,777	(a)
64	62	2	...	...	...	235	77	158	(b)
156	136	20	68	1	67	683	298	385	(c)
1,760	1,675	85	1,963	240	1,723	25,625	10,495	15,130	9
1,394	1,311	83	1,895	219	1,676	23,812	9,751	14,061	
366	364	2	68	21	47	1,813	744	1,069	
117	117	...	11	3	8	573	257	316	
3,221	2,717	504	1,799	126	1,673	16,872	6,805	10,067	10
1,607	1,241	366	1,708	101	1,607	13,092	5,283	7,809	
1,614	1,476	138	91	25	66	3,780	1,522	2,258	
1,127	1,050	77	34	16	18	2,742	1,112	1,630	
4,087	3,150	937	10,197	498	9,699	48,649	21,555	27,094	11
3,877	2,944	933	10,176	494	9,682	48,006	21,186	26,820	
210	206	4	21	4	17	643	369	274	
862	760	102	560	77	483	6,747	2,551	4,196	12
705	625	80	557	76	481	6,226	2,321	3,905	
157	135	22	3	1	2	521	230	291	
3,403	3,071	332	1,879	404	1,475	25,741	9,891	15,850	13
621	579	42	1,805	375	1,430	18,465	7,028	11,437	
2,782	2,492	290	74	29	45	7,276	2,863	4,413	
2,767	2,478	289	73	29	44	7,217	2,840	4,377	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14	Nagaur	Total	610	2,984	1,632	1,352
		Rural	540	2,786	1,498	1,288
		Urban	70	198	134	64
15	Pali	Total	13,063	69,694	36,421	33,273
		Rural	11,932	64,520	33,679	30,841
		Urban	1,131	5,174	2,742	2,432
16	Barmer	Total	10,333	57,038	29,950	27,088
		Rural	9,858	54,558	28,594	25,964
		Urban	475	2,480	1,356	1,124
17	Jalor	Total	13,195	72,361	37,996	34,365
		Rural	12,386	68,386	35,902	32,484
		Urban	809	3,975	2,094	1,881
18	Sirohi	Total	23,432	125,245	64,364	60,881
		Rural	21,568	117,057	59,939	57,118
		Urban	1,864	8,188	4,425	3,763
19	Bhilwara	Total	26,008	121,664	63,336	58,328
		Rural	24,611	115,110	59,872	55,238
		Urban	1,397	6,554	3,464	3,090
	Bhilwara (M)	Urban	328	1,288	734	554
20	Udaipur	Total	150,144	809,156	406,634	402,522
		Rural	146,299	792,922	397,618	395,304
		Urban	3,845	16,234	9,016	7,218
	Udaipur (M)	Urban	2,386	9,770	5,687	4,083
21	Chittaurgarh	Total	45,090	223,864	114,732	109,132
		Rural	43,933	219,505	112,226	107,279
		Urban	1,157	4,359	2,506	1,853
22	Dungarpur	Total	76,535	440,026	215,676	224,350
		Rural	75,093	432,877	211,423	221,454
		Urban	1,442	7,149	4,253	2,896

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
483	459	24	982	883	99	643	567	76	14
397	379	18	889	794	95	623	551	72	
86	80	6	93	89	4	20	16	4	
3,631	3,480	151	25,109	20,323	4,786	14,114	12,811	1,303	15
2,944	2,847	97	23,398	18,904	4,494	13,867	12,566	1,301	
687	633	54	1,711	1,419	292	247	245	2	
1,679	1,640	39	19,332	16,248	3,084	15,868	13,528	2,340	16
1,424	1,402	22	18,640	15,594	3,046	15,699	13,361	2,338	
255	238	17	692	654	38	169	167	2	
1,597	1,563	34	23,583	20,167	3,416	13,476	12,499	977	17
1,289	1,276	13	22,278	19,100	3,178	13,192	12,249	943	
308	287	21	1,305	1,067	238	284	250	34	
5,175	4,818	357	43,282	35,289	7,993	24,607	22,592	2,015	18
3,099	3,008	91	40,684	33,074	7,610	24,451	22,454	1,997	
2,076	1,810	266	2,598	2,215	383	156	138	18	
7,281	7,013	268	54,130	38,223	15,907	39,873	28,475	11,398	19
6,313	6,104	209	51,568	36,350	15,218	38,343	27,392	10,951	
968	909	59	2,562	1,873	689	1,530	1,083	447	
241	224	17	572	492	80	100	87	13	
48,365	45,599	2,766	246,473	213,380	33,093	193,808	176,820	16,988	20
45,382	42,970	2,412	240,302	208,324	31,978	192,851	175,960	16,891	
2,983	2,629	354	6,171	5,056	1,115	957	860	97	
2,336	2,016	320	3,994	3,192	802	202	169	33	
12,135	11,623	512	86,093	65,989	20,109	64,441	51,728	12,713	21
11,122	10,757	365	84,181	64,513	19,668	64,124	51,458	12,666	
1,013	866	147	1,917	1,476	441	317	270	47	
42,524	39,571	2,953	123,348	105,979	17,369	97,358	90,178	7,180	22
40,315	37,644	2,671	121,257	104,094	17,163	96,809	89,658	7,151	
2,209	1,927	282	2,091	1,885	206	549	520	29	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
14	Nagaur	Total	62	50	12	4	2	2
		Rural	60	48	12	4	2	2
		Urban	2	2	...	...	...	...
15	Pali	Total	7,231	4,586	2,645	100	79	21
		Rural	6,691	4,200	2,491	92	71	21
		Urban	540	386	154	8	8	...
16	Barmer	Total	1,855	1,401	454	120	64	56
		Rural	1,703	1,252	451	120	64	56
		Urban	152	149	3	...	...	...
17	Jalor	Total	7,377	5,446	1,931	128	108	20
		Rural	7,163	5,284	1,879	116	100	16
		Urban	214	162	52	12	8	4
18	Sirohi	Total	9,363	5,861	3,502	170	137	33
		Rural	9,107	5,649	3,458	153	122	31
		Urban	256	212	44	17	15	2
19	Bhilwara	Total	6,691	3,946	2,745	184	128	56
		Rural	6,398	3,772	2,626	157	107	50
		Urban	293	174	119	27	21	6
	Bhilwara (M)	Urban	42	35	7	1	...	1
20	Udaipur	Total	23,208	13,596	9,612	403	286	117
		Rural	22,568	13,142	9,426	371	264	107
		Urban	640	454	186	32	22	10
	Udaipur (M)	Urban	249	157	92	17	10	7
21	Chittaurgarh	Total	11,594	6,775	4,819	137	99	38
		Rural	11,403	6,653	4,750	122	91	31
		Urban	191	122	69	15	8	7
22	Dungarpur	Total	12,464	5,415	7,049	111	87	24
		Rural	12,419	5,394	7,025	105	83	22
		Urban	45	21	24	6	4	2

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
273	264	9	85	5	80	1,917	744	1,173	14
202	193	9	84	5	79	1,813	699	1,114	
71	71	...	1	...	1	104	45	59	
3,664	2,847	817	4,063	317	3,746	40,522	15,781	24,741	15
2,748	2,067	681	3,981	306	3,675	37,141	14,469	22,672	
916	780	136	82	11	71	3,381	1,312	2,069	
1,489	1,255	234	6,445	551	5,894	31,261	13,151	18,110	16
1,118	917	201	6,368	535	5,833	29,550	12,465	17,085	
371	338	33	77	16	61	1,711	686	1,025	
2,602	2,114	488	4,627	496	4,131	44,151	17,333	26,818	17
1,807	1,467	340	4,504	466	4,038	41,604	16,336	25,268	
795	647	148	123	30	93	2,547	997	1,550	
9,142	6,699	2,443	12,643	1,290	11,353	69,320	27,785	41,535	18
6,973	4,849	2,124	12,521	1,256	11,265	63,852	25,609	38,243	
2,169	1,850	319	122	34	88	5,468	2,176	3,292	
7,382	5,674	1,708	9,116	559	8,557	58,418	24,554	33,864	19
6,670	5,079	1,591	8,903	533	8,370	54,639	22,989	31,650	
712	595	117	213	26	187	3,779	1,565	2,214	
429	370	59	7	3	4	709	239	470	
29,054	22,678	6,376	107,184	6,966	100,218	455,499	186,288	269,211	20
24,512	18,958	5,554	106,587	6,883	99,704	446,033	182,411	263,622	
4,542	3,720	822	597	83	514	9,466	3,877	5,589	
3,526	2,856	670	147	35	112	5,629	2,460	3,169	
9,926	7,387	2,539	33,743	2,742	31,001	104,023	46,001	58,022	21
8,532	6,311	2,221	33,597	2,735	30,862	101,727	44,978	56,749	
1,394	1,076	318	146	7	139	2,296	1,023	1,273	
13,415	10,299	3,116	85,346	6,887	78,459	231,332	102,810	128,522	22
11,924	8,959	2,965	85,128	6,868	78,260	226,492	100,461	126,031	
1,491	1,340	151	218	19	199	4,840	2,349	2,491	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23	Banswara	Total	105,390	643,966	322,588	321,378
		Rural	104,066	637,912	319,156	318,756
		Urban	1,324	6,054	3,432	2,622
24	Bundi	Total	21,446	118,030	62,720	55,310
		Rural	20,668	114,763	60,822	53,941
		Urban	778	3,267	1,898	1,369
25	Kota	Total	42,381	231,316	121,869	109,447
		Rural	38,941	216,826	113,590	103,236
		Urban	3,440	14,490	8,279	6,211
	Kota (M)	Urban	2,594	11,105	6,293	4,812
26	Jhalawar	Total	16,544	91,610	47,808	43,802
		Rural	15,775	88,040	45,830	42,210
		Urban	769	3,570	1,978	1,592

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers: Total Main workers (I—IX)			Main workers: Cultivators (I)			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
54,361	50,913	3,448	182,084	160,404	21,680	158,308	145,546	12,762	23
52,406	49,332	3,074	180,014	158,603	21,411	157,897	145,156	12,741	
1,955	1,581	374	2,070	1,801	269	411	390	21	
13,280	12,775	505	43,264	34,770	8,494	31,242	26,253	4,989	24
12,379	11,938	441	42,200	33,835	8,365	30,838	25,860	4,978	
901	837	64	1,064	935	129	404	393	11	
37,600	34,320	3,280	79,337	63,934	15,403	46,437	41,395	5,042	25
33,600	31,005	2,595	73,936	59,555	14,381	45,986	40,996	4,990	
4,000	3,315	685	5,401	4,379	1,022	451	399	52	
2,998	2,446	552	4,171	3,439	732	308	263	45	
11,294	10,602	692	36,831	25,947	10,884	28,138	20,426	7,712	26
10,223	9,682	541	35,626	24,962	10,664	27,575	19,991	7,584	
1,071	920	151	1,205	985	220	563	435	128	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing,processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	Banswara	Total	13,368	6,334	7,034	121	108	13
		Rural	13,242	6,257	6,985	103	91	12
		Urban	126	77	49	18	17	1
24	Bundi	Total	4,206	2,582	1,624	176	147	29
		Rural	4,055	2,476	1,579	175	146	29
		Urban	151	106	45	1	1	...
25	Kota	Total	16,308	10,459	5,849	264	198	66
		Rural	16,008	10,279	5,729	208	154	54
		Urban	300	180	120	56	44	12
	Kota (M)	Urban	159	118	41	45	35	10
26	Jhalawar	Total	4,936	2,543	2,393	67	59	8
		Rural	4,830	2,488	2,342	67	59	8
		Urban	106	55	51	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
10,287	8,416	1,871	107,329	6,713	100,616	354,553	155,471	199,082	23
8,772	7,099	1,673	107,148	6,691	100,457	350,750	153,862	196,888	
1,515	1,317	198	181	22	159	3,803	1,609	2,194	
7,640	5,788	1,852	6,050	348	5,702	68,716	27,602	41,114	24
7,132	5,353	1,779	5,822	337	5,485	66,741	26,650	40,091	
508	435	73	228	11	217	1,975	952	1,023	
16,328	11,882	4,446	12,162	940	11,222	139,817	56,995	82,822	25
11,734	8,126	3,608	12,104	932	11,172	130,786	53,103	77,683	
4,594	3,756	838	58	8	50	9,031	3,892	5,139	
3,659	3,023	636	43	7	36	6,891	2,847	4,044	
3,690	2,919	771	5,488	323	5,165	49,291	21,538	27,753	26
3,154	2,424	730	5,419	314	5,105	46,995	20,554	26,441	
536	495	41	69	9	60	2,296	984	1,312	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	SIKKIM	Total	14,706	73,623	38,211	35,412
		Rural	12,210	62,621	32,387	30,234
		Urban	2,496	11,002	5,824	5,178
1	North	Total	3,071	14,702	7,551	7,151
		Rural	3,014	14,459	7,418	7,041
		Urban	57	243	133	110
2	East	Total	6,338	30,540	16,036	14,504
		Rural	4,068	20,389	10,674	9,715
		Urban	2,270	10,151	5,362	4,789
3	South	Total	2,542	13,310	6,824	6,486
		Rural	2,429	12,929	6,621	6,308
		Urban	113	381	203	178
4	West	Total	2,755	15,071	7,800	7,271
		Rural	2,699	14,844	7,674	7,170
		Urban	56	227	126	101

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
24,389	16,469	7,920	32,773	19,975	12,798	21,777	11,964	9,813	
18,245	12,775	5,470	28,894	17,162	11,732	21,692	11,902	9,790	
6,144	3,694	2,450	3,879	2,813	1,066	85	62	23	
4,455	3,172	1,283	6,355	3,960	2,395	3,993	2,284	1,709	1
4,315	3,090	1,225	6,275	3,906	2,369	3,987	2,279	1,708	
140	82	58	80	54	26	6	5	1	
12,272	7,938	4,334	12,348	8,064	4,284	6,143	3,504	2,639	2
6,605	4,527	2,078	8,764	5,475	3,289	6,070	3,449	2,621	
5,667	3,411	2,256	3,584	2,589	995	73	55	18	
4,157	2,808	1,349	6,290	3,726	2,564	4,857	2,722	2,135	3
3,938	2,677	1,261	6,141	3,618	2,523	4,852	2,721	2,131	
219	131	88	149	108	41	5	1	4	
3,505	2,551	954	7,780	4,225	3,555	6,784	3,454	3,330	4
3,387	2,481	906	7,714	4,163	3,551	6,783	3,453	3,330	
118	70	48	66	62	4	1	1	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	SIKKIM	Total	638	441	197	283	119	164
		Rural	615	428	187	157	80	77
		Urban	23	13	10	126	39	87
1	North	Total	159	126	33	25	5	20
		Rural	159	126	33	24	4	20
		Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
2	East	Total	207	148	59	224	96	128
		Rural	193	142	51	109	64	45
		Urban	14	6	8	115	32	83
3	South	Total	85	54	31	12	7	5
		Rural	85	54	31	9	7	2
		Urban	...	...	...	3	...	3
4	West	Total	187	113	74	22	11	11
		Rural	178	106	72	15	5	10
		Urban	9	7	2	7	6	1

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
10,075	7,451	2,624	1,885	445	1,440	38,965	17,791	21,174	
6,430	4,752	1,678	1,808	403	1,405	31,919	14,822	17,097	
3,645	2,699	946	77	42	35	7,046	2,969	4,077	
2,178	1,545	633	1,173	296	877	7,174	3,295	3,879	1
2,105	1,497	608	1,172	296	876	7,012	3,216	3,796	
73	48	25	1	...	1	162	79	83	
5,774	4,316	1,458	327	95	232	17,865	7,877	9,988	2
2,392	1,820	572	255	56	199	11,370	5,143	6,227	
3,382	2,496	886	72	39	33	6,495	2,734	3,761	
1,336	943	393	289	31	258	6,731	3,067	3,664	3
1,195	836	359	288	30	258	6,500	2,973	3,527	
141	107	34	1	1	...	231	94	137	
787	647	140	96	23	73	7,195	3,552	3,643	4
738	599	139	93	21	72	7,037	3,490	3,547	
49	48	1	3	2	1	158	62	96	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	TAMIL NADU	Total	119,946	520,226	264,288	255,938
		Rural	108,695	469,810	238,801	231,009
		Urban	11,251	50,416	25,487	24,929
	Madras U.A. ††	Urban		See Annexe—4		
	Erode U.A. †	Urban		See Annexe—4		
1	Madras	Total	1,045	5,373	2,733	2,640
		Rural	...	...	...	...
		Urban	1,045	5,373	2,733	2,640
	Madras (M.C.)‡	Urban	1,045	5,373	2,733	2,640
2	Chengalpattu	Total	11,182	46,050	23,468	22,582
		Rural	8,939	36,874	18,798	18,076
		Urban	2,243	9,176	4,670	4,506
	Kanchipuram U.A.	Urban	112	435	215	220
	(a) Kanchipuram (M)	Urban	82	304	153	151
	(b) Sevilimedu (P)	Urban	7	36	17	19
	(c) Nattapettai (P)	Urban	23	95	45	50
	(d) Putteri (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	Tiruvottiyur (M) ‡	Urban	119	576	294	282
	Avadi (T.S.) ‡	Urban	296	1,204	621	583
	Ambattur (T.S.) ‡	Urban	67	268	145	123
3	North Arcot	Total	19,275	93,690	48,079	45,611
		Rural	18,321	89,557	46,014	43,543
		Urban	954	4,133	2,065	2,068
	Vellore U.A.	Urban	56	281	139	142
	(a) Vellore (M)	Urban	37	168	82	86
	(b) Allapuram (P)	Urban	2	14	6	8
	(c) Darapadavedu (P)	Urban	1	6	3	3
	(d) Sattuvacheri (P)	Urban	1	8	3	5
	(e) Katpadi Extension (P)	Urban	2	12	6	6
	(f) Torappadi (P)	Urban	3	31	19	12
	(g) Konavattam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(h) Virudambattu (P)	Urban	10	42	20	22

†† Madras U.A. spreads over two districts namely Madras and Chengalpattu.

† Erode U.A. spreads over two districts namely Periyar and Salem.

‡ Forms part of Madras U.A. Consolidated figures of Madras U.A. alongwith the details of its constituents are given in Annexe—4.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
106,421	70,592	35,829	250,771	161,890	88,881	118,698	84,805	33,893	
89,175	59,655	29,520	232,534	148,941	83,593	118,114	84,327	33,787	
17,246	10,937	6,309	18,237	12,949	5,288	584	478	106	
				See Annexe—4					
				See Annexe—4					
2,854	1,729	1,125	1,546	1,259	287	6	4	2	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2,854	1,729	1,125	1,546	1,259	287	6	4	2	
2,854	1,729	1,125	1,546	1,259	287	6	4	2	
6,727	4,887	1,840	20,498	13,938	6,560	1,710	1,379	331	2
4,656	3,433	1,223	17,180	11,363	5,817	1,652	1,326	326	
2,071	1,454	617	3,318	2,575	743	58	53	5	
29	21	8	223	155	68	...	...	...	
17	14	3	145	109	36	...	...	...	(a)
5	2	3	14	12	2	...	...	...	(b)
7	5	2	64	34	30	...	...	...	(c)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)
191	131	60	131	124	7	...	...	...	
412	300	112	421	331	90	11	11	...	
127	88	39	74	74	...	2	2	...	
10,987	8,034	2,953	42,974	30,254	12,720	20,832	17,497	3,335	3
9,770	7,288	2,482	41,408	29,116	12,292	20,806	17,472	3,334	
1,217	746	471	1,566	1,138	428	26	25	1	
108	59	49	94	66	28	2	2	...	
71	38	33	60	42	18	...	...	...	(a)
12	6	6	3	2	1	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	(c)
3	2	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	(d)
10	6	4	4	2	2	...	...	...	(e)
9	5	4	8	6	2	1	1	...	(f)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)
3	2	1	16	11	5	...	...	...	(h)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	TAMIL NADU	Total	85,338	44,680	40,658	4,068	2,486	1,582
		Rural	82,387	42,920	39,467	3,167	1,971	1,196
		Urban	2,951	1,760	1,191	901	515	386
	Madras U.A.	Urban			See Annexe—4			
	Erode U.A.	Urban			See Aunexe—4			
1	Madras	Total	1	1	...	132	80	52
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	1	1	...	132	80	52
	Madras (M.C.)	Urban	1	1	...	132	80	52
2	Chengalpattu	Total	11,416	6,949	4,467	770	583	187
		Rural	10,603	6,426	4,177	684	527	157
		Urban	813	523	290	86	56	30
	Kanchipuram U.A.	Urban	54	29	25	1	1	...
	(a) Kanchipuram (M)	Urban	8	5	3	1	1	...
	(b) Sevilimedu (P)	Urban	11	9	2	...	...	...
	(c) Nattapettai (P)	Urban	35	15	20	...	...	...
	(d) Putteri (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Tiruvottiyur (M)	Urban	...	...	...	3	3	...
	Avedi (T.S.)	Urban	192	126	66	25	17	8
	Ambattur (T.S)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
3	North Arcot	Total	15,608	8,117	7,491	554	383	171
		Rural	15,392	7,999	7,393	490	338	152
		Urban	216	118	98	64	45	19
	Vellore U.A.	Urban	1	...	1	15	11	4
	(a) Vellore (M)	Urban	...	...	...	2	2	...
	(b) Allapuram (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Darapadavedu (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Sattuvacheri (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Katpadi Extension (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Torappadi (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Konavattam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Virudambattu (P)	Urban	1	...	1	13	9	4

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
42,667	29,919	12,748	16,172	1,916	14,256	253,283	100,482	152,801				
28,866	19,723	9,143	15,598	1,715	13,883	221,678	88,145	133,533				
13,801	10,196	3,605	574	201	373	31,605	12,337	19,268				
				See Annexe—4								
				See Annexe—4								
1,407	1,174	233	62	25	37	3,765	1,449	2,316	1			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
1,407	1,174	233	62	25	37	3,765	1,449	2,316				
1,407	1,174	233	62	25	37	3,765	1,449	2,316				
6,602	5,027	1,575	1,625	386	1,239	23,927	9,144	14,783	2			
4,241	3,084	1,157	1,508	359	1,149	18,186	7,076	11,110				
2,361	1,943	418	117	27	90	5,741	2,068	3,673				
168	125	43	...	...	...	212	60	152				
136	103	33	...	...	...	159	44	115				(a)
3	3	...	...	...	...	22	5	17				(b)
29	19	10	...	...	...	31	11	20				(c)
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				(d)
128	121	7	...	...	...	445	170	275				
193	177	16	23	14	9	760	276	484				
71	71	...	6	...	6	188	71	117				
5,980	4,257	1,723	4,297	419	3,878	46,419	17,406	29,013	3			
4,720	3,307	1,413	4,239	407	3,832	43,910	16,491	27,419				
1,260	950	310	58	12	46	2,509	915	1,594				
76	53	23	2	2	...	185	71	114				
58	40	18	1	1	...	107	39	68				(a)
3	2	1	...	...	...	11	4	7				(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	3				(c)
2	2	...	...	...	...	6	1	5				(d)
4	2	2	...	...	...	8	4	4				(e)
7	5	2	1	1	...	22	12	10				(f)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				(g)
2	2	...	...	...	...	26	9	17				(h)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	South Arcot	Total	11,391	53,775	27,391	26,384
		Rural	11,016	51,960	26,453	25,507
		Urban	375	1,815	938	877
	Cuddalore (M)	Urban	69	388	197	191
5	Dharmapuri	Total	9,682	46,074	23,735	22,339
		Rural	9,467	44,986	23,189	21,797
		Urban	215	1,088	546	542
6	Salem	Total	29,262	122,444	62,014	60,430
		Rural	28,987	121,193	61,358	59,835
		Urban	275	1,251	656	595
	Salem U.A.	Urban	100	428	222	206
	(a) Salem (M)	Urban	61	253	139	114
	(b) Suramangalam (M)	Uraan	3	8	4	4
	(c) Seelanayakkanpatti (P)	Urban	28	133	62	71
	(d) Annadanapatti (P)	Urban	4	18	8	10
	(e) Jarikondalampatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(f) Ammapalaiyam (P)	Urban	1	6	2	4
	(g) Alagapuram (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(h) Thadampatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(i) Ammapettai (P)	Urban	1	3	2	1
	(j) Meyyanur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(k) Puttur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(l) Kondalampatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(m) Neykkarappatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(n) Sivadapuram (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(o) Reddipatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(p) Komarasamipatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(q) Kandampatti (P)	Urban	...	...		
	(r) Pallapatti (P)	Urban	2	7		
	(s) Narasojipatti (P)	Urban	...	...		

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
6,746	4,634	2,112	28,091	16,780	11,311	16,669	10,007	6,662	4
6,036	4,181	1,855	27,564	16,353	11,211	16,644	9,982	6,662	
710	453	257	527	427	100	25	25	...	
139	90	49	107	82	25	...	...	...	
6,839	5,034	1,805	21,823	14,415	7,408	13,025	9,852	3,173	5
6,294	4,714	1,580	21,542	14,171	7,371	12,913	9,743	3,170	
545	320	225	281	244	37	112	109	3	
22,039	14,955	7,084	67,568	40,606	26,962	45,116	29,630	15,486	6
21,302	14,504	6,798	67,149	40,279	26,870	45,018	29,562	15,456	
737	451	286	419	327	92	98	68	30	
245	150	95	142	118	24	2	1	1	
164	99	65	83	71	12	2	1	1	(a)
4	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	(b)
57	37	20	49	37	12	...	...	...	(c)
11	7	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)
4	1	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	(f)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(h)
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(j)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(k)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(l)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(m)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(n)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(o)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(p)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(q)
4	3	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	(r)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(s)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
4	South Arcot	Total	8,144	4,467	3,677	584	326	258
		Rural	8,084	4,417	3,667	560	304	256
		Urban	60	50	10	24	22	2
	Cuddalore (M)	Urban	8	8	...	...	...	...
5	Dharmapuri	Total	7,615	3,662	3,953	305	180	125
		Rural	7,593	3,649	3,944	304	179	125
		Urban	22	13	9	1	1	...
6	Salem	Total	15,794	6,952	8,842	84	55	29
		Rural	15,768	6,941	8,827	69	42	27
		Urban	26	11	15	15	13	2
	Salem U.A.	Urban	4	4	...	6	5	1
	(a) Salem (M)	Urban	2	2	...	4	3	1
	(b) Suramangalam (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Seelanayakkanpatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Annadanapatti (P)	Urabn	...	...	...	2	2	...
	(e) Jarlkondalampatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Ammapalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Alagapuram (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Thadampatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Ammapettai (P)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(j) Meyyanur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Puttur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Kondalampatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Neykkarappatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(n) Sivadapuram (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(o) Reddipatti (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(p) Komarasamipatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(q) Kandampatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(r) Pallapatti (P)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(s) Narasojipatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
2,694	1,980	714	1,302	187	1,115	24,382	10,424	13,958	4
2,276	1,650	626	1,264	177	1,087	23,132	9,923	13,209	
418	330	88	38	10	28	1,250	501	749	
99	74	25	2	2	...	279	113	166	
878	721	157	1,618	96	1,522	22,633	9,224	13,409	5
732	600	132	1,616	96	1,520	21,828	8,922	12,906	
146	121	25	2	...	2	805	302	503	
6,574	3,969	2,605	3,955	214	3,741	50,921	21,194	29,727	6
6,294	3,734	2,560	3,948	211	3,737	50,096	20,868	29,228	
280	235	45	7	3	4	825	326	499	
130	108	22	2	1	1	284	103	181	
75	65	10	...	...	...	170	68	102	(a)
2	2	...	...	...	...	6	2	4	(b)
49	37	12	...	...	...	84	25	59	(c)
2	2	...	2	1	1	12	3	9	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)
1	1	...	...	...	...	5	1	4	(f)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(h)
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(j)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(k)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(l)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(m)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(n)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(o)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(p)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(q)
1	1	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	(r)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(s)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	Periyar	Total	3,395	15,191	7,835	7,356
		Rural	3,166	14,193	7,320	6,873
		Urban	229	998	515	483
	Erode (M)*	Urban	14	68	41	27
8	Coimbatore	Total	5,159	22,358	11,596	10,762
		Rural	4,749	20,487	10,628	9,859
		Urban	410	1,871	968	903
	Coimbatore U.A.	Urban	106	456	240	216
	(a) Coimbatore (M)	Urban	66	282	150	132
	(b) Kurichchi (P)	Urban	28	122	63	59
	(c) Kuniyamuttur (P)	Urban	3	16	9	7
	(d) Madukkarai (T.S.)	Urban	5	18	10	8
	(e) Sulur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(f) Periyanayakkanpalaiyam (P)	Urban	4	18	8	10
	(g) Kavundampalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(h) Vellalore (P)	Urban	..	...	...	...
	(i) Kurudampalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(j) Veerakeralam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(k) Perur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(l) Perur Chettipalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(m) Chinnevedampatti (P)	Urban	..	...	...	...
	(n) Narasimhanayakkan-palaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(o) Pallapalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(p) Vilankurichchi (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(q) Muthugounden Pudur Railway Colony (S. Rly. Adm.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	Tiruppur U.A.	Urban	4	18	10	8
	(a) Tiruppur (M)	Urban	4	18	10	8
	(b) Velampalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(c) Avanashi (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(d) Tirumuruganpundi (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(e) Veerapandi (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(f) Chettipalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	Valparai (T.S.)	Urban	157	660	330	330

* Forms part of Erode U.A. Consolidated figures of Erode U.A. alongwith details of its constituents are given in Annexe—4.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
3,304	2,188	1,116	6,820	4,786	2,034	2,697	2,194	503	7
2,972	1,972	1,000	6,508	4,593	1,915	2,695	2,192	503	
332	216	116	312	193	119	2	2	...	
51	31	20	24	22	2	...	...	...	
3,113	2,101	1,012	11,498	7,418	4,080	2,210	1,951	259	8
2,549	1,733	816	10,716	6,902	3,814	2,131	1,909	222	
564	368	196	782	516	266	79	42	37	
261	169	92	143	110	33	...	...	...	
168	107	61	78	61	17	...	...	...	(a)
82	53	29	39	33	6	...	...	...	(b)
1	1	...	4	3	1	...	...	...	(c)
4	4	...	12	7	5	...	...	...	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)
6	4	2	10	6	4	...	...	...	(f)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(h)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(j)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(k)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(l)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(m)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(n)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(o)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(p)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(q)
15	10	5	8	8	...	...	...	...	
15	10	5	8	8	...	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)
139	87	52	346	205	141	78	41	37	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
7	Periyar	Total	3,025	1,801	1,224	47	33	14
		Rural	3,013	1,794	1,219	40	29	11
		Urban	12	7	5	7	4	3
	Erode (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Coimbatore	Total	7,980	4,509	3,471	19	13	6
		Rural	7,895	4,462	3,433	17	12	5
		Urban	85	47	38	2	1	1
	Coimbatore U.A.	Urban	4	3	1	1	...	1
	(a) Coimbatore (M)	Urban	1	...	1	...	...	...
	(b) Kurichchi (P)	Urban	3	3	...	...	...	...
	(c) Kuniyamuttur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Madukkarai (T.S.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Sulur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Periyanayakkanpalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	1	...	1
	(g) Kavundampalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Vellalore (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Kurudampalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Veerakeralam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Perur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Perur Chettipalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Chinnevedampatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(n) Narasimhanayakkan-palaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(o) Pallapalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(p) Vilankurichchi (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(q) Muthugounden Pudur Railway Colony (S. Rly. Adm.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Tiruppur U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Tiruppur (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Velampalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Avanashi (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	d) Tirumuruganpundi (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Veerapandi (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Chettipalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Valparai (T.S.)	Urban	6	4	2	1	1	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
1,051	758	293	364	84	280	8,007	2,965	5,042	7
760	578	182	363	84	279	7,322	2,643	4,679	
291	180	111	1	...	1	685	322	363	
24	22	2	1	...	1	43	19	24	
1,289	945	344	440	62	378	10,420	4,116	6,304	8
673	519	154	434	57	377	9,337	3,669	5,668	
616	426	190	6	5	1	1,083	447	636	
138	107	31	6	5	1	307	125	182	
77	61	16	6	5	1	198	84	114	(a)
36	30	6	...	...	...	83	30	53	(b)
4	3	1	...	...	...	12	6	6	(c)
12	7	5	...	...	...	6	3	3	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)
9	6	3	...	...	...	8	2	6	(f)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(h)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(j)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(k)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(l)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(m)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(n)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(o)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(p)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(q)
8	8	...	...	...	...	10	2	8	
8	8	...	...	...	...	10	2	8	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)
261	159	102	...	...	...	314	125	189	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Pollachi U.A.	Urban	98	489	252	237
	(a) Pollachi (M)	Urban	94	468	239	229
	(b) Suleeswarampatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(c) Uttukkuli (P)	Urban	3	13	9	4
	(d) Chinnampalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(e) Makkinampatti (P)	Urban	1	8	4	4
	(f) Puliyampatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	
9	Nilgiri	Total	4,766	20,874	10,507	10,367
		Rural	3,243	14,433	7,278	7,155
		Urban	1,523	6,441	3,229	3,212
10	Madurai	Total	2,918	13,646	6,886	6,760
		Rural	1,911	8,778	4,441	4,337
		Urban	1,007	4,868	2,445	2,423
	Madurai U.A.	Urban	577	2,744	1,377	1,367
	(a) Madurai (M.C.)	Urban	532	2,546	1,270	1,276
	(b) Tirupparan Gunram (P)	Urban	39	175	92	83
	(c) Avaniapuram (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(d) Paravai (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(e) Vilangudi (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(f) Samayamallur (P)	Urban	5	18	11	7
	(g) Harveypatti (T.S.)	Urban	1	5	4	1
	(h) Tirunagar (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(i) Thiagarajar Colony (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(j) Thathaneri (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	Dindigul (M)	Urban	157	604	302	302
11	Tiruchchirappalli	Total	14,355	48,294	24,061	24,233
		Rural	13,539	44,627	22,224	22,403
		Urban	816	3,667	1,837	1,830

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
97	66	31	143	98	45	1	1	...	
97	66	31	131	91	40	1	1	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	9	5	4	...	...	...	(c)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)
...	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	(e)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)
4,274	2,770	1,504	10,619	5,991	4,628	293	238	55	9
3,199	2,068	1,131	7,535	4,210	3,325	238	195	43	
1,075	702	373	3,084	1,781	1,303	55	43	12	
4,473	2,954	1,519	5,999	3,935	2,064	990	819	171	10
2,853	1,924	929	4,317	2,749	1,568	947	777	170	
1,620	1,030	590	1,682	1,186	496	43	42	1	
1,179	744	435	971	661	310	20	20	...	
1,125	712	413	895	613	282	19	19	...	(a)
41	23	18	69	43	26	1	1	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)
10	7	3	6	4	2	...	...	...	(f)
3	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	(g)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(h)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(j)
228	137	91	212	156	56	4	4	...	
22,204	13,401	8,803	20,717	14,355	6,362	11,147	8,661	2,486	11
20,067	12,142	7,925	19,554	13,476	6,078	11,090	8,614	2,476	
2,137	1,259	878	1,163	879	284	57	47	10	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Pollachi U.A.	Urban	13	8	5	...	...	...
	(a) Pollachi (M)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(b) Suleeswarampatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Uttukkuli (P)	Urban	9	5	4	...	...	...
	(d) Chinnampalaiyam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Makkinampatti (P)	Urban	3	2	1	...	...	...
	(f) Puliyampatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Nilgiri	Total	4,262	2,202	2,060	47	32	15
		Rural	3,057	1,561	1,496	31	17	14
		Urban	1,205	641	564	16	15	1
10	Madurai	Total	2,323	1,335	988	318	132	186
		Rural	2,017	1,095	922	183	60	123
		Urban	306	240	66	135	72	63
	Madurai U.A.	Urban	113	77	36	62	34	28
	(a) Madurai (M.C.)	Urban	82	61	21	60	33	27
	(b) Tirupparan Gunram (P)	Urban	31	16	15	2	1	1
	(c) Avaniapuram (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Paravai (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Vilangudi (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Samayamallur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Harveypatti (T.S.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Tirunagar (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Thiagarajar Colony (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Thathaneri (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Dindigul (M)	Urban	1	...	1	48	25	23
11	Tiruchchirappalli	Total	6,653	3,355	3,298	162	99	63
		Rural	6,578	3,323	3,255	130	73	57
		Urban	75	32	43	32	26	6

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
129	89	40	...	...	...	346	154	192	
129	89	40	...	...	...	337	148	189	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	(c)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	3	(e)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)
6,017	3,519	2,498	325	125	200	9,930	4,391	5,539	9
4,209	2,437	1,772	185	61	124	6,713	3,007	3,706	
1,808	1,082	726	140	64	76	3,217	1,384	1,833	
2,368	1,649	719	87	34	53	7,560	2,917	4,643	10
1,170	817	353	31	5	26	4,430	1,687	2,743	
1,198	832	366	56	29	27	3,130	1,230	1,900	
776	530	246	5	3	2	1,768	713	1,055	
734	500	234	4	2	2	1,647	655	992	(a)
35	25	10	...	...	...	106	49	57	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)
6	4	2	1	1	...	11	6	5	(f)
1	1	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	(g)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(h)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(j)
159	127	32	7	1	6	385	145	240	
2,755	2,240	515	1,502	189	1,313	26,075	9,517	16,558	11
1,756	1,466	290	1,495	187	1,308	23,578	8,561	15,017	
999	774	225	7	2	5	2,497	956	1,541	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tiruchchirappalli U.A.	Urban	588	2,601	1,304	1,297
	(a) Tiruchchirappali (M)	Urban	364	1,686	835	851
	(b) Srirangam (M)	Urban	77	331	164	167
	(c) Ponmalai (M)	Urban	59	240	124	116
	(d) Tuvagudi (P)	Urban	2	7	3	4
	(e) Ariyamangalam (P)	Urban	4	16	10	6
	(f) Golden Rock Railway Colony (S. Rly. Adm.)	Urban	33	143	75	68
	(g) Alathur (P)	Urban	26	105	52	53
	(h) Tiruverambur (P)	Urban	9	25	18	7
	(i) Pirattiyur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(j) Abishekapuram (P)	Urban	12	43	21	22
	(k) Navalpattu (P)	Urban	2	5	2	3
	(l) Ulkadai Ariyamangalam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
12	Thanjavur	Total	1,417	6,012	3,006	3,006
		Rural	622	2,653	1,361	1,292
		Urban	795	3,359	1,645	1,714
	Thanjavur (M)	Urban	92	393	195	198
	Kumbakonam U.A.	Urban	27	114	57	57
	(a) Kumbakonam (M)	Urban	25	107	53	54
	(b) Dharasuram (P)	Urban	2	7	4	3
13	Pudukkottai	Total	341	1,516	722	794
		Rural	280	1,217	575	642
		Urban	61	299	147	152
14	Ramanathapuram	Total	1,603	6,617	3,221	3,396
		Rural	1,106	4,189	2,009	2,180
		Urban	497	2,428	1,212	1,216
	Rajapalaiyam (M)	Urban	63	237	113	124

ABSTRACT OR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,415	836	579	829	635	194	6	6	...	
897	520	377	500	395	105	4	4	...	(a)
144	93	51	142	80	62	1	1	...	(b)
147	86	61	92	69	23	...	...	...	(c)
5	3	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	(d)
10	8	2	4	4	...	...	...	...	(e)
103	57	46	37	34	3	...	...	...	(f)
47	33	14	25	24	1	...	...	...	(g)
23	17	6	15	15	...	1	1	...	(h)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
35	17	18	10	10	...	...	...	...	(j)
4	2	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	(k)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(l)
1,798	1,203	595	2,229	1,464	765	51	49	2	12
632	450	182	1,040	678	362	47	45	2	
1,166	753	413	1,189	786	403	4	4	...	
110	70	40	165	105	60	...	...	...	
40	24	16	42	32	10	...	...	...	
39	23	16	35	28	7	...	...	...	(a)
1	1	...	7	4	3	...	...	...	(b)
447	290	157	449	311	138	146	125	21	13
312	209	103	363	245	118	145	124	21	
135	81	54	86	66	20	1	1	...	
2,850	1,715	1,135	3,057	1,701	1,356	1,297	602	695	14
2,083	1,214	869	2,173	1,106	1,067	1,295	602	693	
767	501	266	884	595	289	2	...	2	
41	29	12	79	65	14	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Tiruchchirappalli U.A.	Urban	3	2	1	27	21	6
	(a) Tiruchchirappalli (M)	Urban	...	...	...	26	20	6
	(b) Srirangam (M)	Urban	3	2	1	...	...	...
	(c) Ponmalai (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Tuvagudi (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Ariyamangalam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Golden Rock Railway Colony (S. Rly. Adm.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Alathur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(h) Tiruverambur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Pirattiyur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Abishekapuram (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Navalpattu (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Ulkadai Ariyamangalam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Thanjavur	Total	350	204	146	353	193	160
		Rural	317	178	139	272	155	117
		Urban	33	26	7	81	38	43
	Thanjavur (M)	Urban	10	8	2	36	17	19
	Kumbakonam U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	5	2	3
	(a) Kumbakonam (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Dharasuram (P)	Urban	...	...	...	5	2	3
13	Pudukkottai	Total	110	37	73	18	12	6
		Rural	108	35	73	18	12	6
		Urban	2	2	...	...	...	...
14	Ramanathapuram	Total	461	203	258	48	9	39
		Rural	444	198	246	23	5	18
		Urban	17	5	12	25	4	21
	Rajapalaiyam (M)	Urban	9	2	7	2	1	1

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
793	606	187	6	2	4	1,766	667	1,099	
470	371	99	6	2	4	1,180	438	742	(a)
138	77	61	...	...	...	189	84	105	(b)
92	69	23	...	...	...	148	55	93	(c)
2	2	...	...	...	...	5	1	4	(d)
4	4	...	...	...	...	12	6	6	(e)
37	34	3	...	...	...	106	41	65	(f)
24	23	1	...	...	...	80	28	52	(g)
14	14	...	...	...	...	10	3	7	(h)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
10	10	...	...	...	...	33	11	22	(j)
2	2	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	(k)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(l)
1,475	1,018	457	78	14	64	3,705	1,528	2,177	12
404	300	104	48	2	46	1,565	681	884	
1,071	718	353	30	12	18	2,140	847	1,293	
119	80	39	7	5	2	221	85	136	
37	30	7	...	...	...	72	25	47	
35	28	7	...	...	...	72	25	47	(a)
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
175	137	38	102	18	84	965	393	572	13
92	74	18	102	18	84	752	312	440	
83	63	20	...	...	...	213	81	132	
1,251	887	364	108	11	97	3,452	1,509	1,943	14
411	301	110	92	9	83	1,924	894	1,030	
840	586	254	16	2	14	1,528	615	913	
68	62	6	...	...	...	158	48	110	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Karaikkudi U.A.	Urban	82	461	233	228
	(a) Karaikkudi (M)	Urban	77	446	223	223
	(b) Kottaiyur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(c) Pallattur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(d) Kandanur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(e) Puduvayal (P)	Urban	3	9	4	5
	(f) Kanadukattan (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(g) Sankarapuram (P)	Urban	2	6	6	...
15	Tirunelveli	Total	2,785	11,954	5,787	6,167
		Rural	2,087	8,801	4,172	4,629
		Urban	698	3,153	1,615	1,538
	Tirunelveli U.A.	Urban	127	590	297	293
	(a) Tirunelveli (M)	Urban	53	238	120	118
	(b) Playankottai (M)	Urban	51	260	126	134
	(c) Melappalaiyam (M)	Urban	1	5	3	2
	(d) Tachchanallur (P)	Urban	10	33	19	14
	(e) Naranammal Puram (P)	Urban	10	42	22	20
	(f) Talaiyuttn (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(g) Palayankottai (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(h) Sankarnagar (T.S.)	Urban	2	12	7	5
	(i) Alaganeri (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(j) Melanattam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(k) Pettai (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	Tuticorin U.A.	Urban	84	343	181	162
	(a) Tuticorin (M)	Urban	66	267	138	129
	(b) Muttayyapuram (P)	Urban	9	43	26	17
	(c) Mappilaiurani (P)	Urban	5	20	11	9
	(d) Attimerappatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(e) Milavittan (P)	Urban	3	12	5	7
	(f) Palayakayal (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
83	69	14	202	123	79	2	...	2	
73	60	13	198	121	77	2	...	2	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)
4	3	1	4	2	2	...	...	...	(e)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)
6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)
5,670	3,404	2,266	5,108	3,283	1,825	1,868	1,286	582	15
4,650	2,717	1,933	3,871	2,439	1,432	1,853	1,274	579	
1,020	687	333	1,237	844	393	15	12	3	
259	163	96	195	150	45	10	10	...	
74	52	22	108	69	39	1	1	...	(a)
160	93	67	57	53	4	...	...	...	(b)
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
6	5	1	12	11	1	2	2	...	(d)
6	4	2	15	14	1	7	7	...	(e)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)
11	7	4	3	3	...	...	...	...	(h)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(j)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(k)
158	103	55	109	98	11	...	...	...	
111	71	40	86	77	9	...	...	...	(a)
32	23	9	12	12	...	...	...	...	(b)
7	5	2	6	6	...	...	...	...	(c)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)
7	3	4	5	3	2	...	...	...	(e)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Karaikkudi U .A.	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Karaikkudi (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Kottaiyur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Pallattur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Kandanur (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Puduvayal (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Kanadukattan (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Sankarapuram (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Tirunelveli	Total	1,003	432	571	538	277	261
		Rural	926	389	537	265	143	122
		Urban	77	43	34	273	134	139
	Tirunelveli U.A.	Urban	11	9	2	48	11	37
	(a) Tirunelveli (M)	Urban	...	...	...	46	10	36
	(b) Playankottai (M)	Urban	...	...	...	1	...	1
	(c) Melappalaiyam (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Tachchanallur (P)	Urban	5	4	1	1	1	...
	(e) Naranammal Puram (P)	Urban	6	5	1	...	...	...
	(f) Talaiyuttu (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Palayankottai (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Sankarnagar (T.S.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Alaganeri (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Melanattam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(k) Pettai (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Tuticorin (U.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(a) Tuticorin (M)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(b) Muttayyapuram (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Mappilaiurani (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Attimerappatti (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Milavittan (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Palayakayal (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
200	123	77	...	...	...	259	110	149				
196	121	75	...	...	...	248	102	146	(a)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)			
4	2	2	...	...	...	5	2	3	(e)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	...	(g)			
1,699	1,288	411	222	28	194	6,624	2,476	4,148	15			
827	633	194	190	20	170	4,740	1,713	3,027				
872	655	217	32	8	24	1,884	763	1,121				
126	120	6	4	2	2	391	145	246				
61	58	3	2	1	1	128	50	78	(a)			
56	53	3	1	1	...	202	72	130	(b)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	(c)			
4	4	...	1	...	1	20	8	12	(d)			
2	2	...	...	...	...	27	8	19	(e)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)			
3	3	...	...	...	...	9	4	5	(h)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(j)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(k)			
108	97	11	...	...	...	234	83	151				
85	76	9	...	...	...	181	61	120	(a)			
12	12	...	...	...	...	31	14	17	(b)			
6	6	...	...	...	...	14	5	9	(c)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)			
5	3	2	...	...	...	7	2	5	(e)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)			

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(g) Tuticorin (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(h) Korampallam (P)	Urban	1	1	1	...
	(i) Mullakkadu (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(j) Ayanadaippu (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...
16	Kanniyakumari	Total	1,370	6,358	3,247	3,111
		Rural	1,262	5,862	2,981	2,881
		Urban	108	496	266	230
	Nagarcoil (M)	Urban	80	375	200	175

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(h)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(j)
2,096	1,293	803	1,775	1,394	381	641	511	130	16
1,800	1,106	694	1,614	1,261	353	640	510	130	
296	187	109	161	133	28	1	1	—	
230	143	87	125	97	28	..	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(g) Tuticorin (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Korampallam (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Mullakkadu (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Ayanadaippu (P)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Kanniyakumari	Total	593	454	139	89	79	10
		Rural	592	453	139	81	75	6
	...	Urban	1	1	...	8	4	4
	Nagarcoil (M)	Urban	1	1	...	8	4	4

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-Workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	(h)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(j)
452	350	102	85	24	61	4,498	1,829	2,669	16
301	223	78	83	22	61	4,165	1,698	2,467	
151	127	24	2	2	...	333	131	202	
116	92	24	2	2	...	248	101	147	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	TRIPURA	Total	104,861	583,920	297,612	286,308
		Rural	103,230	576,252	293,471	282,781
		Urban	1,631	7,668	4,141	3,527
1	West Tripura	Total	43,348	244,146	123,398	120,748
		Rural	42,047	237,562	119,981	117,581
		Urban	1,301	6,584	3,417	3,167
	Agartala (M)	Urban	1,180	6,100	3,131	2,969
2	North Tripura	Total	27,029	147,884	76,090	71,794
		Rural	26,833	147,254	75,687	71,567
		Urban	196	630	403	227
3	South Tripura	Total	34,484	191,890	98,124	93,766
		Rural	34,350	191,436	97,803	93,633
		Urban	134	454	321	133

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
134,713	99,587	35,126	211,058	156,593	54,465	135,151	104,743	30,408	
128,670	96,091	32,579	208,851	154,770	54,081	135,119	104,711	30,408	
6,043	3,496	2,547	2,207	1,823	384	32	32	...	
75,038	53,300	21,738	85,683	61,635	24,048	49,262	37,617	11,645	1
69,805	50,396	19,409	83,942	60,224	23,718	49,249	37,604	11,645	
5,233	2,904	2,329	1,741	1,411	330	13	13	...	
4,841	2,653	2,188	1,621	1,298	323	4	4	...	
31,010	23,099	7,911	53,646	40,807	12,839	38,388	29,869	8,519	2
30,554	22,776	7,778	53,371	40,568	12,803	38,378	29,859	8,519	
456	323	133	275	239	36	10	10	...	
28,665	23,188	5,477	71,729	54,151	17,578	47,501	37,257	10,244	3
28,311	22,919	5,392	71,538	53,978	17,560	47,492	37,248	10,244	
354	269	85	191	173	18	9	9	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	TRIPURA	Total	60,616	40,030	20,586	505	226	279
		Rural	60,563	39,993	20,570	500	222	278
		Urban	53	37	16	5	4	1
1	West Tripura	Total	28,809	17,900	10,909	213	112	101
		Rural	28,782	17,873	10,909	210	110	100
		Urban	27	27	...	3	2	1
	Agratala (M)	Urban	17	17	...	3	2	1
2	North Tripura	Total	10,305	7,338	2,967	160	66	94
		Rural	10,282	7,331	2,951	159	65	94
		Urban	23	7	16	1	1	...
3	South Tripura	Total	21,502	14,792	6,710	132	48	84
		Rural	21,499	14,789	6,710	131	47	84
		Urban	3	3	...	1	1	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
14,786	11,594	3,192	29,813	4,514	25,299	343,049	136,505	206,544				
12,669	9,844	2,825	29,782	4,486	25,296	337,619	134,215	203,404				
2,117	1,750	367	31	28	3	5,430	2,290	3,140				
7,399	6,006	1,393	12,535	2,365	10,170	145,928	59,398	86,530	1			
5,701	4,637	1,064	12,518	2,351	10,167	141,102	57,406	83,696				
1,698	1,369	329	17	14	3	4,826	1,992	2,834				
1,597	1,275	322	17	14	3	4,462	1,819	2,643				
4,793	3,534	1,259	7,051	932	6,119	87,187	34,351	52,836	2			
4,552	3,313	1,239	7,051	932	6,119	86,832	34,187	52,645				
241	221	20	...	...	...	355	164	191				
2,594	2,054	540	10,227	1,217	9,010	109,934	42,756	67,178	3			
2,416	1,894	522	10,213	1,203	9,010	109,685	42,622	67,063				
178	160	18	14	14	...	249	134	115				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	UTTAR PRADESH	Total	34,138	232,705	121,506	111,199
		Rural	31,901	221,729	115,454	106,275
		Urban	2,237	10,976	6,052	4,924
1	Uttar Kashi	Total	346	1,817	963	854
		Rural	330	1,765	931	834
		Urban	16	52	32	20
2	Chamoli	Total	2,386	9,164	4,475	4,689
		Rural	1,836	6,583	3,137	3,446
		Urban	550	2,581	1,338	1,243
3	Tehri-Garhwal	Total	24	68	49	19
		Rural	21	61	44	17
		Urban	3	7	5	2
4	Dehra Dun	Total	10,580	76,085	41,072	35,013
		Rural	10,349	75,183	40,461	34,722
		Urban	231	902	611	291
	Dehra Dun U. A.	Urban	67	381	255	126
	(a) Dehra Dun	Urban	34	275	186	89
	(i) Dehra Dun (M.B.)	Urban	25	253	169	84
	(ii) Adhoiwala (O.G.)	Urban	5	16	12	4
	(iii) F.R.I. & College Area (O.G.)	Urban	4	6	5	1
	(b) Dehra Dun Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	23	88	54	34
	(c) Clement Town Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	2	4	4	...
	(d) Raipur (C.T.)	Urban	8	14	11	3
5	Garhwal	Total	224	1,097	639	458
		Rural	196	976	550	426
		Urban	28	121	89	32
6	Pithoragarh	Total	4,168	17,337	8,762	8,575
		Rural	3,638	15,222	7,684	7,538
		Urban	530	2,115	1,078	1,037

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
47,598	37,934	9,664	85,812	66,500	19,312	67,569	52,846	14,723	
42,034	34,247	7,787	82,267	63,789	18,478	67,213	52,590	14,623	
5,564	3,687	1,877	3,545	2,711	834	356	256	100	
742	554	188	781	507	274	154	97	57	1
711	531	180	759	489	270	154	97	57	
31	23	8	22	18	4	...	...	...	
4,204	2,824	1,380	3,376	2,011	1,365	932	471	461	2
2,635	1,823	812	2,398	1,470	928	751	380	371	
1,569	1,001	568	978	541	437	181	91	90	
39	31	8	31	29	2	...	...	...	3
32	26	6	28	26	2	...	...	...	
7	5	2	3	3	...	...	...	...	
14,185	12,057	2,128	36,218	25,658	10,560	32,601	22,286	10,315	4
13,632	11,645	1,987	35,846	25,296	10,550	32,601	22,286	10,315	
553	412	141	372	362	10	...	...	...	
277	198	79	123	116	7	...	...	...	
210	150	60	80	76	4	...	...	...	(a)
195	137	58	70	66	4	...	...	...	(i)
10	9	1	6	6	...	...	...	...	(ii)
5	4	1	4	4	...	...	...	...	(iii)
53	35	18	30	27	3	...	...	...	(b)
4	4	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	(c)
10	9	1	9	9	...	...	...	...	(d)
287	257	30	452	413	39	159	148	11	5
189	179	10	373	346	27	159	148	11	
98	78	20	79	67	12	...	...	...	
8,256	5,468	2,788	6,413	3,859	2,554	3,355	1,986	1,369	6
6,798	4,607	2,191	5,737	3,425	2,312	3,337	1,973	1,364	
1,458	861	597	676	434	242	18	13	5	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	UTTAR PRADESH	Total	6,193	4,730	1,463	4,163	1,891	2,272
		Rural	6,088	4,629	1,459	3,358	1,650	1,708
		Urban	105	101	4	805	241	564
1	Uttar Kashi	Total	6	5	1	375	218	157
		Rural	6	5	1	375	218	157
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Chamoli	Total	13	9	4	1,643	775	868
		Rural	13	9	4	1,233	700	532
		Urban	...	...	...	410	75	335
3	Tehri-Garhwal	Total	...	...	...	9	9	...
		Rural	...	...	...	9	9	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Dehra Dun	Total	1,813	1,693	120	55	53	2
		Rural	1,813	1,693	120	46	46	...
		Urban	...	...	...	9	7	2
	Dehra Dun U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	4	2	2
	(a) Dehra Dun	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Dehra Dun (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Adhoiwala (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) F.R.I. & College Area (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Dehra Dun Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	4	2	2
	(c) Clement Town Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Raipur (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Garhwal	Total	142	131	11	13	9	4
		Rural	142	131	11	1	1	...
		Urban	...	...	...	12	8	4
6	Pithoragarh	Total	99	83	16	1,508	484	1,024
		Rural	77	62	15	1,277	429	848
		Urban	22	21	1	231	55	176

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
7,887	7,033	854	6,255	775	5,480	140,638	54,231	86,407	
5,608	4,920	688	6,074	736	5,338	133,388	50,929	82,459	
2,279	2,113	166	181	39	142	7,250	3,302	3,948	
246	187	59	34	8	26	1,002	448	554	1
224	169	55	34	8	26	972	434	538	
22	18	4	...	...	...	30	14	16	
788	756	32	896	105	791	4,892	2,359	2,533	2
401	381	20	826	92	734	3,359	1,575	1,784	
387	375	12	70	13	57	1,533	784	749	
22	20	2	...	...	...	37	20	17	3
19	17	2	...	...	...	33	18	15	
3	3	...	...	...	...	4	2	2	
1,749	1,626	123	1,549	80	1,469	38,318	15,334	22,984	4
1,386	1,271	115	1,549	80	1,469	37,788	15,085	22,703	
363	355	8	...	...	...	530	249	281	
119	114	5	...	...	...	258	139	119	
80	76	4	...	...	...	195	110	85	(a)
70	66	4	...	...	...	183	103	80	(i)
6	6	...	...	...	...	10	6	4	(ii)
4	4	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	(iii)
26	25	1	...	...	...	58	27	31	(b)
4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
9	9	...	...	...	...	5	2	3	(d)
138	125	13	112	11	101	633	215	318	5
71	66	5	112	11	101	491	193	298	
67	59	8	...	...	...	42	22	20	
1,451	1,306	145	1,473	357	1,116	9,451	4,546	4,905	6
1,046	961	85	1,447	355	1,092	8,038	3,904	4,134	
405	345	60	26	2	24	1,413	642	771	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	Almora	Total	445	2,145	1,080	1,065
		Rural	379	1,870	948	922
		Urban	66	275	132	143
8	Nainital	Total	10,037	73,998	37,549	36,449
		Rural	9,887	73,171	37,061	36,110
		Urban	150	827	488	339
9	Saharanpur	Total	69	448	314	134
		Rural	65	435	304	131
		Urban	4	13	10	3
	Saharanpur (M,B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	Hardwar U.A.	Urban	2	7	5	2
	(a) Hardwar	Urban	2	7	5	2
	(i) Hardwar (M.B.)	Urban	2	7	5	2
	(ii) Gurukul Kangri (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Jwalapur Mahavidyalaya (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd. Ranipur (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
10	Muzaffarnagar	Total	39	213	77	136
		Rural	26	150	44	106
		Urban	13	63	33	30
	Muzaffarnagar (M.B.)	Urban	1	1	1	...
11	Bijnor	Total	654	3,647	1,968	1,679
		Rural	641	3,582	1,932	1,650
		Urban	13	65	36	29
12	Meerut	Total	43	173	99	74
		Rural	34	129	75	54
		Urban	9	44	24	20
	Meerut U.A.	Urban	8	39	20	19
	(a) Meerut (M.B.)	Urban	6	34	17	17
	(b) Meerut Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	1	1	1	...
	(c) Kankar Khera (T.A.)	Urban	1	4	2	2
	(d) Baksar Khera (T.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
999	663	336	855	502	353	386	220	166	7
833	576	257	758	441	317	383	219	164	
166	87	79	97	61	36	3	1	2	
14,092	11,860	2,232	21,108	19,108	2,000	18,059	17,151	908	8
13,690	11,543	2,147	20,911	18,922	1,989	17,990	17,082	908	
402	317	85	197	186	11	69	69	...	
26	23	3	183	168	15	5	5	...	9
26	23	3	179	164	15	5	5	...	
...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	2	2		...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
18	14	4	60	47	13	...	...	...	10
10	8	2	40	27	13	...	...	...	
8	6	2	20	20	...	...	...	...	
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	
413	383	30	1,235	1,163	72	815	778	37	11
404	377	27	1,215	1,143	72	815	778	37	
9	6	3	20	20	...	...	...	...	
31	26	5	51	43	8	1	1	...	12
23	21	2	37	33	4	1	1	...	
8	5	3	14	10	4	...	...	...	
6	4	2	11	8	3	...	...	...	
6	4	2	9	6	3	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(c)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Households industry—Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
7	Almora	Total	19	9	10	223	93	130
		Rural	19	9	10	191	88	103
		Urban	...	...	...	32	5	27
8	Nainital	Total	2,063	1,045	1,018	81	73	8
		Rural	2,058	1,040	1,018	78	72	6
		Urban	5	5	...	3	1	2
9	Saharanpur	Total	70	67	3	26	17	9
		Rural	70	67	3	26	17	9
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Saharanpur (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Hardwar U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Hardwar	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Hardwar (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Gurukul Kangri (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Jwalapur Mahavidyalaya (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd. Ranipur (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Muzaffarnagar	Total	27	14	13	...	...	...
		Rural	14	1	13	...	...	...
		Urban	13	13	...	...	...	...
	Muzaffarnagar (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Bijnor	Total	386	352	34	8	7	1
		Rural	386	352	34	2	1	1
		Urban	...	...	...	6	6	...
12	Meerut	Total	7	4	3	2	1	1
		Rural	6	4	2	2	1	1
		Urban	1	...	1	...	...	...
	Meerut U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Meerut (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Meerut Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Kankar Khera (T.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Baksar Khera (T.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-Workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
227	180	47	160	35	125	1,130	543	587	7
165	125	40	159	35	124	953	472	481	
62	55	7	1	...	1	177	71	106	
905	839	66	1,595	90	1,505	51,295	18,351	32,944	8
785	728	57	1,528	77	1,451	50,732	18,062	32,670	
120	111	9	67	13	54	563	289	274	
82	79	3	2	2	...	263	144	119	9
78	75	3	2	2	...	254	138	116	
4	4	...	...	...	...	9	6	3	
...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	
2	2	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	
2	2	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	(a)
2	2	...	...	...	...	5	3	2	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
33	33	...	...	...	...	153	30	123	10
26	26	...	...	...	...	110	17	93	
7	7	...	...	...	...	43	13	30	
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
26	26	...	15	4	11	2,397	801	1,596	11
12	12	...	12	1	11	2,355	788	1,567	
14	14	...	3	3	...	42	13	29	
41	37	4	...	...	...	122	56	66	12
28	27	1	...	...	...	92	42	50	
13	10	3	...	...	...	30	14	16	
11	8	3	...	...	...	28	12	16	
9	6	3	...	...	...	25	11	14	(a)
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
1	1	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	(c)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13	Ghaziabad	Total	13	65	36	29
		Rural	7	28	17	11
		Urban	6	37	19	18
	Ghaziabad U.A.	Urban	6	37	19	18
	(a) Ghaziabad	Urban	5	30	14	16
	(i) Ghaziabad (M.B.)	Urban	5	30	14	16
	(ii) Razapur (Kamla Nehru Nagar & Shastrinagar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Ghaziabad Rly. Colony (C.T.)	Urban	1	7	5	2
	Hapur (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
14	Bulandshahr	Total	5	18	12	6
		Rural	3	8	8	...
		Urban	2	10	4	6
	Bulandshahr (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
15	Moradabad	Total	99	621	353	268
		Rural	21	160	88	72
		Urban	78	461	265	196
	Moradabad U.A.	Urban	75	451	260	191
	(a) Moradabad (M.B.)	Urban	75	451	260	191
	(b) Moradabad Rly. Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	Amroha (M.B.)	Urban	1	1	1	...
	Sambhal (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
16	Rampur	Total	14	48	39	9
		Rural	7	20	16	4
		Urban	7	28	23	5
	Rampur (M.B.)	Urban	5	19	18	1
17	Budaun	Total	...	9	9	...
		Rural	...	9	9	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
13	9	4	27	15	12	...	...	...	13
5	4	1	11	8	3	...	...	...	
8	5	3	16	7	9	...	...	...	
8	5	3	16	7	9	...	...	...	
5	3	2	12	5	7	...	...	...	(a)
5	3	2	12	5	7	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
3	2	1	4	2	2	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6	5	1	7	6	1	...	...	...	14
4	4	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	
2	1	1	3	2	1	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
211	157	54	179	178	1	22	22	...	15
15	15	...	39	39	...	...	...	...	
196	142	54	140	139	1	22	22	...	
191	138	53	137	136	1	22	22	...	
191	138	53	137	136	1	22	22	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
25	25	...	17	17	...	3	3	...	16
5	5	...	13	13	...	3	3	...	
20	20	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	
17	17	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	
9	9	...	9	9	...	...	...	...	17
9	9	...	9	9	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
13	Ghaziabad	Total	6	4	2	...	...	...
		Rural	6	4	2	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Ghaziabad U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Ghaziabad	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Ghaziabad (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Razapur (Kamla Nehru Nagar & Shastrinagar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Ghaziabad Rly. Colony (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Hapur (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Bulandshahr	Total	2	2	...	1	...	1
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	2	2	...	1	...	1
	Bulandshahr (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Moradabad	Total	3	3	...	11	11	...
		Rural	2	2	...	...	...	...
		Urban	1	1	...	11	11	...
	Moradabad U.A.	Urban	1	1	...	11	11	...
	(a) Moradabad (M.B.)	Urban	1	1	...	11	11	...
	(b) Moradabad Rly. Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Amroha (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sambhal (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Rampur	Total	4	4	...	...	...	...
		Rural	4	4	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Rampur (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Budaun	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	..	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, VI, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
21	11	10	2	1	1	36	20	16	13			
5	4	1	2	1	1	15	8	7				
16	7	9	...	...	...	21	12	9				
16	7	9	...	...	...	21	12	9				
12	5	7	...	...	...	18	9	9	(a)			
12	5	7	...	...	...	18	9	9	(i)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)			
4	2	2	...	...	...	3	3	...	(b)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
4	4	...	...	..	...	11	6	5	14			
4	4	...	...	...	...	4	4	...				
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	2	5				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
143	142	1	1	1	...	441	174	267	15			
37	37	...	1	1	...	120	48	72				
106	105	1	...	...	...	321	126	195				
103	102	1	...	...	...	314	124	190				
103	102	1	...	...	...	314	124	190	(a)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)			
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
10	10	...	...	...	...	31	22	9	16			
6	6	...	...	...	...	7	3	4				
4	4	...	...	...	...	24	19	5				
1	1	...	...	...	...	18	17	1				
9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17			
9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18	Bareilly	Total	7	58	41	17
		Rural	...	21	21	...
		Urban	7	37	20	17
	Bareilly U.A.	Urban	6	28	15	13
	(a) Bareilly	Urban	2	8	5	3
	(i) Bareilly (M.B.)	Urban	2	8	5	3
	(ii) Northern Railway Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Newada Jogiyana (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iv) I.V.R.I. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(v) Kudesia Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Bareilly Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	3	18	9	9
	(c) Clutterbuckganj (T.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(d) Izatnagar Rly. Settlement	Urban	1	2	1	1
	(i) Izatnagar Rly. Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	1	2	1	1
	(ii) Central Jail & Kishore Sadan (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iii) I.W.P. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
19	Pilibhit	Total	48	273	138	135
		Rural	44	267	134	133
		Urban	4	6	4	2
20	Shahjahanpur	Total	3	39	28	11
		Rural	3	39	28	11
		Urban	...	...	...	...
	Shahjahanpur U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(a) Shahjahanpur	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(i) Shahjahanpur (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Lodhipur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Shahjahanpur Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT OR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
30	28	2	36	35	1	...	...	..	18
21	21	...	21	21	...	...	...	...	
9	7	2	15	14	1	...	...	...	
9	7	2	12	11	1	...	...	...	
1	1	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	(a)
1	1	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
7	5	2	7	6	1	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(d)
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
3	2	1	75	75	...	41	41	...	19
3	2	1	71	71	...	41	41	...	
...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	
11	10	1	15	13	2	2	2	...	20
11	10	1	15	13	2	2	2	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
18	Bareilly	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Bareilly U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Bareilly	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Bareilly (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Northern Railway Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Newada Jogiyana (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) I.V.R.I. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Kudesia Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Bareilly Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Clutterbuckganj (T.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Izatnagar Rly. Settlement	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Izatnagar Rly. Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Central Jail & Kishore Sadan (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) I.W.P. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Pilibhit	Total	29	29	...	...	...	...
		Rural	28	28	...	...	...	...
		Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
20	Shahjahanpur	Total	1	1	...	...	...	...
		Rural	1	1	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Shahjahanpur U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Shahjahanpur	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Shahjahanpur (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Lodhipur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Shahjahanpur Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
36	35	1	...	...	...	22	6	16	18			
21	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
15	14	1	...	...	...	22	6	16				
12	11	1	...	...	...	16	4	12				
4	4	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	(a)			
4	4	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	(i)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)			
...	...	...	=	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)			
7	6	1	...	...	...	11	3	8	(b)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)			
1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	(d)			
1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	(i)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)			
5	5	...	...	...	...	198	63	135	19			
2	2	...	...	...	...	196	63	133				
3	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	2				
12	10	2	...	...	...	24	15	9	20			
12	10	2	...	...	...	24	15	9				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)			

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21	Aligarh	Total	3	21	15	6
		Rural	1	7	7	...
		Urban	2	14	8	6
	Aligarh (M.B.)	Urban	2	14	8	6
22	Mathura	Total	16	90	50	40
		Rural	1	12	8	4
		Urban	15	78	42	36
	Mathura U.A.	Urban	15	78	42	36
	(a) Mathura (M.B.)	Urban	15	78	42	36
	(b) Mathura Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
23	Agra	Total	222	1,709	895	814
		Rural	23	157	81	76
		Urban	199	1,552	814	738
	Agra U.A.	Urban	198	1,551	813	738
	(a) Agra (M.C.)	Urban	198	1,551	813	738
	(b) Agra Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(c) Dayalbagh (T.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(d) Swamibagh (T.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	Firozabad (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
24	Etah	Total	9	81	55	26
		Rural	7	75	51	24
		Urban	2	6	4	2
25	Mainpuri	Total	1	46	46	...
		Rural	1	46	46	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...
26	Farrukhabad	Total	25	179	103	76
		Rural	25	179	103	76
		Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
12	11	1	11	11	...	...	...	...	21
7	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	
5	4	1	4	4	...	...	...	...	
5	4	1	4	4	...	...	...	...	
13	11	2	43	23	20	...	...	...	22
1	1	...	12	8	4	...	...	...	
12	10	2	31	15	16	...	...	...	
12	10	2	31	15	16	...	...	...	
12	10	2	31	15	16	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
506	333	173	467	437	30	5	5	...	23
20	17	3	75	49	26	5	5	...	
486	316	170	392	388	4	...	...	...	
485	315	170	391	387	4	...	...	...	
485	315	170	391	387	4	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
26	26	...	29	29	...	...	...	...	24
26	26	...	26	26	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	
46	46	...	46	46	...	...	...	...	25
46	46	...	46	46	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
27	26	1	57	56	1	20	20	...	26
27	26	1	57	56	1	20	20	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
21	Aligarh	Total	...	...	...	1	1	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	Aligarh (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
22	Mathura	Total	...	...	...	27	11	16
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	27	11	16
	Mathura U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	27	11	16
	(a) Mathura (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	27	11	16
	(b) Mathura Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Agra	Total	37	37	...	107	81	26
		Rural	3	3	...	49	24	25
		Urban	34	34	...	58	57	1
	Agra U.A.	Urban	34	34	...	58	57	1
	(a) Agra (M.C.)	Urban	34	34	...	58	57	1
	(b) Agra Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Dayalbagh (T.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Swamibagh (T.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Firozabad (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Etah	Total	2	2	...	...	...	...
		Rural	2	2	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Mainpuri	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Farrukhabad	Total	18	18	...	2	1	1
		Rural	18	18	...	2	1	1
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
10	10	...	...	...	...	10	4	6	21
7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	3	...	...	...	...	10	4	6	
3	3	...	...	...	...	10	4	6	
16	12	4	...	...	...	47	27	20	22
12	8	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	4	...	...	...	...	47	27	20	
4	4	...	...	...	...	47	27	20	
4	4	...	...	...	...	47	27	20	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
318	314	4	...	...	...	1,242	458	784	23
18	17	1	...	...	...	82	32	50	
300	297	3	...	...	...	1,160	426	734	
299	296	3	...	...	...	1,160	426	734	
299	296	3	...	...	...	1,160	426	734	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
27	27	...	...	...	...	52	26	26	24
24	24	...	...	...	...	49	25	24	
3	3	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	
46	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
46	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
17	17	...	...	...	...	122	47	75	26
17	17	...	...	...	...	122	47	75	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(a) Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Fatehgarh Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
27	Etawah	Total	5	44	31	13
		Rural	5	44	31	13
		Urban	...	...	...	...
	Etawah (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
28	Kanpur	Total	183	1,142	691	451
		Rural	121	830	504	326
		Urban	62	312	187	125
	Kanpur U.A.	Urban	62	312	187	125
	(a) Kanpur	Urban	48	240	143	97
	(i) Kanpur (M.C.)	Urban	48	240	143	97
	(ii) Rawatpur Station Yard (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Central Rly. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Kanpur Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	3	15	8	7
	(c) Armapur Estate (C.T.)	Urban	5	32	17	15
	(d) Northern Rly. Colony (C.T.)	Urban	2	9	6	3
	(e) Chakeri (C.T.)	Urban	4	16	13	3
	(f) I.I.T. Kanpur (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
29	Fatehpur	Total	3	9	7	2
		Rural	3	9	7	2
		Urban	...	...	...	...
30	Allahabad	Total	38	256	145	111
		Rural	1	7	7	...
		Urban	37	249	138	111
	Allahabad U.A.	Urban	36	247	137	110
	(a) Allahabad	Urban	36	247	137	110
	(i) Allahabad (M.C.)	Urban	35	240	131	109
	(ii) Subedarganj Rly. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	1	7	6	1
	(b) Allahabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
15	15	...	15	15	...	...	...	...	27
15	15	...	15	15	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
192	152	40	291	284	7	26	25	1	28
84	82	2	224	217	7	26	25	1	
108	70	38	67	67	...	...	...	...	
108	70	38	67	67	...	...	...	...	(a)
58	39	19	44	44	...	...	...	...	(i)
58	39	19	44	44	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
11	4	7	4	4	...	...	...	...	(c)
22	14	8	8	8	...	...	...	...	(d)
4	3	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	(e)
13	10	3	9	9	...	...	...	...	(f)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	29
7	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
44	33	11	69	66	3	...	...	...	30
7	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	
37	26	11	62	59	3	...	...	...	
37	26	11	61	58	3	...	...	...	
37	26	11	61	58	3	...	...	...	(a)
31	21	10	59	56	3	...	...	...	(i)
6	5	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Fatehgarh Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Etawah	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Etawah (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Kanpur	Total	145	142	3	4	4	...
		Rural	145	142	3	3	3	...
		Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	Kanpur U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(a) Kanpur	Urabn	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(i) Kanpur (M.C.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(ii) Rawatpur Station Yard (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Central Rly. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Kanpur Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Armapur Estate (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Northern Rly. Colony (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Chakeri (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) I.I.T. Kanpur (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Fatehpur	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Allahabad	Total	...	...	...	1	1	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	Allahabad U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(a) Allahabad	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(i) Allahabad (M.C.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(ii) Subedarganj Rly. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Allahabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)			
15	15	...	...	...	...	29	16	13	27			
15	15	...	...	...	...	29	16	13				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
116	113	3	15	7	8	836	400	436	28			
50	47	3	14	6	8	592	281	311				
66	66	...	1	1	...	244	119	125				
66	66	...	1	1	...	244	119	125				
43	43	...	1	1	...	195	98	97	(a)			
43	43	...	1	1	...	195	98	97	(i)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)			
4	4	...	...	...	...	11	4	7	(b)			
8	8	...	...	...	...	24	9	15	(c)			
2	2	...	...	...	...	7	4	3	(d)			
9	9	...	...	...	...	7	4	3	(e)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)			
7	7	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	29			
7	7	...	...	...	...	2	...	2				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
68	65	3	1	...	1	186	79	107	30			
7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
61	58	3	1	...	1	186	79	107				
60	57	3	...	...	...	186	79	107				
60	57	3	...	...	...	186	79	107	(a)			
58	55	3	...	...	...	181	75	106	(i)			
2	2	...	...	...	...	5	4	1	(ii)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)			

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31	Jalaun	Total	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...
32	Jhansi	Total	16	53	28	25
		Rural	15	49	26	23
		Urban	1	4	2	2
	Jhansi U.A.	Urban	1	4	2	2
	(a) Jhansi (M.B,)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Jhansi Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(c) Jhansi Rly. Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(d) Hansarigird (C.T.)	Urban	1	4	2	2
33	Lalitpur	Total	2	13	4	9
		Rural	...	...	...	...
		Urban	2	13	4	9
34	Hamirpur	Total	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...
35	Banda	Total	2	15	8	7
		Rural	1	5	3	2
		Urban	1	10	5	5
36	Kheri	Total	1,736	17,789	9,301	8,488
		Rural	1,718	17,707	9,252	8,455
		Urban	18	82	49	33
37	Sitapur	Total	5	28	19	9
		Rural	4	25	16	9
		Urban	1	3	3	...
	Sitapur (M.B.)	Urban	1	3	3	...
38	Hardoi	Total	1	12	8	4
		Rural	1	12	8	4
		Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8	8	...	16	15	1	8	8	...	32
7	7	...	14	13	1	8	8	...	
1	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	
1	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
1	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	(d)
4	3	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	33
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4	3	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
10	6	4	10	8	2	...	...	...	35
3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	
7	3	4	7	5	2	...	...	...	
861	801	60	5,850	5,091	759	5,555	4,858	697	36
834	780	54	5,818	5,061	757	5,544	4,847	697	
27	21	6	32	30	2	11	11	...	
5	5	...	8	7	1	5	4	1	37
2	2	...	5	4	1	5	4	1	
3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	
3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	
12	8	4	12	8	4	...	...	...	38
12	8	4	12	8	4	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
31	Jalaun	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	Jhansi	Total	5	4	1	...	...	...
		Rural	5	4	1	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Jhansi U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Jhansi (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Jansi Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Jhansi Rly. Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Hansarigird (C·T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	Lalitpur	Total	...	...	..	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	Hamirpur	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	Banda	Total	7	5	2	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	7	5	2	...	...	...
36	Kheri	Total	167	141	26	4	4	...
		Rural	159	133	26	4	4	...
		Urban	8	8	...	...	...	...
37	Sitapur	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Sitapur (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	Hardoi	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	3	...	...	...	...	37	13	24	32
1	1	...	...	...	...	35	13	22	
2	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
2	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
2	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	(d)
2	2	...	...	...	...	11	2	9	33
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2	2	...	...	...	...	11	2	9	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	3	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	35
3	3	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3	
124	88	36	...	...	...	11,939	4,210	7,729	36
111	77	34	...	...	...	11,889	4,191	7,698	
13	11	2	...	...	...	50	19	31	
3	3	...	...	...	...	20	12	8	37
...	...	...	...	...	...	20	12	8	
3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
12	8	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
12	8	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
39	Unnao	Total	363	2,238	1,150	1,088
		Rural	362	2,231	1,145	1,086
		Urban	1	7	5	2
40	Lucknow	Total	57	286	167	119
		Rural	5	29	12	17
		Urban	52	257	155	102
	Lucknow U.A.	Urban	52	257	155	102
	(a) Lucknow	Urban	46	223	129	94
	(i) Lucknow (M.C.)	Urban	45	218	126	92
	(ii) Ramsagar Misra Nagar & H.A.L. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	1	5	3	2
	(iii) Aliganj Extention Scheme (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Hindnagar Colony & P.A.C. Area (.OG.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Lucknow Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	5	27	23	4
	(c) Charbagh Alambagh (N.A.)	Urban	1	7	3	4
41	Rae Bareli	Total	27	199	110	89
		Rural	1	10	10	...
		Urban	26	189	100	89
42	Bahraich	Total	450	6,340	3,270	3,070
		Rural	442	6,287	3,237	3,050
		Urban	8	53	33	20
43	Gonda	Total	1,181	11,457	5,871	5,586
		Rural	1,170	11,430	5,848	5,582
		Urban	11	27	23	4
44	Bara Banki	Total	27	162	98	64
		Rural	25	148	84	64
		Urban	2	14	14	...
45	Faizabad	Total	24	85	36	49
		Rural	22	83	34	49
		Urban	2	2	2	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
224	219	5	437	371	66	116	100	16	39
224	219	5	436	370	66	116	100	16	
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	
119	97	22	74	73	1	2	2	...	40
1	1	...	10	10	...	1	1	...	
118	96	22	64	63	1	1	1	...	
118	96	22	64	63	1	1	1	...	
98	77	21	43	42	1	...	...	...	(a)
93	74	19	42	41	1	...	...	...	(i)
5	3	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
18	18	...	19	19	...	1	1	...	(b)
2	1	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	(c)
15	13	2	33	26	7	...	...	...	41
10	10	...	10	10	...	...	...	...	
5	3	2	23	16	7	...	...	...	
277	258	19	1,962	1,871	91	1,476	1,433	43	42
262	245	17	1,944	1,855	89	1,468	1,426	42	
15	13	2	18	16	2	8	7	1	
735	717	18	4,002	3,196	806	3,268	2,656	612	43
721	704	17	3,982	3,176	806	3,268	2,656	612	
14	13	1	20	20	...	...	...	...	
21	19	2	38	35	3	17	17	...	44
19	17	2	35	32	3	17	17	...	
2	2	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	
3	3	...	66	29	37	...	...	...	45
1	1	...	64	27	37	...	...	...	
2	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
39	Unnao	Total	45	42	3	34	24	10
		Rural	44	41	3	34	24	10
		Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
40	Lucknow	Total	2	2	...	1	1	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	2	2	...	1	1	...
	Lucknow U.A.	Urban	2	2	...	1	1	...
	(a) Lucknow	Urban	1	1	...	1	1	...
	(i) Lucknow (M.C.)	Urban	1	1	...	1	1	...
	(ii) Ramsagar Misra Nagar & H.A.L. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	..	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Aliganj Extention Scheme (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Hindnagar Colony & P.A.C. Area (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Lucknow Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(c) Charbagh Alambagh (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	Rae Bareli	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	Bahraich	Total	379	366	13	14	2	12
		Rural	377	364	13	14	2	12
		Urban	2	2	...	...	...	...
43	Gonda	Total	583	431	152	7	6	1
		Rural	583	431	152	7	6	1
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	Bara Banki	Total	9	7	2	...	...	...
		Rural	9	7	2	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	Faizabad	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
242	205	37	4	2	2	1,797	777	1,020	39
242	205	37	4	2	2	1,791	773	1,018	
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	4	2	
69	68	1	...	...	...	212	94	118	40
9	9	...	...	...	...	19	2	17	
60	59	1	...	...	...	193	92	101	
60	59	1	...	...	...	193	92	101	
41	40	1	...	...	...	180	87	93	(a)
40	39	1	...	...	...	176	85	91	(i)
1	1	...	...	...	...	4	2	2	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
17	17	...	...	...	...	8	4	4	(b)
2	2	...	...	...	...	5	1	4	(c)
33	26	7	7	6	1	159	78	81	41
10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
23	16	7	7	6	1	159	78	81	
93	70	23	...	...	...	4,378	1,399	2,979	42
85	63	22	...	...	...	4,343	1,382	2,961	
8	7	1	...	...	...	35	17	18	
144	103	41	261	54	207	7,194	2,621	4,573	43
124	83	41	261	54	207	7,187	2,618	4,569	
20	20	...	...	...	...	7	3	4	
12	11	1	...	...	...	124	63	61	44
9	8	1	...	...	...	113	52	61	
3	3	...	...	...	...	11	11	...	
66	29	37	...	...	...	19	7	12	45
64	27	37	...	...	...	19	7	12	
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Faizabad U.A.	Urban	2	2	2	...
	(a) Faizabad (M.B.)	Urban	1	1	1	...
	(b) Ayodhya (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(c) Faizabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	1	1	1	...
46	Sultanpur	Total	4	4	4	...
		Rural	4	4	4	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...
47	Pratapgarh	Total	1	7	7	...
		Rural	1	7	7	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...
48	Basti	Total	23	91	43	48
		Rural	23	91	43	48
		Urban	...	...	...	...
49	Gorakhpur	Total	364	2,303	1,230	1,073
		Rural	321	2,085	1,098	987
		Urban	43	218	132	86
	Gorakhpur U.A.	Urban	14	50	34	16
	(i) Gorakhpur (M.B.)	Urban	14	50	34	16
	(ii) Basharatpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Jatepur Uttari (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Humayunpur Uttari (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
50	Deoria	Total	33	160	82	78
		Rural	32	140	72	68
		Urban	1	20	10	10
51	Azamgarh	Total	61	140	66	74
		Rural	61	140	66	74
		Urban	...	...	...	...
52	Jaunpur	Total	...	3	3	...
		Rural	...	3	3	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(c)
4	4	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	46
4	4	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	47
7	7	...	7	7	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8	6	2	75	37	38	...	...	...	48
8	6	2	75	37	38	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
615	532	83	660	612	48	523	495	28	49
500	450	50	591	547	44	487	461	26	
115	82	33	69	65	4	36	34	2	
28	18	10	18	17	1	...	...	...	
28	18	10	18	17	1	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
15	15	...	97	59	38	4	3	1	50
11	11	...	94	56	38	3	2	1	
4	4	...	3	3	...	1	1	...	
8	8	...	93	52	41	1	1	...	51
8	8	...	93	52	41	1	1	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	52
3	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Faizabad U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Faizabad (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Ayodhya (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Faizabad Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	Sultanpur	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	Pratapgarh	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	Basti	Total	4	4	...	...	...	...
		Rural	4	4	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	Gorakhpur	Total	51	38	13	1	1	...
		Rural	46	33	13	1	1	...
		Urban	5	5	...	...	...	...
	Gorakhpur U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Gorakhpur (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Basharatpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Jatepur Uttari (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Humayunpur Uttari (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	Deoria	Total	21	17	4	...	...	...
		Rural	21	17	4	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	Azamgarh	Total	1	1	...	4	3	1
		Rural	1	1	...	4	3	1
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	Jaunpur	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
7	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
71	33	38	...	...	...	16	6	10	48
71	33	38	...	...	...	16	6	10	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
85	78	7	111	11	100	1,532	607	925	49
57	52	5	111	11	100	1,383	540	843	
28	26	2	...	...	...	149	67	82	
18	17	1	...	...	...	32	17	15	
18	17	1	...	...	...	32	17	15	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
72	39	33	8	1	7	55	22	33	50
70	37	33	3	...	3	43	16	27	
2	2	...	5	1	4	12	6	6	
87	47	40	9	...	9	38	14	24	51
87	47	40	9	...	9	38	14	24	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52
3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Jaunpur (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
53	Ballia	Total	...	27	27	...
		Rural	...	27	27	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...
54	Ghaziapur	Total	3	73	60	13
		Rural	3	73	60	13
		Urban	...	...	...	...
55	Varanasi	Total	25	174	102	72
		Rural	...	13	13	...
		Urban	25	161	89	72
	Varanasi U.A.	Urban	22	151	83	68
	(a) Varanasi	Urban	19	145	81	64
	(i) Varanasi (M.C.)	Urban	19	145	81	64
	(ii) Sheodaspur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Varanasi Rly. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Ashapur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(v) Karaundi (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Tulsipur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Ramnagar (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(c) Maruadih	Urban	3	6	2	4
	(i) Maruadih Rly. Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	3	6	2	4
	(ii) Maruadih (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(d) Varanasi Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(e) Kashi Vishwavidyalaya (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(f) Phulwaria (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
56	Mirzapur	Total	24	146	71	75
		Rural	15	85	49	36
		Urban	9	61	22	39
	Mirzapur-cum-Vindhyachal (M.B.)	Urban	9	61	22	39

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
27	27	...	27	27	...	...	...	...	53
27	27	...	27	27	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
48	46	2	51	49	2	...	...	...	54
48	46	2	51	49	2	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
63	48	15	56	51	5	6	6	...	55
13	13	...	13	13	...	...	...	...	
50	35	15	43	38	5	6	6	...	
43	30	13	38	33	5	6	6	...	
39	29	10	34	32	2	6	6	...	(a)
39	29	10	34	32	2	6	6	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vi)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
4	1	3	4	1	3	...	...	...	(c)
4	1	3	4	1	3	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)
18	16	2	66	37	29	2	2	...	56
13	12	1	36	27	9	2	2	...	
5	4	1	30	10	20	...	...	...	
5	4	1	30	10	20	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Jaunpur (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	Ballia	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	Ghazipur	Total	3	2	1	...	...	...
		Rural	3	2	1	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	Varanasi	Total	1	1	...	1	1	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	1	1	...	1	1	...
	Varanasi U.A.	Urban	1	1	...	1	1	...
	(a) Varanasi	Urban	1	1	...	1	1	...
	(i) Varanasi (M.C.)	Urban	1	1	...	1	1	...
	(ii) Sheodaspur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Varanasi Rly. Colony (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Ashapur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Karaundi (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(vi) Tulsipur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Ramnagar (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Maruadih	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Maruadih Rly. Settlement (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Maruadih (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Varanasi Cantonment (Cantt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(e) Kashi Vishwavidyalaya (N.A.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Phulwaria (C.T.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	Mirzapur	Total	23	15	8	...	...	...
		Rural	23	15	8	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mirzapur-cum-Vindhyachal (M.B.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
27	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53
27	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
48	47	1	...	...	...	22	11	11	54
48	47	1	...	...	...	22	11	11	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
48	43	5	...	...	...	118	51	67	55
13	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
35	30	5	...	...	...	118	51	67	
30	25	5	...	...	...	113	50	63	
26	24	2	...	...	...	111	49	62	(a)
26	24	2	...	...	...	111	49	62	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(vi)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
4	1	3	...	...	...	2	1	1	(c)
4	1	3	...	...	...	2	1	1	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)
41	20	21	...	...	...	80	34	46	56
11	10	1	...	...	...	49	22	27	
30	10	20	...	...	...	31	12	19	
30	10	20	...	...	...	31	12	19	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	WEST BENGAL	Total	611,186	3,070,672	1,559,288	1,511,384
		Rural	586 042	2,955,220	1,497,333	1,457,887
		Urban	25,144	115,452	61,955	53,497
	Calcutta U.A.†	Urban		See Annexe—4		
1	Koch Bihar	Total	2,076	10,105	5,310	4,795
		Rural	1,955	9,666	5,061	4,605
		Urban	121	439	249	190
2	Jalpaiguri	Total	94,781	491,791	252,842	238,949
		Rural	93,624	486,239	249,660	236,579
		Urban	1,157	5,552	3,182	2,370
3	Darjiling	Total	29,844	151,073	77,889	73,184
		Rural	26,533	135,943	70,252	65,691
		Urban	3,311	15,130	7,637	7,493
	Siliguri (M)	Urban	139	512	296	216
4	West Dinajpur	Total	50,620	260,160	132,915	127,245
		Rural	49,647	254,640	129,910	124,730
		Urban	973	5,520	3,005	2,515
	Balurghat U.A.	Urban	436	2,733	1,580	1,153
	(i) Balurghat (M)	Urban	416	2,620	1,527	1,093
	(ii) Chak Bhrigu (O.G.)	Urban	16	90	48	42
	(iii) Baidyanathpara (O.G.)	Urban	4	23	5	18
5	Maldah	Total	28,110	153,300	74,956	78,344
		Rural	28,071	153,077	74,808	78,269
		Urban	39	223	148	75
6	Murshidabad	Total	8,812	45,302	22,879	22,423
		Rural	8,600	44,354	22,375	21,979
		Urban	212	948	504	444
	Baharampur U.A.	Urban	132	640	334	306
	(a) Baharampur	Urban	75	332	176	156
	(i) Baharampur (M)	Urban	75	332	176	156
	(ii) Budharpara (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Kasimbazar (N.M.)	Urban	57	308	158	150

† Calcutta Urban Agglomeration spreads over five districts namely, Calcutta, Nadia, Twenty Four Parganas, Haora and Hugli.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
405,597	329,907	75,690	1,273,768	834,302	439,466	395,358	314,304	81,054	
375,908	309,860	66,048	1,231,868	802,955	428,913	392,938	312,260	80,678	
29,689	20,047	9,642	41,900	31,347	10,553	2,420	2,044	376	
				See Annexe—4					
1,667	1,222	445	3,747	3,084	663	1,572	1,507	65	1
1,497	1,106	391	3,562	2,936	626	1,567	1,502	65	
170	116	54	185	148	37	5	5	...	
59,528	45,636	13,892	182,326	120,549	61,777	40,263	36,092	4,171	2
57,745	44,337	13,408	180,667	119,108	61,559	39,785	35,695	4,090	
1,783	1,299	484	1,659	1,441	218	478	397	81	
37,388	24,363	13,025	58,889	38,346	20,543	20,936	14,933	6,003	3
28,569	19,576	8,993	54,871	35,348	19,523	20,892	14,902	5,990	
8,819	4,787	4,032	4,018	2,998	1,020	44	31	13	
278	184	94	183	165	18	4	4	...	
28,420	23,275	5,145	105,809	77,545	28,264	43,263	38,367	4,896	4
26,864	22,222	4,642	103,989	76,096	27,893	42,924	38,066	4,858	
1,556	1,053	503	1,820	1,449	371	339	301	38	
732	525	207	1,032	839	193	178	174	4	
674	490	184	1,014	823	191	176	172	4	(i)
38	33	5	14	12	2	1	1	...	(ii)
20	2	18	4	4	...	1	1	...	(iii)
12,340	10,371	1,969	55,683	43,235	12,448	28,662	26,829	1,833	5
12,261	10,315	1,946	55,595	43,161	12,434	28,644	26,811	1,833	
79	56	23	88	74	14	18	18	...	
3,422	2,702	720	20,435	13,041	7,394	4,073	3,371	702	6
3,238	2,575	663	20,103	12,785	7,318	4,049	3,347	702	
184	127	57	332	256	76	24	24	...	
102	70	32	228	172	56	19	19	...	
60	40	20	141	93	48	4	4	...	(a)
60	40	20	141	93	48	4	4	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
42	30	12	87	79	8	15	15	...	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household Industry Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	WEST BENGAL	Total	620,743	355,235	265,508	13,377	7,098	6,279
		Rural	611,558	349,485	262,073	12,710	6,657	6,053
		Urban	9,185	5,750	3,435	667	441	226
	Calcutta U.A.	Urban	See Annexe—4					
1	Koch Bihar	Total	1,260	953	307	5	3	2
		Rural	1,188	909	279	5	3	2
		Urban	72	44	28	...	...	...
2	Jalpaiguri	Total	16,355	12,003	4,352	324	217	107
		Rural	16,086	11,770	4,316	309	203	106
		Urban	269	233	36	15	14	1
3	Darjiling	Total	6,164	4,433	1,731	620	402	218
		Rural	6,099	4,393	1,706	323	223	100
		Urban	65	40	25	297	179	118
	Siliguri (M)	Urban	1	1	...	3	3	...
4	West Dinajpur	Total	57,644	35,454	22,190	1,278	678	600
		Rural	57,036	35,045	21,991	1,248	655	593
		Urban	608	409	199	30	23	7
	Balurghat U.A.	Urban	321	212	109	16	12	4
	(i) Balurghat (M)	Urban	310	203	107	16	12	4
	(ii) Chak Bhrigu (O.G.)	Urban	9	7	2	...	...	...
	(iii) Baidyanathpara (O.G.)	Urban	2	2	...	...	...	...
5	Maldah	Total	24,797	14,658	10,139	512	308	204
		Rural	24,786	14,647	10,139	512	308	204
		Urban	11	11	...	...	...	...
6	Murshidabad	Total	15,238	8,794	6,444	227	144	83
		Rural	15,034	8,649	6,385	226	143	83
		Urban	204	145	59	1	1	...
	Baharampur U.A.	Urban	157	109	48	1	1	...
	(a) Baharampur	Urban	96	56	40	1	1	...
	(i) Baharampur (M)	Urban	96	56	40	1	1	...
	(ii) Budharpara (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Kasimbazar (N.M.)	Urban	61	53	8	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-Workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
244,290	157,665	86,625	162,520	41,442	121,078	1,634,384	683,544	950,840	
214,662	134,553	80,109	159,337	39,702	119,635	1,564,015	654,676	909,339	
29,628	23,112	6,516	3,183	1,740	1,443	70,369	28,868	41,501	
				See Annexe—4					
910	621	289	80	19	61	6,278	2,207	4,071	1
802	522	280	80	19	61	6,024	2,106	3,918	
108	99	9	...	...	...	254	101	153	
125,384	72,237	53,147	17,529	6,408	11,121	291,936	125,885	166,051	2
124,487	71,440	53,047	17,484	6,372	11,112	288,088	124,180	163,908	
897	797	100	45	36	9	3,848	1,705	2,143	
31,169	18,578	12,591	3,142	1,088	2,054	89,042	38,455	50,587	3
27,557	15,830	11,727	3,097	1,058	2,039	77,975	33,846	44,129	
3,612	2,748	864	45	30	15	11,067	4,609	6,458	
175	157	18	2	2	...	327	129	198	
3,624	3,046	578	16,092	3,195	12,897	138,259	52,175	86,084	4
2,781	2,330	451	15,855	3,112	12,743	134,796	50,702	84,094	
843	716	127	237	83	154	3,463	1,473	1,990	
517	441	76	31	8	23	1,670	733	937	
512	436	76	31	8	23	1,575	696	879	(i)
4	4	...	...	...	...	76	36	40	(ii)
1	1	...	...	...	...	19	1	18	(iii)
1,712	1,440	272	11,592	2,178	9,414	86,025	29,543	56,482	5
1,653	1,395	258	11,592	2,178	9,414	85,890	29,469	56,421	
59	45	14	...	...	...	135	74	61	
897	732	165	1,935	357	1,578	22,932	9,481	13,451	6
794	646	148	1,934	357	1,577	22,317	9,233	13,084	
103	86	17	1	...	1	615	248	367	
51	43	8	1	...	1	411	162	249	
40	32	8	...	...	...	191	83	108	(a)
40	32	8	...	...	...	191	83	108	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
11	11	...	1	...	1	220	79	141	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	Nadia	Total	10,947	55,984	28,236	27,748
		Rural	9,972	50,731	25,523	25,208
		Urban	975	5,253	2,713	2,540
	Nabadwip U.A.	Urban	12	43	29	14
	(a) Nabadwip	Urban	11	38	25	13
	(i) Nabadwip (M)	Urban	11	38	25	13
	(ii) Char Brahmanagar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Char Maijdia (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Maeshaganj (O. G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(b) Gadigachha (N. M.)	Urban	1	5	4	1
8	Twenty Four Parganas	Total	31,972	189,044	95,235	93,809
		Rural	28,276	170,838	85,164	85,674
		Urban	3,696	18,206	10,071	8,135
	South Suburban †	Urban	177	840	466	374
	(i) South Suburban (M)	Urban	174	833	462	371
	(ii) Gopalpur (O.G.)	Urban	3	7	4	3
	Bhatpara †	Urban	152	678	352	326
	(i) Bhatpara (M)	Urban	79	287	171	116
	(ii) Sthirpara (O. G.)	Urban	73	391	181	210
	(iii) Rahuta (O. G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	Jadabpur (M)†	Urban	382	2,174	1,521	653
	Kamarhati (M) †	Urban	165	583	344	239
	South Dum Dum (M) †	Urban	75	477	247	230
	Panihati (M) †	Urban	262	1,146	629	517
	Garden Reach (M) †	Urban	31	559	208	351
	Baranagar (M)†	Urban	55	161	110	51
	Habra U.A.	Urban	195	878	441	437
	(a) Habra (M)	Urban	195	878	441	437
	(b) Ashoknagar Kalyangarh (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...

† Forms part of Calcutta U.A. Consolidated figures of Calcutta U.A. alongwith details of its constituents are given in Annexe-4.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
6,267	5,214	1,053	22,621	15,249	7,372	3,078	2,753	325	7
5,311	4,463	848	20,660	13,936	6,724	3,027	2,702	325	
956	751	205	1,961	1,313	648	51	51	...	
16	12	4	19	18	1	...	...	...	
15	11	4	18	17	1	...	...	...	(a)
15	11	4	18	17	1	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(b)
24,310	19,973	4,337	71,566	54,018	17,548	15,911	14,416	1,495	8
20,749	17,343	3,406	63,734	48,210	15,524	15,813	14,333	1,480	
3,561	2,630	931	7,832	5,808	2,024	98	83	15	
274	202	72	247	224	23	1	...	1	
272	201	71	244	221	23	1	...	1	(i)
2	1	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	(ii)
143	98	45	272	196	76	3	2	1	
108	71	37	124	109	15	...	...	...	(i)
35	27	8	148	87	61	3	2	1	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
145	103	42	1,070	860	210	38	31	7	
182	150	32	230	203	27	5	3	2	
48	33	15	145	142	3	1	1	...	
272	219	53	350	306	44	10	10	...	
80	64	16	410	178	232	...	...	...	
69	57	12	82	77	5	...	...	...	
102	95	7	388	249	139	11	8	3	
102	95	7	388	249	139	11	8	3	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
7	Nadia	Total	16,002	9,971	6,031	163	110	53
		Rural	15,511	9,677	5,834	134	88	46
		Urban	491	294	197	29	22	7
	Nabadwip U.A.	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(a) Nabadwip	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Nabadwip (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Char Brahmanagar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Char Maijdia (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Maeshaganj (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Gadigachha (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Twenty Four Parganas	Total	40,000	29,030	10,970	169	106	63
		Rural	38,779	28,264	10,515	151	94	57
		Urban	1,221	766	455	18	12	6
	South Suburban	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) South Suburban (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Gopalpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Bhatpara	Urban	25	14	11	1	...	1
	(i) Bhatpara (M)	Urban	8	4	4	1	...	1
	(ii) Sthirpara (O.G.)	Urban	17	10	7	...	...	...
	(iii) Rahuta (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Jadabpur (M)	Urban	105	60	45	8	4	4
	Kamarhati (M)	Urban	5	2	3	1	1	...
	South Dum Dum (M)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	Panihati (M)	Urban	14	6	8	2	2	...
	Garden Reach (M)	Urban	60	38	22	2	2	...
	Baranagar (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Habra U.A.	Urban	316	182	134	...	...	...
	(a) Habra (M)	Urban	316	182	134	...	...	...
	(b) Ashoknagar Kalyangarh (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
3,378	2,415	963	1,287	462	825	32,076	12,525	19,551	7
1,988	1,469	519	1,236	435	801	28,835	11,152	17,683	
1,390	946	444	51	27	24	3,241	1,373	1,868	
19	18	1	...	...	...	24	11	13	
18	17	1	...	...	...	20	8	12	(a)
18	17	1	...	...	...	20	8	12	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
1	1	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	(b)
15,486	10,466	5,020	9,528	3,155	6,373	107,950	38,062	69,888	8
8,991	5,519	3,472	8,778	2,615	6,163	98,326	34,339	63,987	
6,495	4,947	1,548	750	540	210	9,624	3,723	5,901	
246	224	22	2	...	2	591	242	349	
243	221	22	2	...	2	587	241	346	(i)
3	3	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	(ii)
243	180	63	1	1	...	405	155	250	
115	105	10	1	1	...	162	61	101	(i)
128	75	53	...	...	...	243	94	149	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
919	765	154	549	448	101	555	213	342	
219	197	22	9	6	3	344	135	209	
143	140	3	1	1	...	331	104	227	
324	288	36	24	15	9	772	308	464	
348	138	210	...	...	...	149	30	119	
82	77	5	...	...	...	79	33	46	
61	59	2	1	...	1	489	192	297	
61	59	2	1	...	1	489	192	297	(a)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Barrackpur†	Urban	223	1,008	540	468
	(i) Barrackpur (M)	Urban	223	1,008	540	468
	(ii) Jafarpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	Naihati (M)†	Urban	25	128	74	54
	Titagarh (M)†	Urban	75	266	201	65
9	Calcutta	Total	997	4,420	2,981	1,439
		Rural	...	...	...	...
		Urban	997	4,420	2,981	1,439
	Calcutta (M.C.)†	Urban	961	4,318	2,910	1,408
10	Haora	Total	1,750	7,280	4,116	3,164
		Rural	680	3,313	1,896	1,417
		Urban	1,070	3,967	2,220	1,747
	Haora (M.C.)†	Urban	514	1,923	1,138	785
	Bally (M)†	Urban	125	515	301	214
11	Hugli	Total	28,293	141,047	71,474	69,573
		Rural	26,892	134,710	68,302	66,408
		Urban	1,401	6,337	3,172	3,165
	Hugli Chinsurah†	Urban	121	484	268	216
	(i) Hugli Chinsurah (M)	Urban	121	484	268	216
	(ii) Narayanpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Kodalia (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	Serampore (M)	Urban	25	96	48	48
	Chandannagar (M.C.)†	Urban	58	338	180	158
12	Medinipur	Total	125,844	538,877	272,369	266,508
		Rural	123,460	528,091	266,829	261,262
		Urban	2,384	10,786	5,540	5,246
	Kharagpur U.A.	Urban	1,031	4,907	2,541	2,366
	(a) Kharagpur (M)	Urban	832	4,016	2,072	1,944
	(b) Kharagpur Railway Settlement (N.M.)	Urban	199	891	469	422

†Forms part of Calcutta U. A. Consolidated figures of Calcutta U.A. along with details of its constituents are given in Annexe—4.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
269	188	81	248	236	12	4	4	...	
269	188	81	248	236	12	4	4	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
64	42	22	37	35	2	...	...	...	
130	117	13	133	132	1	1	1	...	
2,126	1,647	479	2,134	1,939	195	8	7	1	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2,126	1,647	479	2,134	1,939	195	8	7	1	
2,066	1,604	462	2,086	1,893	193	8	7	1	
1,528	1,125	403	3,960	2,769	1,191	101	89	12	10
358	286	72	2,181	1,387	794	76	69	7	
1,170	839	331	1,779	1,382	397	25	20	5	
788	558	230	768	684	84	14	11	3	
199	151	48	169	153	16	8	6	2	
15,524	13,103	2,421	74,825	40,783	34,042	7,221	5,334	1,887	11
14,702	12,470	2,232	71,740	39,037	32,703	7,133	5,267	1,866	
822	633	189	3,085	1,746	1,339	88	67	21	
154	109	45	220	147	73	...	...	...	
154	109	45	220	147	73	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
32	22	10	44	28	16	...	...	...	
51	40	11	188	111	77	...	...	...	
82,898	69,005	13,893	238,263	145,794	92,469	69,884	51,872	18,012	12
80,397	67,244	13,153	234,411	143,035	91,376	69,655	51,676	17,979	
2,501	1,761	740	3,852	2,759	1,093	229	196	33	
1,206	848	358	1,412	1,167	245	114	105	9	
831	605	226	1,150	960	190	114	105	9	(a)
375	243	132	262	207	55	...	...	...	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Households industry—Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Barrackpur	Urban	10	10	...	...	...	...
	(i) Barrackpur (M)	Urban	10	10	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Jafarpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Naihati (M)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	Titagarh (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Calcutta	Total	16	15	1	10	9	1
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	16	15	1	10	9	1
	Calcutta (M.C.)	Urban	16	15	1	10	9	1
10	Haora	Total	1,375	899	476	18	15	3
		Rural	1,209	782	427	14	11	3
		Urban	166	117	49	4	4	...
	Haora (M.C.)	Urban	23	18	5	1	1	...
	Bally (M)	Urban	3	2	1	1	1	...
11	Hugli	Total	62,567	31,914	30,653	263	170	93
		Rural	61,538	31,372	30,166	173	122	51
		Urban	1,029	542	487	90	48	42
	Hugli Chinsurah	Urban	11	9	2	1	1	...
	(i) Hugli Chinsurah (M)	Urban	11	9	2	1	1	...
	(ii) Narayanpur (O.G)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Kodalia (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Serampore (M)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	Chandannagar (M.C.)	Urban	23	21	2	...	...	...
12	Medinipur	Total	152,960	82,729	70,231	4,060	1,956	2,104
		Rural	151,208	81,666	69,542	4,029	1,928	2,101
		Urban	1,752	1,063	689	31	28	3
	Kharagpur U.A.	Urban	406	297	109	14	13	1
	(a) Kharagpur (M)	Urban	404	295	109	7	7	...
	(b) Kharagpur Railway Settlement (N.M.)	Urban	2	2	...	7	6	1

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
234	222	12	21	14	7	739	290	449	
234	222	12	21	14	7	739	290	449	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
36	34	2	...	...	...	91	39	52	
132	131	1	1	1	...	132	68	64	
2,100	1,908	192	5	4	1	2,281	1,038	1,243	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
2,100	1,908	192	5	4	1	2,281	1,038	1,243	
2,052	1,862	190	5	4	1	2,227	1,013	1,214	
2,466	1,766	700	192	85	107	3,128	1,262	1,866	10
882	525	357	122	63	59	1,010	446	564	
1,584	1,241	343	70	22	48	2,118	816	1,302	
730	654	76	11	2	9	1,144	452	692	
157	144	13	6	6	...	340	142	198	
4,774	3,365	1,409	2,932	952	1,980	63,290	29,739	33,551	11
2,896	2,276	620	2,558	787	1,771	60,412	28,478	31,934	
1,878	1,089	789	374	165	209	2,878	1,261	1,617	
208	137	71	1	1	...	263	120	143	
208	137	71	1	1	...	263	120	143	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
43	27	16	...	...	...	52	20	32	
165	90	75	5	4	1	145	65	80	
11,359	9,237	2,122	28,750	6,968	21,782	271,864	119,607	152,257	12
9,519	7,765	1,754	28,431	6,819	21,612	265,249	116,975	148,274	
1,840	1,472	368	319	149	170	6,615	2,632	3,983	
878	752	126	155	105	50	3,340	1,269	2,071	
625	553	72	151	104	47	2,715	1,008	1,707	(a)
253	199	54	4	1	3	625	261	364	(b)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13	Bankura	Total	46,773	250,590	126,010	124,580
		Rural	46,384	249,205	125,246	123,959
		Urban	389	1,385	764	621
14	Puruliya	Total	66,020	348,375	176,643	171,732
		Rural	65,394	345,442	175,191	170,251
		Urban	626	2,933	1,452	1,481
15	Barddhaman	Total	56,985	278,191	142,246	135,945
		Rural	49,937	246,899	125,461	121,438
		Urban	7,048	31,292	16,785	14,507
	Asansol U.A.	Urban	1,496	7,601	3,975	3,626
	(a) Asansol	Urban	411	1,902	1,059	843
	(i) Asansol (M)	Urban	257	1,051	588	463
	(ii) Kalipahari (O.G.)	Urban	154	851	471	380
	(b) Outer Burnpur (N.M.)	Urban	376	2,131	1,098	1,033
	(c) Burnpur	Urban	65	339	184	155
	(i) Burnpur (N.M.)	Urban	56	292	158	134
	(ii) Nabaghanadi (O.G.)	Urban	9	47	26	21
	(d) Jamuria	Urban	177	857	438	419
	(i) Jamuria (N.M.)	Urban	132	614	318	296
	(ii) Damodarpur (O.G.)	Urban	30	154	75	79
	(iii) Kaithi (O.G.)	Urban	15	89	45	44
	(e) Sripur (N.M.)	Urban	30	136	72	64
	(f) Bhanwara	Urban	243	1,254	616	638
	(i) Bhanwara (N.M.)	Urban	81	356	173	183
	(ii) Charanpur (O.G.)	Urban	162	898	443	455
	(g) Ninga (N.M.)	Urban	64	254	134	120
	(h) Pariharpur (N.M.)	Urban	130	728	374	354
	Durgapur (N.M.)	Urban	1,144	4,593	2,439	2,154
	Barddhaman (M)	Urban	534	1,771	923	848

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
43,595	36,672	6,923	105,028	64,812	40,216	50,397	35,483	14,914	13
43,136	36,319	6,817	104,471	64,433	40,038	50,346	35,435	14,911	
459	353	106	557	379	178	51	48	3	
54,620	48,743	5,877	134,431	93,595	40,836	74,370	56,127	18,243	14
53,777	48,156	5,621	133,581	92,868	40,713	74,288	56,059	18,229	
843	587	256	850	727	123	82	68	14	
21,034	17,548	3,486	128,953	77,028	51,925	15 866	11,870	3,996	15
16,681	14,357	2,324	118,708	68,973	49,735	15,089	11,233	3,856	
4,353	3,191	1,162	10,245	8,055	2,190	777	637	140	
831	626	205	1,962	1,657	305	233	207	26	
381	262	119	529	473	56	36	25	11	(a)
375	256	119	316	287	29	36	25	11	(i)
6	6	...	213	186	27	...	...	...	(ii)
274	211	63	553	478	75	123	118	5	(b)
44	29	15	124	100	24	18	13	5	(c)
44	29	15	116	92	24	18	13	5	(i)
...	...	...	8	8	...	...	...	...	(ii)
47	43	4	201	152	49	22	18	4	(d)
25	22	3	129	91	38	8	7	1	(i)
12	12	...	48	40	8	12	9	3	(ii)
10	9	1	24	21	3	2	2	...	(iii)
4	4	...	41	36	5	9	9	...	(e)
30	29	1	316	255	61	17	16	1	(f)
14	14	...	94	68	26	7	6	1	(i)
16	15	1	222	187	35	10	10	...	(ii)
11	10	1	68	59	9	...	...	...	(g)
40	38	2	130	104	26	8	8	...	(h)
1,174	875	299	1,463	1,252	211	53	49	4	
245	179	66	778	498	280	26	16	10	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
13	Bankura	Total	46,528	23,394	23,134	1,427	755	672
		Rural	46,338	23,284	23,054	1,426	754	672
		Urban	190	110	80	1	1	...
14	Puruliya	Total	46,788	27,246	19,542	2,582	1,478	1,104
		Rural	46,648	27,146	19,502	2,568	1,468	1,100
		Urban	140	100	40	14	10	4
15	Barddhaman	Total	92,046	49,201	42,845	1,032	384	648
		Rural	89,916	47,787	42,129	905	294	611
		Urban	2,130	1,414	716	127	90	37
	Asansol U.A.	Urban	219	186	33	27	25	2
	(a) Asansol	Urban	46	40	6	23	21	2
	(i) Asansol (M)	Urban	28	22	6	23	21	2
	(ii) Kalipahari (O.G.)	Urban	18	18	...	...	...	...
	(b) Outer Burnpur (N.M.)	Urban	30	25	5	...	...	...
	(c) Burnpur	Urban	33	27	6	...	...	...
	(i) Burnpur (N.M.)	Urban	32	26	6	...	...	...
	(ii) Nabaghanadi (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(d) Jamuria	Urban	22	19	3	1	1	...
	(i) Jamuria (N.M.)	Urban	9	9	...	1	1	..
	(ii) Damodarpur (O.G.)	Urban	7	4	3	...	...	...
	(iii) Kaithi (O.G.)	Urban	6	6	...	...	...	...
	(e) Sripur (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Bhanwara	Urban	78	65	13	2	2	...
	(i) Bhanwara (N.M.)	Urban	10	6	4	2	2	...
	(ii) Charanpur (O.G.)	Urban	68	59	9	...	...	...
	(g) Ninga (N.M.)	Urban	10	10	...	1	1	...
	(h) Pariharpur (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Durgapur (N.A.)	Urban	182	145	37	7	4	3
	Barddhaman (M)	Urban	503	290	213	8	5	3

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
6,676	5,180	1,496	20,085	5,749	14,336	125,477	55,449	70,028	13
6,361	4,960	1,401	20,073	5,747	14,326	124,661	55,066	69,595	
315	220	95	12	2	10	816	383	433	
10,691	8,744	1,947	33,908	7,216	26,692	180,036	75,832	104,204	14
10,077	8,195	1,882	33,832	7,198	26,634	178,029	75,125	102,904	
614	549	65	76	18	58	2,007	707	1,300	
20,009	15,573	4,436	6,368	2,231	4,137	142,870	62,987	79,883	15
12,798	9,659	3,139	5,342	1,630	3,712	122,849	54,858	67,991	
7,211	5,914	1,297	1,026	601	425	20,021	8,129	11,892	
1,483	1,239	244	194	102	92	5,445	2,216	3,229	
424	387	37	120	44	76	1,253	542	711	(a)
229	219	10	120	44	76	615	257	358	(i)
195	168	27	...	...	...	638	285	353	(ii)
400	335	65	18	7	11	1,560	613	947	(b)
73	60	13	1	1	...	214	83	131	(c)
66	53	13	1	1	...	175	65	110	(i)
7	7	...	...	...	...	39	18	21	(ii)
156	114	42	21	19	2	635	267	368	(d)
111	74	37	21	19	2	464	208	256	(i)
29	27	2	...	...	...	106	35	71	(ii)
16	13	3	...	...	...	65	24	41	(iii)
32	27	5	...	...	...	95	36	59	(e)
219	172	47	...	...	...	938	361	577	(f)
75	54	21	...	...	...	262	105	157	(i)
144	118	26	...	...	...	676	256	420	(ii)
57	48	9	...	...	..	186	75	111	(g)
122	96	26	34	31	3	564	239	325	(h)
1,221	1,054	167	61	46	15	3,069	1,141	1,928	
241	187	54	5	3	2	988	422	566	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Raniganj U.A.	Urban	1,116	4,379	2,567	1,812
	(a) Raniganj	Urban	102	407	226	181
	(i) Raniganj (M)	Urban	85	331	183	148
	(ii) Sahebganj (O.G.)	Urban	17	76	43	33
	(b) Siarsol (N.M.)	Urban	558	1,834	1,049	785
	(c) Bagra	Urban	178	827	514	313
	(i) Bagra (N.M.)	Urban	59	429	226	203
	(ii) Satgram (O.G.)	Urban	119	398	288	110
	(d) Amkula	Urban	165	762	472	290
	(i) Amkula (N.M.)	Urban	87	536	271	265
	(ii) Murgathaut (O.G.)	Urban	78	226	201	25
	(e) Jemari (N.M.) (J.K. Nagar Township)	Urban	63	284	164	120
	(f) Ballavpur (N.M.)	Urban	4	37	23	14
	(g) Raghunathchak (N.M.)	Urban	2	8	7	1
	(h) Nimcha (N.M.)	Urban	44	220	112	108
	Ondal U.A.	Urban	1,255	5,524	3,084	2,440
	(a) Ondal (N.M.)	Urban	29	68	45	23
	(b) Kajora	Urban	222	732	387	345
	(i) Kajora (N.M.)	Urban	201	670	350	320
	(ii) Gaidhoba (O.G.)	Urban	21	62	37	25
	(c) Ukhra (N.M.)	Urban	3	16	8	8
	(d) Kenda (N.M.)	Urban	263	678	370	308
	(e) Chhora	Urban	235	1,154	606	548
	(i) Chhora (N.M.)	Urban	87	374	199	175
	(ii) Shankarpur (O.G.)	Urban	148	780	407	373
	(f) Parashkol	Urban	120	1,472	867	605
	(i) Parashkol (N.M.)	Urban	34	689	442	247
	(ii) Mukundapur (O.G.)	Urban	23	282	164	118
	(iii) Madhusudanpur (O.G.)	Urban	63	501	261	240

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
298	263	35	1,651	1,336	315	37	37	...	
67	57	10	159	110	49	...	...	...	(a)
62	52	10	127	90	37	...	...	...	(i)
5	5	...	32	20	12	...	...	...	(ii)
93	82	11	728	617	111	19	19	...	(b)
66	63	3	293	237	56	...	...	...	(c)
28	26	2	141	101	40	...	...	...	(i)
38	37	1	152	136	16	...	...	...	(ii)
27	24	3	273	220	53	9	9	...	(d)
19	16	3	178	130	48	4	4	...	(i)
8	8	...	95	90	5	5	5	...	(ii)
13	10	3	101	83	18	5	5	...	(e)
27	22	5	30	22	8	...	...	...	(f)
2	2	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	(g)
3	3	...	61	41	20	4	4	...	(h)
728	468	260	1,834	1,452	382	198	148	50	
33	20	13	30	29	1	...	...	...	(a)
28	22	6	225	195	30	3	3	...	(b)
25	19	6	198	173	25	3	3	...	(i)
3	3	...	27	22	5	...	...	...	(ii)
8	7	1	5	5	...	...	...	...	(c)
37	28	9	233	209	24	9	9	...	(d)
72	69	3	341	282	59	9	9	...	(e)
25	24	1	130	106	24	4	4	..	(i)
47	45	2	211	176	35	5	5	...	(ii)
493	268	225	395	268	127	137	94	43	(f)
246	127	119	189	142	47	67	50	17	(i)
219	130	89	74	54	20	19	14	5	(ii)
28	11	17	132	72	60	51	30	21	(iii)

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Raniganj U.A.	Urban	83	51	32	5	4	1
	(a) Raniganj	Urban	7	2	5	...	...	...
	(i) Raniganj (M)	Urban	7	2	5	...	...	...
	(ii) Sahebganj (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Siarsol (N.M.)	Urban	28	11	17	5	4	1
	(c) Bagra	Urban	21	15	6	...	...	...
	(i) Bagra (N.M.)	Urban	21	15	6	...	...	...
	(ii) Satgram (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Amkula	Urban	9	8	1	...	...	...
	(i) Amkula (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Murgathaut (O.G.)	Urban	9	8	1	...	...	...
	(e) Jemari (N.M.) (J.K. Nagar Township)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Ballavpur (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Raghunathchak N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(h) Nimcha (N.M.)	Urban	18	15	3	...	...	...
	Ondal U.A.	Urban	353	283	70	56	36	20
	(a) Ondal (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Kajora	Urban	18	18	...	...	...	...
	(i) Kajora (N.M.)	Urban	17	17	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Gaidhoba (N.M.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(c) Ukhra (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Kenda (N.M.)	Urban	20	17	3	...	...	...
	(e) Chhora	Urban	73	63	10	...	...	...
	(i) Chhora (N.M.)	Urban	30	21	9	...	...	...
	(ii) Shankarpur (O.G.)	Urban	43	42	1	...	...	...
	(f) Parashkol	Urabn	143	94	49	56	36	20
	(i) Parashkol (N.M.)	Urban	70	60	10	15	10	5
	(ii) Mukundapur (O.G.)	Urban	27	12	15	16	16	...
	(iii) Madhusudanpur (O.G.)	Urban	46	22	24	25	10	15

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
1,526	1,244	282	46	31	15	2,682	1,200	1,482				
152	108	44	...	...	...	248	116	132	(a)			
120	88	32	...	...	...	204	93	111	(i)			
32	20	12	...	...	...	44	23	21	(ii)			
676	583	93	40	25	15	1,066	407	659	(b)			
272	222	50	...	...	...	534	277	257	(c)			
120	86	34	...	...	...	288	125	163	(i)			
152	136	16	...	...	...	246	152	94	(ii)			
255	203	52	6	6	...	483	246	237	(d)			
174	126	48	...	...	...	358	141	217	(i)			
81	77	4	6	6	...	125	105	20	(ii)			
96	78	18	...	...	...	183	81	102	(e)			
30	22	8	...	...	...	7	1	6	(f)			
6	6	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	(g)			
39	22	17	...	...	...	159	71	88	(h)			
1,227	985	242	623	362	261	3,067	1,270	1,797				
30	29	1	...	...	...	38	16	22	(a)			
204	174	30	5	...	5	502	192	310	(b)			
178	153	25	5	...	5	467	177	290	(i)			
26	21	5	...	...	...	35	15	20	(ii)			
5	5	...	...	...	...	11	3	8	(c)			
204	183	21	10	6	4	435	155	280	(d)			
259	210	49	...	...	...	813	324	489	(e)			
96	81	15	...	...	...	244	93	151	(i)			
163	129	34	...	...	...	569	231	338	(ii)			
59	44	15	606	355	251	471	244	227	(f)			
37	22	15	290	190	100	210	110	100	(i)			
12	12	...	110	60	50	98	50	48	(ii)			
10	10	...	206	105	101	163	84	79	(iii)			

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(g) Bahula	Urban	189	607	340	267
	(i) Bahula (N.M.)	Urban	148	477	271	206
	(ii) Siduli (O.G.)	Urban	41	130	69	61
	(h) Dignala (N.M.)	Urban	2	7	3	4
	(i) Chak Bankola (N.M.)	Urban	64	166	97	69
	(j) Parasia (N.M.)	Urban	99	478	281	197
	(k) Khandra (N.M.)	Urban	29	146	80	66
16	Birbhum	Total	27,362	145,133	73,187	71,946
		Rural	26,617	142,072	71,655	70,417
		Urban	745	3,061	1,532	1,529

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
43	41	2	277	209	68	3	3	.	(g)
43	41	2	220	158	62	3	3	...	(i)
...	...	...	57	51	6	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	(h)
2	2	...	25	22	3	3	2	1	(i)
6	6	...	265	200	65	33	27	6	(j)
6	5	1	36	31	5	1	1	...	(k)
10,930	9,308	1,622	65,098	42,515	22,583	19,753	15,254	4,499	16
10,623	9,091	1,532	63,595	41,642	21,953	19,650	15,163	4,487	
307	217	90	1,503	873	630	103	91	12	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(g) Bahula	Urban	36	34	2	...	...	...
	(i) Bahula (N.M.)	Urban	13	13	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Siduli O.G.)	Urban	23	21	2	...	...	...
	(h) Dignala (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Chak Bankola (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Parasia (N.M.)	Urban	57	51	6	...	...	...
	(k) Khandra (N.M.)	Urban	6	6	...	...	...	...
16	Birbhum	Total	41,003	24,541	16,462	687	363	324
		Rural	40,182	24,094	16,088	687	363	324
		Urban	821	447	374	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
238	172	66	...	...	...	330	131	199	(g)
204	142	62	...	...	...	257	113	144	(i)
34	30	4	...	...	...	73	18	55	(ii)
2	2	...	...	...	...	5	1	4	(h)
22	20	2	1	...	1	140	75	65	(i)
175	122	53	...	...	...	213	81	132	(j)
29	24	5	1	1	...	109	48	61	(k)
3,655	2,357	1,298	9,095	1,375	7,720	70,940	29,297	41,643	16
3,076	2,022	1,054	8,923	1,312	7,611	69,554	28,701	40,853	
579	335	244	172	63	109	1,386	596	790	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	UNION TERRITORIES :					
	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS *	Total	2,945	22,361	11,586	10,775
		Rural	2,889	22,090	11,387	10,703
		Urban	56	271	199	72
1	Andamans *	Total	217	1,189	745	444
		Rural	161	918	546	372
		Urban	56	271	199	72
2	Nicobars	Total	2,728	21,172	10,841	10,331
		Rural	2,728	21,172	10,841	10,331
		Urban	...	...	...	...
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	82,064	441,167	220,046	221,121
		Rural	80,079	431,110	214,471	216,639
		Urban	1,985	10,057	5,575	4,482
1	West Kameng	Total	8,842	41,963	20,900	21,063
		Rural	8,566	40,797	20,325	20,472
		Urban	276	1,166	575	591
2	East Kameng	Total	7,688	37,286	18,410	18,876
		Rural	7,688	37,286	18,410	18,876
		Urban	...	...	...	...
3	Lower Subansiri	Total	17,461	87,605	43,539	44,066
		Rural	16,664	84,497	41,834	42,663
		Urban	797	3,108	1,705	1,403
4	Upper Subansiri	Total	6,942	36,131	17,642	18,489
		Rural	6,942	36,131	17,642	18,489
		Urban	...	...	...	...
5	West Siang	Total	10,346	62,323	30,922	31,401
		Rural	9,897	59,546	29,321	30,225
		Urban	449	2,777	1,601	1,176

* Excludes the population of Jarawas and Sentinelese tribes except 31 jarawas who were enumerated for the first time.

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
6,957	4,453	2,504	5,888	4,912	976	5	5	...	
6,760	4,286	2,474	5,759	4,786	973	5	5	...	
197	167	30	129	126	3	...	...	...	
451	363	88	550	504	46	1	1	...	1
254	196	58	421	378	43	1	1	...	
197	167	30	129	126	3	...	...	...	
6,506	4,090	2,416	5,338	4,408	930	4	4	...	2
6,506	4,090	2,416	5,338	4,408	930	4	4	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
61,922	45,749	16,173	222,337	116,300	106,037	203,204	99,719	103,485	
57,055	42,369	14,686	219,348	114,075	105,273	202,492	99,419	103,073	
4,867	3,380	1,487	2,989	2,225	764	712	300	412	
5,293	3,836	1,457	21,874	11,746	10,128	17,703	8,478	9,225	1
4,832	3,548	1,284	21,516	11,500	10,016	17,681	8,468	9,213	
461	288	173	358	246	112	22	10	12	
1,430	1,238	192	20,756	11,211	9,545	19,237	9,902	9,335	2
1,430	1,238	192	20,756	11,211	9,545	19,237	9,902	9,335	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
9,145	7,097	2,048	46,623	23,402	23,221	42,851	20,110	22,741	3
7,893	6,204	1,689	45,558	22,504	23,054	42,753	20,055	22,698	
1,252	893	359	1,065	898	167	98	55	43	
3,286	2,624	662	17,705	8,744	8,961	16,414	7,549	8,865	4
3,286	2,624	662	17,705	8,744	8,961	16,414	7,549	8,865	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11,532	8,309	3,223	30,049	15,141	14,908	27,766	13,107	14,659	5
10,086	7,273	2,813	29,228	14,613	14,615	27,429	13,011	14,418	
1,446	1,036	410	821	528	293	337	96	241	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	UNION TERRITORIES :							
	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	Total	3	2	1	1,455	1,103	352
		Rural	1	1	...	1,455	1,103	352
		Urban	2	1	1	...	...	...
1	Andamans	Total	2	1	1	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	2	1	1	...	...	...
2	Nicobars	Total	1	1	...	1,455	1,103	352
		Rural	1	1	...	1,455	1,103	352
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	Total	1,602	851	751	254	147	107
		Rural	1,570	823	747	227	137	90
		Urban	32	28	4	27	10	17
1	West Kameng	Total	448	228	220	67	52	15
		Rural	438	221	217	63	52	11
		Urban	10	7	3	4	...	4
2	East Kameng	Total	161	72	89	6	5	1
		Rural	161	72	89	6	5	1
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Lower Subansiri	Total	277	133	144	69	24	45
		Rural	274	131	143	63	19	44
		Urban	3	2	1	6	5	1
4	Upper Subansiri	Total	66	49	17	3	1	2
		Rural	66	49	17	3	1	2
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	West Siang	Total	212	131	81	51	19	32
		Rural	202	121	81	36	15	21
		Urban	10	10	...	15	4	11

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers			Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				1
4,425	3,802	623	3,029	955	2,074	13,444	5,719	7,725				
4,298	3,677	621	3,028	954	2,074	13,303	5,647	7,656				
127	125	2	1	1	...	141	72	69				
547	502	45	13	5	8	626	236	390				1
420	377	43	12	4	8	485	164	321				
127	125	2	1	1	...	141	72	69				
3,878	3,300	578	3,016	950	2,066	12,818	5,483	7,335				2
3,878	3,300	578	3,016	950	2,066	12,818	5,483	7,335				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
17,277	15,583	1,694	13,523	2,912	10,611	205,307	100,834	104,473				
15,059	13,696	1,363	13,475	2,900	10,575	198,287	97,496	100,791				
2,218	1,887	331	48	12	36	7,020	3,338	3,682				
3,656	2,988	668	789	173	616	19,300	8,981	10,319				1
3,334	2,759	575	783	173	610	18,498	8,652	9,846				
322	229	93	6	...	6	802	329	473				
1,352	1,232	120	1,078	212	866	15,452	6,987	8,465				2
1,352	1,232	120	1,078	212	866	15,452	6,987	8,465				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
3,426	3,135	291	2,410	347	2,063	38,572	19,790	18,782				3
2,468	2,299	169	2,384	339	2,045	36,555	18,991	17,564				
958	836	122	26	8	18	2,017	799	1,218				
1,222	1,145	77	1,767	605	1,162	16,659	8,293	8,366				4
1,222	1,145	77	1,767	605	1,162	16,659	8,293	8,366				
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...				
2,020	1,884	136	309	93	216	31,965	15,688	16,277				5
1,561	1,466	95	297	89	208	30,021	14,619	15,402				
459	418	41	12	4	8	1,944	1,069	875				

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	East Siang	Total	9,232	50,728	25,515	25,213
		Rural	8,942	48,463	24,221	24,242
		Urban	290	2,265	1,294	971
7	Dibang Valley	Total	3,019	15,044	7,376	7,668
		Rural	3,019	15,044	7,376	7,668
		Urban	...	...	...	...
8	Lohit	Total	4,733	30,130	15,212	14,918
		Rural	4,560	29,389	14,812	14,577
		Urban	173	741	400	341
9	Tirap	Total	13,801	79,957	40,530	39,427
		Rural	13,801	79,957	40,530	39,427
		Urban	...	...	...	...
	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Total	14,619	81,714	40,486	41,228
		Rural	14,113	78,928	39,064	39,864
		Urban	506	2,786	1,422	1,364
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU	Total	2093	10,721	5,512	5,209
		Rural	1,579	8,232	4,221	4,011
		Urban	514	2,489	1,291	1,198
1	Goa	Total	171	690	374	316
		Rural	89	361	208	153
		Urban	82	329	166	163
2	Daman	Total	1,891	9,828	4,994	4,834
		Rural	1,475	7,753	3,917	3,836
		Urban	416	2,075	1,077	998
3	Diu	Total	31	203	144	59
		Rural	15	118	96	22
		Urban	16	85	48	37

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
11,690	8,190	3,500	22,769	12,425	10,344	21,244	11,078	10,166	6
10,390	7,305	3,085	22,226	12,018	10,208	21,045	10,962	10,083	
1,300	885	415	543	407	136	199	116	83	
3,076	2,228	848	7,861	3,809	4,052	7,356	3,357	3,999	7
3,076	2,228	848	7,861	3,809	4,052	7,356	3,357	3,999	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
6,446	4,563	1,883	13,446	7,794	5,652	12,656	7,095	5,561	8
6,038	4,285	1,753	13,244	7,648	5,596	12,600	7,072	5,528	
408	278	130	202	146	56	56	23	33	
10,024	7,664	2,360	41,254	22,028	19,226	37,977	19,043	18,934	9
10,024	7,664	2,360	41,254	22,028	19,226	37,977	19,043	18,934	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
13,779	10,309	3,470	34,246	21,973	12,273	25,031	15,437	9,594	
12,878	9,671	3,207	33,138	21,242	11,896	24,435	15,107	9,328	
901	638	263	1,108	731	377	596	330	266	
2,839	1,855	984	4,166	2,903	1,263	465	313	152	
2,160	1,393	767	3,324	2,247	1,077	456	306	150	
679	462	217	842	656	186	9	7	2	
197	142	55	350	236	114	3	1	2	1
108	82	26	210	140	70	3	1	2	
89	60	29	140	96	44	...	...	...	
2,587	1,681	906	3,693	2,548	1,145	462	312	150	2
2,022	1,293	729	3,029	2,022	1,007	453	305	148	
565	388	177	664	526	138	9	7	2	
55	32	23	123	119	4	...	...	...	3
30	18	12	85	85	...	...	...	...	
25	14	11	38	34	4	...	...	...	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
6	East Siang	Total	133	105	28	25	19	6
		Rural	124	96	28	23	18	5
		Urban	9	9	...	2	1	1
7	Dibang Valley	Total	24	17	7	4	2	2
		Rural	24	17	7	4	2	2
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Lohit	Total	62	53	9	9	9	...
		Rural	62	53	9	9	9	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Tirap	Total	219	63	156	20	16	4
		Rural	219	63	156	20	16	4
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	Total	4,398	2,431	1,967	63	55	8
		Rural	4,319	2,400	1,919	61	53	8
		Urban	79	31	48	2	2	...
	GOA, DAMAN & DIU	Total	1,339	706	633	241	159	82
		Rural	1,277	666	611	236	156	80
		Urban	62	40	22	5	3	2
1	Goa	Total	22	12	10	2	2	...
		Rural	20	10	10	2	2	...
		Urban	2	2	...	...	...	...
2	Daman	Total	1,317	694	623	239	157	82
		Rural	1,257	656	601	234	154	80
		Urban	60	38	22	5	3	2
3	Diu	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rural	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, VI, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
1,367	1,223	144	2,656	587	2,069	25,303	12,503	12,800	6
1,034	942	92	2,652	587	2,065	23,585	11,616	11,969	
333	281	52	4	...	4	1,718	887	831	
477	433	44	738	287	451	6,445	3,280	3,165	7
477	433	44	738	287	451	6,445	3,280	3,165	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
719	637	82	1,489	176	1,313	15,195	7,242	7,953	8
573	514	59	1,489	176	1,313	14,656	6,988	7,668	
146	123	23	...	...	..	539	254	285	
3,038	2,906	132	2,287	432	1,855	36,416	18,070	18,346	9
3,038	2,906	132	2,287	432	1,855	36,416	18,070	18,346	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
4,754	4,050	704	7,551	524	7,027	39,917	17,989	21,928	
4,323	3,682	641	7,245	421	6,824	38,545	17,401	21,144	
431	368	63	306	103	203	1,372	588	784	
2,121	1,725	396	922	77	845	5,633	2,532	3,101	
1,355	1,119	236	812	63	749	4,096	1,911	2,185	
766	606	160	110	14	96	1,537	621	916	
323	221	102	9	5	4	331	133	198	1
185	127	58	5	3	2	146	65	81	
138	94	44	4	2	2	185	68	117	
1,675	1,385	290	908	72	836	5,227	2,374	2,853	2
1,085	907	178	805	60	745	3,919	1,835	2,084	
590	478	112	103	12	91	1,308	539	769	
123	119	4	5	...	5	75	25	50	3
85	85	...	2	...	2	31	11	20	
38	34	4	3	...	3	14	14	30	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	LAKSHADWEEP	Total	5,906	37,760	18,865	18,895
		Rural	3,397	20,887	10,420	10,467
		Urban	2,509	16,873	8,445	8,428
	MIZORAM	Total	76,545	461,907	231,261	230,646
		Rural	58,283	353,436	177,296	176,140
		Urban	18,262	108,471	53,965	54,506
1	Aizawl	Total	52,547	320,088	159,733	160,355
		Rural	37,873	233,032	116,586	116,446
		Urban	14,674	87,056	43,147	43,909
2	Lunglei	Total	13,418	79,607	39,983	39,624
		Rural	10,898	64,745	32,570	32,175
		Urban	2,520	14,862	7,413	7,449
3	Chhimtuipui	Total	10,580	62,212	31,545	30,667
		Rural	9,512	55,659	28,140	27,519
		Urban	1,068	6,553	3,405	3,148

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
20,060	11,950	8,110	6,776	5,799	977	...	...	...	
10,652	6,378	4,274	3,729	3,089	640	...	...	...	
9,408	5,572	3,836	3,047	2,710	337	...	...	...	
275,421	148,284	127,137	183,272	107,417	75,855	144,429	78,752	65,677	
195,106	106,672	88,434	151,400	85,906	65,494	136,256	74,179	62,077	
80,315	41,612	38,703	31,872	21,511	10,361	8,173	4,573	3,600	
208,363	110,070	98,293	126,523	73,112	53,411	97,177	52,144	45,033	1
143,110	76,505	66,605	100,474	55,970	44,504	90,459	48,493	41,966	
65,253	33,565	31,688	26,049	17,142	8,907	6,718	3,651	3,067	
44,516	24,471	20,045	30,672	18,734	11,938	24,891	14,160	10,731	2
33,494	18,756	14,738	26,640	15,789	10,851	23,938	13,621	10,317	
11,022	5,715	5,307	4,032	2,945	1,087	953	539	414	
22,542	13,743	8,799	26,077	15,571	10,506	22,361	12,448	9,913	3
18,502	11,411	7,091	24,286	14,147	10,139	21,859	12,065	9,794	
4,040	2,332	1,708	1,791	1,424	367	502	383	119	

Sl. No.	India/State/Union Territory/District/Urban Agglomeration/City with 100,000 & over	Total Rural Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	LAKSHADWEEP	Total	...	...	...	1,071	541	530
		Rural	...	...	...	865	458	407
		Urban	...	...	...	206	83	123
	MIZORAM	Total	4,314	2,715	1,599	1,625	836	789
		Rural	1,854	1,117	737	670	410	260
		Urban	2,460	1,598	862	955	426	529
1	Aizawl	Total	3,206	1 933	1,273	1,428	720	708
		Rural	1,396	814	582	565	346	219
		Urban	1,810	1,119	691	863	374	489
2	Lunglei	Total	651	452	199	120	72	48
		Rural	212	126	86	87	50	37
		Urban	439	326	113	33	22	11
3	Chhimtuipui	Total	457	330	127	77	44	33
		Rural	246	177	69	18	14	4
		Urban	211	153	58	59	30	29

ABSTRACT FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
5,705	5,258	447	1,838	1,136	702	29,146	11,930	17,216	
2,864	2,631	233	1,356	833	523	15,802	6,498	9,304	
2,841	2,627	214	482	303	179	13,344	5,432	7,912	
32,904	25,114	7,790	17,999	5,383	12,616	260,636	118,461	142,175	
12,620	10,200	2,420	15,174	4,501	10,673	186,862	86,889	99,973	
20,284	14,914	5,370	2,825	882	1,943	73,774	31,572	42,202	
24,712	18,315	6,397	13,903	4,557	9,346	179,662	82,064	97,598	1
8,054	6,317	1,737	11,668	3,747	7,921	120,890	56,869	64,021	
16,658	11,998	4,660	2,235	810	1,425	58,772	25,195	33,577	
5,010	4,050	960	2,011	483	1,528	46,924	20,766	26,158	2
2,403	1,992	411	2,005	481	1,524	36,100	16,300	19,800	
2,607	2,058	549	6	2	4	10,824	4,466	6,358	
3,182	2,749	433	2,085	343	1,742	34,050	15,631	18,419	3
2,163	1,891	272	1,501	273	1,228	29,872	13,720	16,152	
1,019	858	161	584	70	514	4,178	1,911	2,267	

ANNEXE—4

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	Hyderabad U.A. (Hyderabad and Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	3,594	18,848	9,805	9,043
	(a) Hyderabad (Hyderabad & Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	2,751	14,599	7,597	7,002
	I Hyderabad (M. Corp.) (Portion) (Hyderabad Distt)	Urban	2,492	13,188	6,878	6,310
	II Hyderabad (portion) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	259	1,411	719	692
	(i) Hyderabad (M. Corp.) (Portion)	Urban	206	1,163	600	563
	(ii) Uppal Khalsa (O.G.)	Urban	34	163	81	82
	(iii) Ramanthapur Khalsa (O.G.)	Urban	5	24	12	12
	(iv) Saroornagar (O.G.)	Urban	14	61	26	35
	(b) Secunderabad Cantonment (Cantt.) (Hyderabad Distt.)	Urban	170	985	504	481
	(c) Malkajgiri (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	198	915	506	409
	(d) Qutbullapur (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	28	144	78	66
	(e) Alwal Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	33	127	67	60
	(i) Alwal (P)	Urban	33	127	67	60
	(ii) Dommaiguda (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(f) Fatehnagar (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	42	233	98	135
	(g) Balanagar (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	48	225	112	113
	(i) Balanagar (P)	Urban	47	220	110	110
	(ii) Jinkalwada (O.G.)	Urban	1	5	2	3

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
5,505	3,774	1,731	6,653	4,922	1,731	35	24	11	1
4,043	2,769	1,274	5,137	3,854	1,283	23	18	5	(a)
3,576	2,440	1,136	4,689	3,506	1,183	20	16	4	I
467	329	138	448	348	100	3	2	1	II
415	292	123	361	284	77	3	2	1	(i)
25	19	6	59	44	15	...	...	...	(ii)
18	10	8	6	6	...	...	...	...	(iii)
9	8	1	22	14	8	...	...	...	(iv)
590	361	229	279	228	51	...	...	...	(b)
423	315	108	302	230	72	...	...	...	(c)
26	24	2	58	41	17	...	...	...	(d)
16	14	2	63	43	20	...	...	...	(e)
16	14	2	63	43	20	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
78	46	32	63	51	12	...	...	...	(f)
42	32	10	78	58	20	...	...	...	(g)
42	32	10	77	57	20	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(ii)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	ANDHRA PRADESH							
1	Hyderabad U.A. (Hyderabad and Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	145	91	54	480	166	314
	(a) Hyderabad (Hyderabad & Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	60	46	14	320	119	201
	I Hyderabad (M. Corp.) (Portion) (Hyderabad Distt.)	Urban	35	28	7	277	109	168
	II Hyderabad (Portion) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	25	18	7	43	10	33
	(i) Hyderabad (M. Corp.) (Portion)	Urban	16	12	4	34	6	28
	(ii) Uppal Khalsa (O.G.)	Urban	8	6	2	1	...	1
	(iii) Ramanthapur Khalsa (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Saroornagar (O.G)	Urban	1	...	1	8	4	4
	(b) Secunderabad Cantonment (Cantt.) (Hyderabad Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	3	1	2
	(c) Malkajgiri (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	1	1	...	70	23	47
	(d) Qutbullapur (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	7	5	2	7	3	4
	(e) Alwal (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(i) Alwal (P)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Dommaiguda (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Fatehnagar (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	3	1	2
	(g) Balanagar (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	...	1
	(i) Balanagar (P)	Urban	...	...	...	1	...	1
	(ii) Jinkalwada (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
5,993	4,641	1,352	234	47	187	11,961	4,836	7,125	1
4,734	3,671	1,063	108	22	86	9,354	3,721	5,633	(a)
4,357	3,353	1,004	38	21	17	8,461	3,351	5,110	I
377	318	59	70	1	69	893	370	523	II
308	264	44	62	1	61	740	315	425	(i)
50	38	12	...	...	...	104	37	67	(ii)
6	6	...	...	...	...	18	6	12	(iii)
13	10	3	8	...	8	31	12	19	(iv)
276	227	49	102	9	93	604	267	337	(b)
231	206	25	19	16	3	594	260	334	(c)
44	33	11	2	...	2	84	37	47	(d)
62	42	20	2	...	2	62	24	38	(e)
62	42	20	2	...	2	62	24	38	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
60	50	10	...	...	...	170	47	123	(f)
77	58	19	1	...	1	146	54	92	(g)
76	57	19	1	...	1	142	53	89	(i)
1	1	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	(ii)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(h) Kapra (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	95	443	231	212
	(i) Osmania University (Hyderabad Distt.)	Urban	42	190	112	78
	(j) Macha Bolaram (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	65	359	177	182
	(i) Macha Bolaram (P)	Urban	60	324	159	165
	(ii) Kowkur (O.G.)	Urban	5	35	18	17
	(k) Kukatpalle (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	66	304	148	156
	(i) Kukatpalle (P)	Urban	65	301	146	155
	(ii) Bhagmeeri (O.G.)	Urban	1	3	2	1
	(l) Lalaguda (P) (Hyderabad Distt.)	Urban	8	41	21	20
	(m) Yapral (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	38	231	120	111
	(n) Moosapet (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	10	52	34	18
	(o) Bowenpalle (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
67	53	14	195	130	65	...	...	...	(h)
36	31	5	51	35	16	...	...	...	(i)
53	41	12	168	96	72	2	2	...	(j)
44	34	10	149	85	64	...	...	...	(i)
9	7	2	19	11	8	2	2	...	(ii)
36	28	8	139	79	60	...	...	...	(k)
34	26	8	138	78	60	...	...	...	(i)
2	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(ii)
17	11	6	8	8	...	...	...	...	(l)
67	43	24	89	50	39	10	4	6	(m)
11	6	5	23	19	4	...	...	...	(n)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(o)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(h) Kapra (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	3	3	...	13	1	12
	(i) Osmania University (Hyderabad Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(j) Macha Bolaram (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	21	13	8	18	10	8
	(i) Macha Bolaram (P)	Urban	21	13	8	2	2	...
	(ii) Kowkur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	16	8	8
	(k) Kukatpalle (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	51	21	30	5	2	3
	(i) Kukatpalle (P)	Urban	51	21	30	5	2	3
	(ii) Bhagmeeri (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(l) Lalaguda (P) (Hyderabad Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(m) Yapral (P) (Rengareddi Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	36	4	32
	(n) Moosapet (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	1	1	...	4	2	2
	(o) Bowenpalle (P) (Rangareddi Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main wrokers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
179	126	53	...	...	...	248	101	147	(h)
51	35	16	...	...	...	139	77	62	(i)
127	71	56	...	...	...	191	81	110	(j)
126	70	56	...	...	...	175	74	101	(i)
1	1	...	...	...	...	16	7	9	(ii)
83	56	27	...	...	...	165	69	96	(k)
82	55	27	...	...	...	163	68	95	(i)
1	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	(ii)
8	8	...	...	...	...	33	13	20	(l)
43	42	1	...	...	...	142	70	72	(m)
18	16	2	...	...	...	29	15	14	(n)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(o)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	TAMIL NADU					
2	Madras U.A. (Madras & Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	2,350	10,765	5,497	5,268
	(1) Madras (M.C.) (Madras Distt.)	Urban	1,045	5,373	2,733	2,640
	(2) Tiruvottiyur (M) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	119	576	294	282
	(3) Avadi (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	296	1,204	621	583
	(4) Ambattur (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	67	268	145	123
	(5) Alandur (M) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	47	151	79	72
	(6) Tambaram (M) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	111	499	258	241
	(7) Pallavaram (M) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	40	183	85	98
	(8) Madavaram (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	31	157	81	76
	(9) ST. Thomas Mount-cum-Pallavaram Cantonment (Cantt.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	26	109	60	49
	(10) Pammal (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	4	19	9	10
	(11) Poonamallee (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	5	26	12	14
	(12) Kattivakkam (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	63	191	99	92
	(13) Tiruverkadu (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	25	117	54	63
	(14) Kunnattur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	6	34	16	18
	(15) Anakaputtur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	26	108	57	51

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
4,369	2,783	1,586	3,419	2,718	701	22	20	2	2
2,854	1,729	1,125	1,546	1,259	287	6	4	2	(1)
191	131	60	131	124	7	...	...	...	(2)
412	300	112	421	331	90	11	11	...	(3)
127	88	39	74	74	...	2	2	...	(4)
41	26	15	46	41	5	1	1	...	(5)
199	146	53	155	123	32	...	...	...	(6)
65	34	31	73	48	25	...	...	...	(7)
46	30	16	51	46	5	...	...	...	(8)
37	23	14	27	26	1	...	...	...	(9)
14	5	9	6	4	2	...	...	...	(10)
9	3	6	5	4	1	...	...	...	(11)
51	37	14	97	66	31	...	...	...	(12)
9	5	4	45	38	7	...	...	...	(13)
2	1	1	17	9	8	...	...	...	(14)
12	6	6	36	35	1	...	...	...	(15)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing,processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	TAMIL NADU							
2	Madras U.A. (Madras & Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	492	313	179	168	108	60
	(1) Madras (M.C.) (Madras Distt.)	Urban	1	1	...	132	80	52
	(2) Tiruvottiyur (M) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	3	3	...
	(3) Avadi (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	192	126	66	25	17	8
	(4) Ambattur (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(5) Alandur (M) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(6) Tambaram (M) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	9	7	2	1	1	...
	(7) Pallavaram (M) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	42	22	20	...	...	...
	(8) Madavaram (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	6	6	...	2	2	...
	(9) ST. Thomas Mount-cum-Pallavaram Cantonment (Cantt.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	2	2	...	...	...	...
	(10) Pammal (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(11) Poonamallee (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(12) Kattivakkam (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(13) Tiruverkadu (T.S.) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	34	27	7	...	...	...
	(14) Kunnattur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	3	2	1	...	...	...
	(15) Anakaputtur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
2,737	2,277	460	121	47	74	7,225	2,732	4,493	2
1,407	1,174	233	62	25	37	3,765	1,449	2,316	(1)
128	121	7	...	...	...	445	170	275	(2)
193	177	16	23	14	9	760	276	484	(3)
71	71	...	6	...	6	188	71	117	(4)
45	40	5	...	...	...	105	38	67	(5)
145	115	30	...	...	...	344	135	209	(6)
31	26	5	1	...	1	109	37	72	(7)
43	38	5	...	...	...	106	35	71	(8)
25	24	1	3	2	1	79	32	47	(9)
6	4	2	...	...	...	13	5	8	(10)
4	3	1	7	2	5	14	6	8	(11)
97	66	31	...	...	...	94	33	61	(12)
11	11	...	5	...	5	67	16	51	(13)
14	7	7	...	...	...	17	7	10	(14)
36	35	1	...	...	...	72	22	50	(15)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(16) Naravarikuppam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	147	538	265	273
	(17) Sittalapakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	60	260	138	122
	(18) Thirumahishai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(19) Thinnanur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	22	87	43	44
	(20) Tirunirmalai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	7	30	15	15
	(21) Pulal (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(22) Nandambakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	13	61	31	30
	(23) Maduravoyal (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	1	7	3	4
	(24) Perungalattur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	45	188	96	92
	(25) Nerkunram (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(26) Peerkankaranai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	22	89	45	44
	(27) Polichalur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	15	67	39	28
	(28) Tirusulam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	1	2	1	1
	(29) Vallanur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(30) Perungudi (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	9	60	28	32
	(31) Sennirkuppam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	5	21	10	11
	(32) Nazarethpettai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...

to more then one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I–IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
46	33	13	225	172	53	1	1	...	(16)
94	64	30	110	77	33	...	...	...	(17)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(18)
31	22	9	34	25	9	...	...	...	(19)
4	1	3	21	11	10	...	...	...	(20)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
4	4	...	16	16	...	...	...	...	(22)
4	2	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	(23)
12	11	1	89	49	40	...	...	...	(24)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(25)
20	14	6	28	21	7	...	...	...	(26)
18	14	4	21	18	3	...	...	...	(27)
...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	(28)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(29)
14	12	2	13	13	...	...	...	...	(30)
3	3	...	9	5	4	...	...	...	(31)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(32)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District/	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(16) Naravarikuppam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	3	3	...
	(17) Sittalapakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(18) Thirumahishai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(19) Tinnanur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(20) Tiruniramalai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(21) Pulal (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(22) Nandambakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(23) Maduravoyal (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(24) Perungalattur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	83	43	40	...	...	...
	(25) (Nerkunram (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(26) Peerkankaranai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	2	2	...	...	...	...
	(27) Pojichalur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(28) Tirusulam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(29) Vallanur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(30) Perungudi (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	3	3	...	...	...	...
	(31) Sennirkuppam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	8	4	4	...	...	...
	(32) Nazarethpettai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main workers			Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1			
221	168	53	...	...	...	313	93	220	(16)			
109	76	33	...	...	...	150	61	89	(17)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(18)			
33	24	9	...	...	...	53	18	35	(19)			
21	11	10	...	...	...	9	4	5	(20)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)			
15	15	...	...	...	...	45	15	30	(22)			
1	1	...	...	...	...	6	2	4	(23)			
6	6	...	1	1	...	98	46	52	(24)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(25)			
26	19	7	12	2	10	49	22	27	(26)			
21	18	3	...	...	...	46	21	25	(27)			
2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	(28)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(29)			
10	10	...	...	...	...	47	15	32	(30)			
1	1	...	...	...	...	12	5	7	(31)			
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(32)			

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(33) Pallikkaranai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	18	70	36	34
	(34) Kottivakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(35) Minambakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	2	11	7	4
	(36) Kannapalaiyam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(37) Nadukkuthagai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	2	8	6	2
	(38) Kattupakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	3	11	5	6
	(39) Chembarambakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	1	2	1	1
	(40) Mattur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	3	18	7	11
	(41) Madippakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(42) Melmanambedu (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	29	108	58	50
	(43) Soranjeri (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	7	21	10	11
	(44) Kathirvedu (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(45) Varadharajapuram (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(46) Vengavasal (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(47) Nemilicheri (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	26	82	44	38
	(48) Sadayankuppam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	1	9	6	3
	(49) Mudichchur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
14	11	3	23	23	...	1	1	...	(33)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(34)
10	7	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	(35)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(36)
3	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(37)
6	5	1	6	4	2	...	...	...	(38)
...	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	...	(39)
...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	(40)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(41)
10	8	2	63	35	28	...	...	...	(42)
2	...	2	15	7	8	...	...	...	(43)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(44)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(45)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(46)
5	5	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	(47)
...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	(48)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(49)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(33) Pallikkaranai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	18	18	...	...	...	...
	(34) Kottivakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt).	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(35) Minambakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(36) Kannapalaiyam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(37) Nadukkuthagai (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(38) Kattupakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	6	4	2	...	...	...
	(39) Chembarambakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	2	1	1	...	...	...
	(40) Mattur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(41) Madippakkam (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(42) Melmanambedu (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	63	35	28	...	...	...
	(43) Soranjeri (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	15	7	8	...	...	...
	(44) Kathirvedu (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(45) Varadharajapuram (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(46) Vengavasal (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(47) Nemilicheri (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(48) Sadayankuppan (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(49) Mudichchur (P) (Chengalpattu Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
4	4	...	...	...	...	47	13	34	(33)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(34)
1	1	...	...	...	...	10	6	4	(35)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(36)
1	1	...	...	...	...	7	5	2	(37)
. .	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	4	(38)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(39)
3	3	...	...	...	...	15	4	11	(40)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(41)
...	...	...	...	...	...	45	23	22	(42)
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3	3	(43)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(44)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(45)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(46)
3	3	...	...	...	...	79	41	38	(47)
3	3	...	1	1	...	5	2	3	(48)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(49)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District/	Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	TAMIL NADU					
3	Erode U.A. (Salem & Periyar Distt.)	Urban	24	110	64	46
	(a) Erode (M) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	14	68	41	27
	(b) Veerappanchattiram (P) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	5	14	9	5
	(c) Pallipalaiyam (P) (Salem Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(d) Kasipalaiyam (P) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	5	28	14	14
	(e) Surampatti (P) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(f) Brahmana Periya Agraharam (P) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(g) Alampalaiyam (P) (Salem Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
77	47	30	36	33	3	...	...	...	3
51	31	20	24	22	2	...	...	...	(a)
10	8	2	6	6	...	...	...	...	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
16	8	8	6	5	1	...	...	...	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household Industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	TAMIL NADU							
3	Erode U.A. (Salem & Periyar Disstt.)	Urban	2	1	1	...	...	...
	(a) Erode (M) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(b) Veerappanchattiram (P) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(c) Pallipalaiyam (P) (Salem Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(d) Kasipalaiyam (P) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	2	1	1	...	...	...
	(e) Surampatti (P) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(f) Brahmana Periya Agraharam (P) (Periyar Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(g) Alampalaiyam (P) (Salem Distf,)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
34	32		1	...	1	73	31	42	3
24	22	2	1	...	1	43	19	24	(a)
6	6	...	...	...	...	8	3	5	(b)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)
4	4	...	...	...	...	22	9	13	(d)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	WEST BENGAL					
4	Calcutta U.A. (Calcutta, Nadia, Twenty Four Parganas, Haora and Hugli Districts)	Urban	6,340	30,539	17,244	13,295
	(1) Calcutta (M.C.) (including Four Special Charge) (Calcutta Distt.)	Urban	997	4,420	2,981	1,439
	(2) Haora (M.C.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	514	1,923	1,138	785
	(3) South Suburban (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	177	840	466	374
	(i) South Suburban (M)	Urban	174	833	462	371
	(ii) Gopalpur (O.G.)	Urban	3	7	4	3
	(4) Bhatpara (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	152	678	352	326
	(i) Bhatpara (M)	Urban	79	287	171	116
	(ii) Sthirpara (O.G.)	Urban	73	391	181	210
	(iii) Rahuta (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(5) Jadabpur (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	382	2,174	1,521	653
	(6) Kamarhati (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	165	583	344	239
	(7) South Dum Dum (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	75	477	247	230
	(8) Panihati (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	262	1,146	629	517
	(9) Garden Reach (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	31	559	208	351
	(10) Baranagar (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	55	161	110	51

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
7,696	5,745	1,951	13,288	9,999	3,289	193	168	25	4
2,126	1,647	479	2,134	1,939	195	8	7	1	(1)
788	558	230	768	684	84	14	11	3	(2)
274	202	72	247	224	23	1	...	1	(3)
272	201	71	244	221	23	1	...	1	(i)
2	1	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	(ii)
143	98	45	272	196	76	3	2	1	(4)
108	71	37	124	109	15	...	...	...	(i)
35	27	8	148	87	61	3	2	1	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
145	103	42	1,070	860	210	38	31	7	(5)
182	150	32	230	203	27	5	3	2	(6)
48	33	15	145	142	3	1	1	...	(7)
272	219	53	350	306	44	10	10	...	(8)
80	64	16	410	178	232	...	...	...	(9)
69	57	12	82	77	5	...	...	...	(10)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	WEST BENGAL							
4	Calcutta U.A. (Calcutta, Nadia, Twenty Four Parganas, Haora and Hugli Districts)	Urban	1,211	774	437	131	82	49
	(1) Calcutta (M.C.) (including Four Special Charge) (Calcutta Distt.)	Urban	16	15	1	10	9	1
	(2) Haora (M.C.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	23	18	5	1	1	...
	(3) South Suburban (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) South Suburban (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Gopalpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(4) Bhatpara (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	25	14	11	1	...	1
	(i) Bhatpara (M)	Urban	8	4	4	1	...	1
	(ii) Sthirpara (O.G.)	Urban	17	10	7	...	...	...
	(iii) Rahuta (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(5) Jadabpur (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	105	60	45	8	4	4
	(6) Kamarhati (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	5	2	3	1	1	...
	(7) South Dum Dum (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(8) Panihati (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	14	6	8	2	2	...
	(9) Garden Reach (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	60	38	22	2	2	...
	(10) Baranagar (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
11,753	8,975	2,778	1,065	694	371	16,186	6,551	9,635	4
2,100	1,908	192	5	4	1	2,281	1,038	1,243	(1)
730	654	76	11	2	9	1,144	452	692	(2)
246	224	22	2	...	2	591	242	349	(3)
243	221	22	2	...	2	587	241	346	(i)
3	3	...	...	...	...	4	1	3	(ii)
243	180	63	1	1	...	405	155	250	(4)
115	105	10	1	1	...	162	61	101	(i)
128	75	53	...	...	...	243	94	149	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
919	765	154	549	448	101	555	213	342	(5)
219	197	22	9	6	3	344	135	209	(6)
143	140	3	1	1	...	331	104	227	(7)
324	288	36	24	15	9	772	308	464	(8)
348	138	210	...	...	...	149	30	119	(9)
82	77	5	...	...	...	79	33	46	(10)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District/	Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(11)	Bally (M) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	125	515	301	214
(12)	Hugli Chinsurah (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	121	484	268	216
	(i) Hugli Chinsurah (M)	Urban	121	484	268	216
	(ii) Narayanpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Kodalia (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
(13)	Serampore (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	25	96	48	48
(14)	Barrackpur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	223	1,008	540	468
	(i) Barrackpur (M)	Urban	223	1,008	540	468
	(ii) Jafarpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
(15)	Naihati (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	25	128	74	54
(16)	Titagarh (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	75	266	201	65
(17)	Chandan Nagar (M.C.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	58	338	180	158
(18)	Halisahar (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	53	406	224	182
	(i) Halisahar (M)	Urban	35	223	128	95
	(ii) Balibhara (O.G.)	Urban	18	183	96	87
(19)	Kanchrapara (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	100	381	220	161
	(i) Kanchrapara (M)	Urban	88	348	194	154
	(ii) Jetia (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Chakla (O.G.)	Urban	10	31	24	7
	(iv) Nanna (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(v) Srotribati (O.G.)	Urban	2	2	2	...
(20)	North Dum Dum (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	55	308	161	147

—4

to more then one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I – IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
199	151	48	169	153	16	8	6	2	(11)
154	109	45	220	147	73	...	...	...	(12)
154	109	45	220	147	73	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
32	22	10	44	28	16	...	...	...	(13)
269	188	81	248	236	12	4	4	...	(14)
269	188	81	248	236	12	4	4	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
64	42	22	37	35	2	...	...	...	(15)
130	117	13	133	132	1	1	1	...	(16)
51	40	11	188	111	77	...	...	...	(17)
33	24	9	221	145	76	...	...	...	(18)
26	20	6	122	84	38	...	...	...	(i)
7	4	3	99	61	38	...	...	...	(ii)
215	148	67	116	116	...	...	...	...	(19)
198	131	67	99	99	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
15	15	...	15	15	...	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
2	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	(v)
62	38	24	94	87	7	1	1	...	(20)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing,processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
(11)	Bally (M) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	3	2	1	1	1	...
(12)	Hugli Chinsurah (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	11	9	2	1	1	...
	(i) Hugli Chinsurah (M)	Urban	11	9	2	1	1	...
	(ii) Narayanpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Kodalia (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(13)	Serampore (M) (Hugli Distt.)		...	...	...	1	1	...
(14)	Barrackpur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	10	10	...	...	...	...
	(i) Barrackpur (M)	Urban	10	10	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Jafarpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(15)	Naihati (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urben	1	1	...	...	...	...
(16)	Titagarh (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(17)	Chandan Nagar (M.C.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	23	21	2	...	...	...
(18)	Halisahar (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	194	120	74	...	...	...
	(i) Halisahar (M)	Urb	97	60	37	...	...	...
	(ii) Balibhara (O.G.)	Urban	97	60	37	...	...	...
(19)	Kanchrapara (Twenty Four Parganas Distt).	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(i) Kanchrapara (M)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(ii) Jetia (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Chakla (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Nanna (O. .)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(v) Srotribati (G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(20)	North Dum Dum (M) (Twenty Four Pargans Distt.)	Urban	14	9	5	1	1	...

—4

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
157	144	13	6	6	...	340	142	198	(11)
208	137	71	1	1	...	263	120	143	(12)
208	137	71	1	1	...	263	120	143	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
43	27	16	...	...	...	52	20	32	(13)
234	222	12	21	14	7	739	290	449	(14)
234	222	12	21	14	7	739	290	449	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
36	34	2	...	...	...	91	39	52	(15)
132	131	1	1	1	...	132	68	64	(16)
165	90	75	5	4	1	145	65	80	(17)
27	25	2	4	4	...	181	75	106	(18)
25	24	1	2	2	...	99	42	57	(i)
2	1	1	2	2	...	82	33	49	(ii)
115	115	...	...	...	...	265	104	161	(19)
98	98	...	...	...	...	249	95	154	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
15	15	...	...	...	...	16	9	7	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iv)
2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
78	76	2	3	3	...	211	71	140	(20)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(21)	Bansberia (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	307	1,346	704	642
	(i) Bansberia (M)	Urban	148	682	356	326
	(ii) Chak Bansberia (O.G.)	Urban	62	342	179	163
	(iii) Sankhanagar (O.G.)	Urban	95	308	159	149
	(iv) Barakhejuria (O.G.)	Urban	2	14	10	4
	(v) Khamarpara (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
(22)	North Barrackpur (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	12	692	361	331
(23)	Rishra (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	4	23	13	10
(24)	Uttarpara Kotrung (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	63	269	131	138
(25)	Champdani (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	27	157	90	67
(26)	Baidyabati (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	46	330	172	158
(27)	Budge-Budge (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	4	15	9	6
	(i) Budge-Budge (M)	Urban	4	15	9	6
	(ii) Kalipur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
(28)	Barasat (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	135	721	373	348
	(i) Barasat (M)	Urban	133	711	369	342
	(ii) Ramkrishnapur (O.G.)	Urban	2	10	4	6
(29)	Bhadreswar (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	5	17	12	5
(30)	Garulia (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	34	123	54	69
(31)	Bally (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	51	230	100	130

—4

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
150	123	27	576	365	211	12	9	3	(21)
96	82	14	267	170	97	...	...	...	(i)
51	39	12	81	69	12	11	9	2	(ii)
3	2	1	219	120	99	...	...	...	(iii)
...	...	...	9	6	3	1	...	1	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
188	133	55	228	192	36	...	...	...	(22)
3	2	1	10	10	...	...	...	...	(23)
47	35	12	102	67	35	...	...	...	(24)
21	14	7	91	61	30	...	...	...	(25)
53	40	13	80	70	10	4	4	...	(26)
5	5	...	7	6	1	...	...	...	(27)
5	5	...	7	6	1	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
79	51	28	326	220	106	...	...	...	(28)
75	49	26	322	217	105	...	...	...	(i)
4	2	2	4	3	1	...	...	...	(ii)
9	9	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	(29)
23	18	5	25	25	...	...	...	...	(30)
53	35	18	137	61	76	...	...	...	(31)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(21) Bansberia (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	46	29	17	4	2	2
	(i) Bansberia (M)	Urban	13	2	11	...	...	...
	(ii) Chak Bansberia (O.G.)	Urban	25	21	4	4	2	2
	(iii) Sankhanagar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iv) Barakhejuria (O.G.)	Urban	8	6	2	...	...	...
	(v) Khamarpara (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(22) North Barrackpur (M) (Twenty Four Parganas (Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(23) Rishra (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(24) Uttarpara Kotrung (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(25) Champdani (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	...	1
	(26) Baidyabati (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	32	25	7	7	4	3
	(27) Budge-Budge (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Budge-Budge (M)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Kalipur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(28) Barasat (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	35	31	4	...	...	...
	(i) Barasat (M)	Urban	34	31	3	...	...	...
	(ii) Ramkrishnapur (O.G.)	Urban	1	...	1	...	...	...
	(29) Bhadreswar (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(30) Garulia (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(31) Bally (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
514	325	189	104	52	52	666	287	379	(21)
254	168	86	53	31	22	362	155	207	(i)
41	37	4	...	...	...	261	110	151	(ii)
219	120	99	51	21	30	38	18	20	(iii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	1	(iv)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(v)
228	192	36	9	3	6	455	166	289	(22)
10	10	...	...	...	...	13	3	10	(23)
102	67	35	23	6	17	144	58	86	(24)
90	61	29	...	...	...	66	29	37	(25)
37	37	...	40	14	26	210	88	122	(26)
7	6	1	...	...	...	8	3	5	(27)
7	6	1	...	...	...	8	3	5	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
291	189	102	1	...	1	394	153	241	(28)
288	186	102	1	...	1	388	152	236	(i)
3	3	...	...	...	...	6	1	5	(ii)
6	6	...	...	...	..	11	6	5	(29)
25	25	...	38		30	60	21	39	(30)
137	61	76	...	...	...	93	39	54	(31)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(32) Nangi (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	86	275	132	143
	(33) Panchur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	96	440	264	176
	(34) Konnagar (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	16	93	44	49
	(35) Madhyamgram (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	144	669	349	320
	(36) New Barrackpur (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	4	7	5	2
	(37) Khardah (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	17	139	76	63
	(38) Gayespur (N.A.) (Nadia Distt.)	Urban	85	565	295	270
	(39) Kalyani (Nadia Distt.)	Urban	344	1,897	957	940
	(i) Kalyani (N.A.)	Urban	343	1,896	956	940
	(ii) Kanchrapara (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	1	...
	(40) Dum Dum (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	20	86	62	24
	(41) Bidhannagar Township (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	50	122	94	28
	(42) Deulpara (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	20	96	50	46
	(43) Nabapally (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	62	279	143	136
	(44) Sultanpur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	46	177	89	88
	(45) Uluberia (Haora Distt.)	Urban	2	8	4	4
	(i) Uluberia (N.M.)	Urban	2	8	4	4
	(ii) Kotalghata (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...

—4

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
21	15	6	171	94	77	...	...	...	(32)
17	17	...	374	232	142	4	4	...	(33)
40	24	16	20	19	1	...	...	...	(34)
105	68	37	211	176	35	...	...	...	(35)
3	3	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	(36)
59	32	27	30	27	3	...	...	...	(37)
146	106	40	217	147	70	28	28	...	(38)
382	300	82	715	467	248	5	5	...	(39)
382	300	82	714	466	248	5	5	...	(i)
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(ii)
45	34	11	22	22	...	...	...	...	(40)
82	71	11	79	71	8	...	...	...	(41)
26	21	5	21	21	...	5	5	...	(42)
36	24	12	119	81	38	...	...	...	(43)
42	34	8	60	55	5	...	...	...	(44)
4	3	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	(45)
4	3	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		(ii)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District/	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(32) Nangi (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	40	20	20	...	...	...
	(33) Panchur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(34) Konnagar (M) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(35) Madhyamgram (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	38	37	1	1	1	...
	(36) New Barrackpur (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(37) Khardah (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	8	6	2	...	...	...
	(38) Gayespur (N.A.) (Nadia Distt.)	Urban	133	71	62	...	...	...
	(39) Kalyani (Nadia Distt.)	Urban	21	12	9	10	10	...
	(i) Kalyani (N.A.)	Urban	21	12	9	10	10	...
	(ii) Kanchrapara (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(40) Dum Dum (M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(41) Bidhannagar Township (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(42) Deulpara (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	6	6	...	...	...	...
	(43) Nabapally (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(44) Sultanpur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(45) Uluberia (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Uluberia (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Kotalghata (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
131	74	57	32	18	14	72	20	52	(32)
370	228	142	9	2	7	57	30	27	(33)
20	19	1	...	...	...	73	25	48	(34)
172	138	34	8	4	4	450	169	281	(35)
4	4	...	...	...	...	3	1	2	(36)
22	21	1	...	...	...	109	49	60	(37)
56	48	8	7	1	6	341	147	194	(38)
679	440	239	6	3	3	1,176	487	689	(39)
678	439	239	6	3	3	1,176	487	689	(i)
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
22	22	...	...	...	...	64	40	24	(40)
79	71	8	5	5	...	38	18	20	(41)
10	10	...	4	1	3	71	28	43	(42)
118	80	38	...	...	...	160	62	98	(43)
60	55	5	2	1	1	115	33	82	(44)
2	2	...	...	...	...	6	2	4	(45)
2	2	...	...	...	...	6	2	4	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(46) Fort Gloster (Haora Distt.)	Urban	5	20	11	9
	(i) Fort Gloster (N.M.)	Urban	3	8	5	3
	(ii) Chak Madhu (O.G.)	Urban	2	12	6	6
	(iii) Khas Khamar (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(47) Krishnapur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	5	17	9	8
	(48) Chengail (Haora Distt.)	Urban	3	17	9	8
	(i) Chengail (N.M.)	Urban	3	17	9	8
	(ii) Sijberia (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(49) Barrackpur Cantonment (Cantt.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	7	24	12	12
	(50) Jhorhat (Haora Distt.)	Urban	18	86	45	41
	(i) Jhorhat (N.M.)	Urban	7	42	22	20
	(ii) Hatgachha (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	1	...
	(iii) Kamranga (O.G.)	Urban	10	43	22	21
	(51) Sankrail (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	46	146	70	76
	(52) Bankra (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	43	109	65	44
	(53) Batanagar (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	5	17	12	5
	(i) Batanagar (N.M.)	Urban	5	17	12	5
	(ii) Tentulkhuli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(54) Jyangra (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	1	1	1	...
	(55) Makhla (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	79	496	135	361
	(i) Makhla (N.M.)	Urban	79	496	135	361
	(ii) Bhadra Kali (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
6	4	2	6	5	1	...	...	...	(46)
5	3	2	3	2	1	...	...	...	(i)
1	1	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
5	4	1	6	4	2	...	...	...	(47)
6	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	(48)
6	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
13	8	5	7	6	1	...	...	...	(49)
23	14	9	27	27	...	...	...	...	(50)
23	14	9	14	14	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	12	12	...	...	...	...	(iii)
4	4	...	93	55	38	...	...	...	(51)
10	8	2	51	38	13	...	...	...	(52)
12	10	2	8	8	...	...	...	...	(53)
12	10	2	8	8	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(54)
46	34	12	433	117	316	1	1	...	(55)
46	34	12	433	117	316	1	1	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry— Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(46) Fort Gloster (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Fort Gloster (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Chak Madhu (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Khas Khamar (O.G).	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(47) Krishnapur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Pargans Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(48) Chengail (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...		...	...
	(i) Chengail (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Sijberia (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(49) Barrackpur Cantonment (Cantt.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(50) Jhorhat (Haora Distt.)	Urban	9	9	...	...	...	...
	(i) Jhorhat (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Hatgachha (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(iii) Kamranga (O.G.)	Urban	9	9	...	...	...	...
	(51) Sankrail (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	68	40	28	...	...	...
	(52) Bankra (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	5	5	...	1	1	...
	(53) Batanagar (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Batanagar (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Tentulkhuli (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(54) Jyangra (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(55) Makhla (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	2	2	...	...	...	...
	(i) Makhla (N.M.)	Urban	2	2	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Bhadra Kali (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
6	5	1	...	...	...	14	6	8	(46)
3	2	1	...	...	...	5	3	2	(i)
3	3	...	...	...	...	9	3	6	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(iii)
6	4	2	...	...	...	11	5	6	(47)
1	...	1	...	...	...	16	9	7	(48)
1	...	1	...	...	...	16	9	7	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
7	6	1	...	...	...	17	6	11	(49)
18	18	...	...	...	...	59	18	41	(50)
14	14	...	...	...	...	28	8	20	(i)
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
3	3	...	...	...	...	31	10	21	(iii)
25	15	10	...	...	...	53	15	38	(51)
45	32	13	...	...	...	58	27	31	(52)
8	8	...	1	1	...	8	3	5	(53)
8	8	...	1	1	...	8	3	5	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(54)
430	114	316	...	...	...	63	18	45	(55)
430	114	316	...	...	...	63	18	45	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(56)	Nabagram Colony (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	4	26	18	8
(57)	Sarenga (Haora Distt.)	Urban	113	308	189	119
	(i) Sarenga (N.M.)	Urban	113	308	189	119
	(ii) Chak Srikrishna (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
(58)	Jagannathgarh (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	5	37	24	13
(59)	Gurdaha (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	81	454	229	225
	(i) Gurdaha (N.M.)	Urban	4	18	7	11
	(ii) Kaugachhi (O.G.)	Urban	77	436	222	214
(60)	Kalara (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	1	3	2	1
(61)	Gopalpur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	48	729	391	338
(62)	Manikpur (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	13	60	18	42
(63)	Laskarpur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	26	129	83	46
	(i) Laskarpur (N.M.)	Urban	3	12	9	3
	(ii) Kumarkhali (O.G.)	Urban	23	117	74	43
(64)	Uttar Raypur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
(65)	Nibra (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	21	86	45	41
(66)	Raghunathpur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	2	9	4	5
	(i) Raghunathpur (N.M.)	Urban	2	9	4	5
	(ii) Mandalganti (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
(67)	Banupur (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	2	6	5	1

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
14	11	3	5	5	...	...	...	...	(56)
2	2	...	274	172	102	...	...	...	(57)
2	2	...	274	172	102	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
15	12	3	5	5	...	...	...	...	(58)
136	99	37	78	78	...	2	2	...	(59)
...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	(i)
136	99	37	75	75	...	2	2	...	(ii)
1	1	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	(60)
25	19	6	503	286	217	...	...	...	(61)
5	4	1	8	8	...	...	...	...	(62)
14	12	2	109	70	39	1	1	...	(63)
7	5	2	5	4	1	...	...	...	(i)
7	7	...	104	66	38	1	1	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(64)
8	7	1	30	28	2	1	1	...	(65)
6	2	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	(66)
6	2	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
3	2	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	(67)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry— Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(56) Nabagram Colony (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	1	1	...
	(57) Sarenga (Haora Distt.)	Urban	3	3	...	...	...	...
	(i) Sarenga (N.M.)	Urban	3	3	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Chak Srikrishna (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(58) Jagannathgarh (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(59) Gurdaha (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(i) Gurdaha (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Kaugachhi (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(60) Kalara (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(61) Gopalpur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.	Urban	40	26	14	...	...	...
	(62) Manikpur (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(63) Laskarpur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Laskarpur (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Kumarkhali (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(64) Uttar Raypur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(65) Nibra (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	7	7	...	1	1	...
	(66) Raghunathpur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Raghunathpur (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Mandalganti (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(67) Banupur (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
4	4	...	...	...	...	21	13	8	(56)
271	169	102	1	1	...	33	16	17	(57)
271	169	102	1	1	...	33	16	17	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
5	5	...	...	...	...	32	19	13	(58)
75	75	...	4	1	3	372	150	222	(59)
3	3	...	...	...	...	15	4	11	(i)
72	72	...	4	1	3	357	146	211	(ii)
2	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	(60)
463	260	203	...	...	...	226	105	121	(61)
8	8	...	39	6	33	13	4	9	(62)
108	69	39	...	...	...	20	13	7	(63)
5	4	1	...	...	...	7	5	2	(i)
103	65	38	...	...	...	13	8	5	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(64)
21	19	2	...	...	...	56	17	39	(65)
2	2	...	...	...	...	7	2	5	(66)
2	2	...	...	...	...	7	2	5	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
2	2	...	...	...	...	4	3	1	(67)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(68) Bauria (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	19	40	20	20
	(69) Krishnagar (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	6	69	23	46
	(i) Krishnagar (N.M.)	Urban	6	69	23	46
	(ii) Jalkhura (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(70) Arjunpur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	4	14	6	8
	(71) Jagadishpur (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(i) Jagadishpur (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Chamrail (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(72) Chata Kalikapur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(73) Chakapara (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	50	232	108	124
	(74) Ichhapur Defence Estate (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	2	93	44	49
	(75) Garui (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	4	8	7	1
	(76) Dhuilya (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	9	41	21	20
	(77) Keota (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	55	226	121	105
	(78) Bisarpara (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	43	204	103	101
	(79) Mahiari (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(80) Panchpara (Haora Distt.)	Urban	9	57	22	35
	(i) Panchpara (N.M.)	Urban	8	18	8	10
	(ii) Chak Radhadasi (O.G.)	Urban	1	39	14	25

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1	1	...	31	18	13	...	...	...	(68)
3	3	...	62	21	41	...	...	...	(69)
3	3	...	62	21	41	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
	2	1	4	4	...	...	...	...	(70)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(71)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(72)
38	30	8	80	60	20	2	2	...	(73)
45	26	19	22	22	...	...	...	...	(74)
7	6	1	6	6	...	...	...	...	(75)
5	3	2	14	14	...	...	...	...	(76)
20	18	2	91	52	39	...	...	...	(77)
68	45	23	63	53	10	...	...	...	(78)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(79)
...	...	...	24	12	12	...	...	...	(80)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	24	12	12	...	...	...	(ii)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District/	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(68) Bauria (N.M.) (Haora Distt,)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(69) Krishnagar (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	52	14	38	...	...	...
	(i) Krishnagar (N.M.)	Urban	52	14	38	...	...	...
	(ii) Jalkhura (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(70) Arjunpur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(71) Jagadishpur (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Jagadishpur (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Chamrail (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(72) Chata Kalikapur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(73) Chakapara (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	48	33	15	...	...	...
	(74) Ichhapur Defence Estate (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(75) Garui (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt,)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(76) Dhulya (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(77) Keota (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	74	38	36
	(78) Bisarpara (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	9	8	1	...	...	...
	(79) Mahiari (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(80) Panchpara (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Panchpara (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Chak Radhadasi (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
31	18	13	...	...	...	9	2	7	(68)
10	7	3	...	...	...	7	2	5	(69)
10	7	3	...	...	...	7	2	5	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
4	4	...	...	...	...	10	2	8	(70)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(71)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(72)
30	25	5	3	2	1	149	46	103	(73)
22	22	...	...	...	...	71	22	49	(74)
6	6	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	(75)
14	14	...	...	...	...	27	7	20	(76)
17	14	3	47	26	21	88	43	45	(77)
54	45	9	2	...	2	139	50	89	(78)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(79)
24	12	12	10	5	5	23	5	18	(80)
...	...	...	10	5	5	8	3	5	(i)
24	12	12	...	...	...	15	2	13	(ii)

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(81) Panpur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	19	60	33	27
	(i) Panpur (N.M.)	Urban	1	8	5	3
	(ii) Narayanpur (O.G.)	Urban	18	52	28	24
	(82) Patulia (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	56	332	169	163
	(83) Madrall Fingapara (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	5	20	10	10
	(84) Bantabla (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	1	1	1	...
	(85) Chandannagar (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	1	8	5	3
	(i) Chandannagsr (N.M.)	Urban	1	8	5	3
	(ii) Memanpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(86) Sripur Bagharghol (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	2	10	6	4
	(87) Raghunathpur (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	31	82	47	35
	(88) Gobindapur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(i) Gobindapur (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Rampur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(89) Naldanga (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	8	39	31	8
	(90) Bandra (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	9	44	20	24
	(91) Masila (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	1	3	2	1
	(92) Podara (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
	(93) Khalisheni (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	1	2	1	1
	(94) Raghudebbati (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
11	8	3	35	18	17	1	1	...	(81)
7	5	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	(i)
4	3	1	34	17	17	1	1	...	(ii)
89	61	28	115	92	23	...	...	...	(82)
3	2	1	5	5	...	...	...	...	(83)
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(84)
...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	(85)
...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	10	6	4	...	...	...	(86)
...	...	...	35	28	7	30	25	5	(87)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(88)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
12	11	1	8	8	...	2	2	...	(89)
10	5	5	6	6	...	...	...	...	(90)
...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(91)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(92)
1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	(93)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(94)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
	(81) Panpur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Panpur (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Narayanpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(82) Patulia (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	41	29	12	1	...	1
	(83) Madrail Fingapara (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(84) Banitabla (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(85) Chandannagar (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Chandannagar (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Memanpur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(86) Sirpur Bagharghol (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(87) Raghunathpur (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	3	1	2	...	...	...
	(88) Gobindapur (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(i) Gobindapur (N.M.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(ii) Rampur (O.G.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(89) Naldanga (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(90) Bandra (N.M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(91) Masila (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(92) Podara (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(93) Khalishani (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(94) Raghudebbati (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
34	17	17	2	2	...	23	13	10	(81)
1	1	...	...	...	...	7	4	3	(i)
33	16	17	2	2	...	16	9	7	(ii)
73	63	10	...	...	...	217	77	140	(82)
5	5	...	...	...	...	15	5	10	(83)
1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(84)
2	2	...	...	...	...	6	3	3	(85)
2	2	...	...	...	...	6	3	3	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
10	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	(86)
2	2	...	...	...	...	47	19	28	(87)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(88)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(i)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(ii)
5	5	...	25	22	3	6	1	5	(89)
6	6	...	...	...	...	38	14	24	(90)
1	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	(91)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(92)
1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	(93)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(94)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations xtending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	No. of households with S.T. members	Total Scheduled Tribes Population		
				Persons	Meles	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(95)	Bandipur (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	56	322	165	157
(96)	Burikhali (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	12	26	15	11
(97)	Ramchandrapur (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	2	5	5	...
(98)	Noapara (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
(99)	Bipra Noapara (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
(100)	Madhusudanpur (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	25	113	58	55
(101)	Mahestala (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Dstt.)	Urban	2	7	3	4
(102)	Kerulia (N.M) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	2	9	5	4
(103)	Andul (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	5	16	14	2
(104)	Kotrang (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...
(105)	Santoshpur (N.M.) (Haora Distt)	Urban	...	...	...	...
(106)	Dum Dum Aerodrome (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	3	9	6	3
	(i) Dum Dum Aerodrome Area (N.M.)	Urban	Residential areas have been covered under Dum Dum (M)			
	(ii) Kaikhali (O.G.)	Urban	3	9	6	3
(107)	Bandel Thermal Power Project (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Literates			Main workers						Sl. No.
			Total Main workers (I—IX)			Cultivators (I)			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
36	26	10	113	75	38	1	1	...	(95)
5	3	2	15	13	2	...	...	...	(96)
2	2	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	(97)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(98)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(99)
6	5	1	52	33	19	...	...	...	(100)
...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	(101)
...	...	...	4	4	...	...	...	...	(102)
1	...	1	12	12	...	...	...	...	(103)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(104)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(105)
...	...	...	6	5	1	...	...	...	(106)
			Residential areas have been covered under Dum Dum (M)						(i)
...	...	...	6	5	1	...	...	...	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(107)

ANNEXE

Urban Agglomerations extending

Sl. No.	State/Urban Agglomeration/ District	Urban	Main workers					
			Agricultural labourers (II)			Household industry—Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repairs [V(a)]		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22
(95)	Bandipur N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	17	6	11	...	...	...
(96)	Burikhali (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(97)	Ramchandrapur (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(98)	Noapara (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(99)	Bipra Noapara (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(100)	Madhusudanpur (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	39	24	15	...	...	...
(101)	Mahestala (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(102)	Kerulia (N.M.) (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(103)	Andul (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(104)	Kotrang (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(105)	Santoshpur (N.M.) (Haora Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...
(106)	Dum Dum Aerodrome (Twenty Four Parganas Distt.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
	(i) Dum-Dum Aerodrome Area (N.M.)	Urban	Residential areas have been covered under Dum Dum (M)					
	(ii) Kaikhali (O.G.)	Urban	1	1	...	...	...	...
(107)	Bandel Thermal Power Project (N.M.) (Hugli Distt.)	Urban	...	...	...	...	...	...

to more than one district

Main workers									
Other workers [III,IV,V(b) and VI to IX]			Marginal workers			Non-workers			Sl. No.
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
95	68	27	...	...	...	209	90	119	(95)
15	13	2	...	...	...	11	2	9	(96)
5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(97)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(98)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(99)
13	9	4	...	...	...	61	25	36	(100)
3	3	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	(101)
4	4	...	...	...	...	5	1	4	(102)
12	12	...	...	...	...	4	2	2	(103)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(104)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(105)
5	4	1	...	...	...	3	1	2	(106)
			Residential areas have been covered under Dum Dum (M)						(i)
5	4	1	...	...	...	3	1	2	(ii)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(107)